

Monthly Digest of Statistics



No. 554

February 1992

<p>The <i>Monthly Digest of Statistics</i> provides basic information on 20 subjects including population, employment and prices, social services, production and output, energy, engineering, construction, transport, catering, national and overseas finance and the weather.</p> <p>The <i>Monthly Digest of Statistics</i> contains mostly runs of monthly and quarterly estimates for at least two years and annual figures for several more.</p> <p>Other CSO monthlies are <i>Financial Statistics</i> and <i>Economic Trends</i>.</p> <p>The <i>Monthly Digest Annual Supplement</i> published in the January edition gives definitions and explanatory notes for each section. An index of sources is included.</p>	<p>The <i>Monthly Digest of Statistics</i> provides basic information on 20 subjects including population, employment and prices, social services, production and output, energy, engineering, construction, transport, catering, national and overseas finance and the weather.</p> <p>The <i>Monthly Digest of Statistics</i> contains mostly runs of monthly and quarterly estimates for at least two years and annual figures for several more.</p> <p>Other CSO monthlies are <i>Financial Statistics</i> and <i>Economic Trends</i>.</p> <p>The <i>Monthly Digest Annual Supplement</i> published in the January edition gives definitions and explanatory notes for each section. An index of sources is included.</p>
---	---

<p>The <i>Monthly Digest of Statistics</i> provides basic information on 20 subjects including population, employment and prices, social services, production and output, energy, engineering, construction, transport, catering, national and overseas finance and the weather.</p> <p>The <i>Monthly Digest of Statistics</i> contains mostly runs of monthly and quarterly estimates for at least two years and annual figures for several more.</p> <p>Other CSO monthlies are <i>Financial Statistics</i> and <i>Economic Trends</i>.</p> <p>The <i>Monthly Digest Annual Supplement</i> published in the January edition gives definitions and explanatory notes for each section. An index of sources is included.</p>	<p>The <i>Monthly Digest of Statistics</i> provides basic information on 20 subjects including population, employment and prices, social services, production and output, energy, engineering, construction, transport, catering, national and overseas finance and the weather.</p> <p>The <i>Monthly Digest of Statistics</i> contains mostly runs of monthly and quarterly estimates for at least two years and annual figures for several more.</p> <p>Other CSO monthlies are <i>Financial Statistics</i> and <i>Economic Trends</i>.</p> <p>The <i>Monthly Digest Annual Supplement</i> published in the January edition gives definitions and explanatory notes for each section. An index of sources is included.</p>
---	---

The *Monthly Digest of Statistics* provides basic information on 20 subjects including population, employment and prices, social services, production and output, energy, engineering, construction, transport, catering, national and overseas finance and the weather.

The *Monthly Digest of Statistics* contains mostly runs of monthly and quarterly estimates for at least two years and annual figures for several more.

Other CSO monthlies are *Financial Statistics* and *Economic Trends*.

The *Monthly Digest Annual Supplement* published in the January edition gives definitions and explanatory notes for each section. An index of sources is included.

Monthly Digest of Statistics

**No 554
February 1992**

Editor: DAVID D. BARAN

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Proposals for reproduction of tables or contents should be
addressed to Copyright Section, CSO Publications, Room D.115,
Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent NP9 1XG.

ISBN 0 11 620534 2
ISSN 0308-6666

Introduction

This *Digest* has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of Government Departments.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised boards and trade associations. The assistance provided by these organisations, too numerous to mention individually, is gratefully acknowledged.

The figures in the *Digest* are mainly totals for calendar months or monthly averages.

Provisional data

Some figures in *Monthly Digest* are provisional and may be subject to revision in later issues. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods.

Definitions

The 1992 *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* was published in the January edition. This gives detailed definitions of all the terms and units used in the *Digest*. The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*.

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Seasonality. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

Consumption and stocks. The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are defined in detail in the *Supplement to the Digest*. Figures of consumption and stocks are seasonal and should be used with caution. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

External trade. Owing to differences in coverage and timing, figures of imports and exports are not always comparable with those for production, consumption and stocks.

Prices. Except where otherwise stated, all prices are shown on a current basis.

Money. There is no single correct definition of **money** and there are many liquid assets which are not included in any of the UK monetary aggregates but which nevertheless need to be taken into account on occasions when interpreting monetary conditions. Consequently, many definitions of money stock are widely used:

M0, the narrowest measure consists of notes and coin in circulation outside the Bank of England and bankers' operational deposits at the Bank.

M2 comprises notes and coin in circulation with the public *plus* sterling retail deposits held by the UK private sector with UK banks, with building societies and in the National Savings Bank ordinary account.

M4 comprises notes and coin in circulation with the public, together with all sterling deposits (including *certificates of deposit*) held with UK banks and building societies by the rest of the private sector.

Note: Table 17.1 has been revised to aid the understanding of central government finance.

Symbols and conventions used

Symbols. The following symbols are used throughout:

- .. not available
- nil or less than half the final digit shown
- * average (or total) of five weeks
- † indicates that the data has been revised since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised.

Change of basis. A line drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicates that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable. In each case a footnote explains the difference.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Statistical Office
Great George Street
London SW1P 3AQ

5 March 1992

CSO Databank

Most tables in this publication contain data which is available on the Monthly Digest dataset, one of the datasets in the CSO Databank. The appropriate four digit identifier is included at the top of the column or start of the row of figures. This is to facilitate access to the data in computer-readable form and make available longer runs of data than appear in these tables.

The CSO Databank is a collection of mostly macro-economic time-series available on magnetic tape or disk. The tape format, unlabelled EBCDIC, is the same for all the datasets. The disks, either 3½" or 5¼", are written in ASCII text which can be loaded as spreadsheets and viewed using standard spreadsheet packages, such as LOTUS or SMART. Details of the service offered, and the schedule of charges, are available from the Databank Manager, Room 52A/4, Central Statistical Office, Government Offices, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ (Tel: 071-270 6386, 6387 or 6381).

Contents

	Page
Introduction	3
Definitions, Symbols and Conventions used	3
Tables	
1 National income and expenditure	
1.1 Gross national and domestic product: average estimates	6
1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure	7
1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income	9
1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product (output) at constant factor cost	10
1.5 Personal income, expenditure and saving	11
1.6 Consumers' expenditure	12
1.7 Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	13
1.8 Gross domestic fixed capital formation	14
1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry	16
1.10 Fixed capital expenditure of the construction, distribution, road transport and financial sectors (plus shipping)	18
2 Population and vital statistics	
2.1 <i>De facto</i> or home population	19
2.2 Age distribution of the population	19
2.3-2.4 Births and marriages and deaths registered	20
3 Employment	
3.1 Distribution of working population	21
3.2 Employees in employment: all industries	21
3.3 Employees in employment: production and construction industries	22
3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	23
3.5 UK Service personnel, intake, outflow and strengths	24
3.6 Local authority manpower	25
3.7 Numbers employed in agriculture	26
3.8 Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries	27
3.9-3.11 Unemployed	27
3.12 Notified vacancies remaining unfilled	30
3.13 Industrial stoppages	31
4 Social services	
4.1 National insurance and child benefit	32
4.2 Family income supplement/family credit	32
4.3 Income support	33
4.4 Family practitioner services	33
5 Law enforcement	
5.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police - England and Wales	34
5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police - Scotland	34
6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco	
6.1 Land use and crop areas	35
6.2 Crops	35
6.3-6.4 Livestock and meat products	36
6.5-6.11 Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs	37
6.12 Tobacco products	40
6.13 Alcoholic drinks	41
7 Production, output and costs	
7.1 Output of the production industries	42
7.2 Employment and output per head	47
7.3 Wages and salaries per unit of output and labour productivity in manufacturing industries	48
7.4 Total home costs and labour costs per unit of output	48
8 Energy	
8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input	49
8.2 Supply and use of fuels	50
8.3 Coal supply and colliery manpower and productivity at BCC mines	52
8.4 Coal consumption and stocks	52
8.5 Gas: sources of supply and sent-out	53
8.6 Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system	53
8.7 Sales of gas and electricity	54
8.8-8.9 Petroleum and petroleum products	54
9 Chemicals	
9.1 Fertilisers and other miscellaneous products	56
9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid	57
9.3 Dyestuffs and pigments: paint and varnish	58
9.4 Production of organic chemicals	59

	Page
10 Metals, engineering and vehicles	
10.1-10.2 Iron and steel	60
10.3-10.4 Non-ferrous metals	61
10.5 Engineering and allied products: sales of UK manufactured goods	62
10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of sales	63
10.7-10.8 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index numbers of orders on hand and net new orders	64
10.9-10.10 Vehicles	65
10.11 Merchant shipbuilding	66
11 Textiles and other manufactures	
11.1-11.3 Textiles	67
11.4-11.5 Hosiery and footwear	69
11.6 Floor coverings	70
12 Construction	
12.1-12.2 Construction work: output and new orders	71
12.3 Building materials and components	72
12.4 Permanent housing	72
13 Transport	
13.1-13.8 Road and rail transport	74
13.9 Civil aviation	78
13.10 Merchant shipping	80
13.11-13.12 Passenger movement by sea and air	81
14 Retailing	
14.1 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain	83
14.2 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain and retail stocks in the United Kingdom	83
15 External trade	
15.1-15.3 Analysis by commodity classes	85
15.4-15.6 Analysis by areas and countries	90
15.7-15.9 Export and import volume and unit value index numbers	94
15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry	97
16 Overseas finance	
16.1-16.3 Balance of payments	101
17 Home finance	
17.1 Central government borrowing on own account	103
17.2 Public sector borrowing requirement	103
17.3 Selected financial statistics	104
17.4 Monetary aggregates	105
17.5 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	105
18 Prices and wages	
18.1-18.2 General index of retail prices	106
18.3 General index of retail prices (all items)	109
18.4 Internal purchasing power of the pound	109
18.5 Tax and price index	110
18.6 Index numbers of producer prices	111
18.7-18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees	115
18.10-18.11 Index of average earnings of all employees	118
18.12 Indices of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products	121
19 Leisure	
19.1 Television licences	122
19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure	122
20 Weather	
20.1 Temperature, rainfall and sunshine	123
Alphabetical index	124
Units of measurement	opposite inside back cover

1 National income and expenditure

1.1 Gross national and domestic product¹

	£ million										Index numbers (1985 = 100)						
	At current prices					At 1985 prices					Gross domestic product				Implied gross domestic product deflators ⁷		
	At market prices		At factor cost			At market prices		At factor cost			At current prices		At 1985 prices				
	Gross domestic product ² Money GDP ²	Net property income from abroad	Gross national product ²	less Factor cost adjustment ³	Gross domestic product ⁴	Gross national product ³	Gross domestic product ² at market prices	less Factor cost adjustment ³	Gross domestic product ² at factor cost	Gross domestic product ² at market prices	At market prices, Money GDP ²	At factor cost	At market prices	At factor cost	At market prices ²	At factor cost ²	
	CAOB	CGOA	GIBF	CTGV	CAOM	GIBD	CAOO	DJCU	CAOP	DJCL	CAON	FNAO	DJDD	DJDT	DJCM		
1982	278 887	1 460	280 347	40 656	238 231	239 691	324 622	44 895	279 738	78.3	77.7	91.2	91.2	85.9	85.2		
1983	304 314	2 831	307 145	43 231	261 083	263 914	336 503	46 355	290 148	85.5	85.1	94.5	94.6	90.4	90.0		
1984	325 091	4 357	329 448	45 039	280 052	284 409	343 780	48 347	295 433	91.3	91.3	96.5	96.3	94.6	94.8		
1985	356 083	2 646	358 729	49 367	306 716	309 362	356 083	49 367	306 716	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
1986	382 942	5 096	388 038	56 760	326 182	331 278	370 030	52 312	317 718	107.5	106.3	103.9	103.6	103.5	102.7		
1987	421 198	4 078	425 276	62 901	358 297	362 375	387 718	55 539	332 179	118.3	116.8	108.9	108.3	108.6	107.9		
1988	467 863	5 047	472 910	70 571	397 292	402 339	404 230	58 312	345 918	131.4	129.5	113.5	112.8	115.7	114.9		
1989	511 413	4 088	515 501	75 233	436 180	440 268	413 467	59 974	353 493	143.6	142.2	116.1	115.3	123.7	123.4		
1990	550 505	3 436	553 941	72 906	477 599	481 035	417 441	60 586	356 855	154.6	155.7	117.2	116.3	131.9	133.8		
1991	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	113.5	..	..	..
Seasonally adjusted																	
	AIMD	DIAA															
1981 Q4	66 187	316	66 503	9 570	56 617	56 933	80 344	11 024	69 317	74.4	73.8	90.3	90.4	82.4	81.7		
1982 Q1	67 526	93	67 619	10 022	57 504	57 597	80 399	11 142	69 261	75.9	75.0	90.3	90.3	84.0	83.0		
Q2	69 001	433	69 434	9 909	59 092	59 525	81 205	11 148	70 055	77.5	77.1	91.2	91.4	85.0	84.4		
Q3	70 280	402	70 682	10 257	60 023	60 425	81 249	11 217	70 033	78.9	78.3	91.3	91.3	86.5	85.7		
Q4	72 080	532	72 612	10 468	61 612	62 144	81 769	11 388	70 389	81.0	80.4	91.9	91.8	88.2	87.5		
1983 Q1	74 267	797	75 064	10 590	63 677	64 474	83 199	11 501	71 698	83.4	83.0	93.5	93.5	89.3	88.8		
Q2	74 801	374	75 175	10 847	63 954	64 328	83 754	11 514	72 240	84.0	83.4	94.1	94.2	89.3	88.5		
Q3	76 629	1 002	77 631	10 778	65 851	66 853	84 330	11 559	72 771	86.1	85.9	94.7	94.9	90.9	90.5		
Q4	78 617	658	79 275	11 016	67 601	68 259	85 220	11 781	73 439	88.3	88.2	95.7	95.8	92.3	92.1		
1984 Q1	79 611	878	80 489	11 018	68 593	69 471	85 943	11 681	74 062	89.4	89.5	96.5	96.6	92.6	92.6		
Q2	80 531	879	81 410	11 322	69 209	70 088	86 001	12 217	73 784	90.5	90.3	96.2	95.7	94.1	94.3		
Q3	81 420	952	82 372	11 450	69 970	70 922	86 619	12 064	73 555	91.5	91.3	96.2	95.9	95.1	95.1		
Q4	83 529	1 648	85 177	11 249	72 280	73 928	86 617	12 185	74 432	93.8	94.3	97.3	97.1	96.4	97.1		
1985 Q1	86 032	936	86 968	11 628	74 404	75 340	88 043	12 333	75 710	96.6	97.0	98.9	98.7	97.7	98.3		
Q2	88 645	647	89 292	12 118	76 527	77 174	89 187	12 249	76 938	99.6	99.8	100.2	100.3	99.4	99.5		
Q3	89 890	743	90 633	12 718	77 172	77 915	89 248	12 397	76 851	101.0	100.6	100.3	100.2	100.7	100.4		
Q4	91 516	320	91 836	12 903	78 613	78 933	89 605	12 388	77 217	102.8	102.5	100.7	100.7	102.1	101.8		
1986 Q1	92 940	1 071	94 011	13 501	79 439	80 510	90 884	12 887	77 997	104.4	103.6	102.1	101.7	102.3	101.8		
Q2	94 756	1 220	95 976	14 098	80 658	81 878	92 090	12 937	79 153	106.4	105.2	103.4	103.2	102.9	101.9		
Q3	96 396	1 405	97 801	14 377	82 019	83 424	92 962	13 131	79 831	108.3	107.0	104.4	104.1	103.7	102.7		
Q4	98 850	1 400	100 250	14 784	84 066	85 466	94 094	13 357	80 737	111.0	109.6	105.7	105.3	105.1	104.1		
1987 Q1	100 611	1 175	101 786	15 011	85 600	86 775	94 792	13 565	81 227	113.0	111.6	106.5	105.9	106.1	105.4		
Q2	103 383	973	104 356	15 340	88 043	89 016	96 094	13 650	82 444	116.1	114.8	107.9	107.5	107.6	106.8		
Q3	107 225	1 012	108 237	16 070	91 155	92 167	98 087	14 093	83 994	120.4	118.9	110.2	109.5	109.3	108.5		
Q4	109 979	918	110 897	16 480	93 499	94 417	98 745	14 231	84 514	123.5	121.9	110.9	110.2	111.4	110.6		
1988 Q1	111 735	959	112 694	16 705	95 030	95 989	99 600	14 244	85 356	125.5	123.9	111.9	111.3	112.2	111.3		
Q2	114 919	1 348	116 267	17 567	97 352	98 700	100 499	14 446	86 051	129.1	127.0	112.9	112.2	114.4	113.1		
Q3	119 039	1 401	120 440	17 953	101 086	102 487	101 617	14 633	86 984	133.7	131.8	114.1	113.4	117.1	116.2		
Q4	122 170	1 339	123 509	18 346	103 824	105 163	102 514	14 987	87 527	137.2	135.4	115.2	114.1	119.2	118.6		
1989 Q1	124 775	1 218	125 993	18 280	106 495	107 713	102 744	14 748	87 996	140.2	138.9	115.4	114.8	121.4	121.0		
Q2	126 469	1 099	127 568	18 697	107 772	108 871	102 951	14 961	87 990	142.1	140.5	115.6	114.8	122.8	122.5		
Q3	128 801	871	129 672	18 902	109 899	110 770	103 693	15 095	88 598	144.7	143.3	116.5	115.5	124.2	124.0		
Q4	131 368	900	132 268	19 354	112 014	112 914	104 079	15 170	88 909	147.6	146.1	116.9	115.9	126.2	126.0		
1990 Q1	134 904	194	135 098	19 395	115 509	115 703	104 655	15 172	89 483	151.5	150.6	117.6	116.7	128.9	129.1		
Q2	137 481	288	137 769	17 856	119 625	119 913	105 552	15 457	90 095	154.4	156.0	118.6	117.5	130.2	132.8		
Q3	138 831	1 434	140 265	17 868	120 963	122 397	104 154	15 128	89 026	156.0	157.8	117.0	116.1	133.3	135.9		
Q4	139 289	1 520	140 809	17 787	121 502	123 022	103 080	14 829	88 251	156.5	158.5	115.8	115.1	135.1	137.7		
1991 Q1	139 541	-693	138 848	17 528	122 013	121 320	102 369	14 908	87 461	156.8	159.1	115.0	114.1	136.3	139.5		
Q2	143 599	90	143 689	20 065	123 534	123 624	101 815	14 958	86 857	161.3	161.1	114.4	113.3	141.0	142.2		
Q3	145 135	518	145 653	20 455	124 680	125 198	101 897	14 887	87 010	163.0	162.6	114.5	113.5	142.4	143.3		
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	113.1	..	..	..

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million and in the case of indices to one decimal place but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 This series is affected by the abolition of the domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For details see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the January issue of *Economic Trends*.

3 Equals taxes on expenditure less subsidies.

4 The factor cost estimate of GDP is obtained from the market price estimate by subtracting the factor cost adjustment.

5 Gross national product equals Gross domestic product plus Net property income from abroad.

6 Represents Taxes on expenditure less Subsidies both valued at 1985 prices.

7 Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant prices.

8 Also known as the index of total home costs.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure¹

£ million, current prices

At market prices															
Final expenditure on goods and services															
	General government final consumption				Gross domestic fixed capital formation	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress ³	Total domestic expenditure ²	Exports of goods and services	Total final expenditure ²	Imports of goods and services	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product ²	less Taxes on expenditure	Subsidies	Gross domestic product at factor cost
	Consumers' expenditure ²	Central government	Local authorities	Total											
	AIK	ACHC	CSBA	AAXI	DFDC	DHBF	CTGQ	DJAD	DJAK	DJAG	GIXM	CAOB	AAXC	AAXJ	CAOM
1981	155 412	33 879	21 495	55 374	41 304	-2 768	249 322	67 432	316 754	60 388	-1 515	254 851	42 465	6 369	218 755
1982	170 650	37 000	23 363	60 363	44 824	-1 188	274 649	72 694	347 343	67 762	-694	278 887	46 467	5 811	238 231
1983	187 028	40 654	25 133	65 787	48 615	1 465	302 895	80 056	382 951	77 529	-1 108	304 314	49 500	6 269	261 083
1984	199 425	43 142	26 618	69 760	54 967	1 296	325 448	91 852	417 300	92 669	460	325 091	52 576	7 537	280 052
1985	217 618	45 879	27 926	73 805	60 353	821	352 597	102 208	454 805	98 866	144	356 083	56 592	7 225	306 716
1986	241 275	48 801	30 580	79 381	64 514	716	385 686	98 319	484 205	101 070	-193	382 942	62 947	6 187	326 182
1987	264 880	52 040	33 309	85 349	74 077	1 388	425 694	107 031	532 725	111 868	341	421 198	69 074	6 173	358 297
1988	298 796	55 610	36 119	91 729	88 958	4 800	484 283	107 834	592 117	124 884	630	467 863	76 511	5 940	397 292
1989	326 489	60 527	38 502	99 029	101 842	3 155	530 515	122 791	653 306	142 704	811	511 413	80 925	5 692	436 180
1990	349 108	67 014	42 637	109 651	105 459	-248	563 970	134 113	698 083	147 814	236	550 505	79 123	6 217	477 599
Not seasonally adjusted															
1987 Q3	68 290	12 988	8 248	21 236	19 024	612	109 162	27 597	136 759	29 509			17 928	1 335	
Q4	71 836	13 327	8 689	22 016	21 454	-296	115 010	27 764	142 774	29 035			18 486	1 388	
1988 Q1	68 877	14 159	8 835	22 994	20 908	161	112 940	25 371	138 311	28 621			17 869	1 808	
Q2	71 825	13 498	8 902	22 400	21 035	557	115 817	26 764	142 581	30 839			18 226	1 353	
Q3	77 609	13 431	9 064	22 495	22 597	1 980	124 681	27 717	152 398	32 886			19 859	1 297	
Q4	80 485	14 522	9 318	23 840	24 418	2 102	130 845	27 982	158 827	32 538			20 557	1 482	
1989 Q1	75 826	15 114	9 352	24 466	25 576	1 510	127 378	28 042	155 420	33 160			19 137	1 625	
Q2	79 238	14 503	9 467	23 970	23 841	2 036	129 085	30 235	159 320	36 269			19 648	1 474	
Q3	84 236	15 238	9 668	24 906	25 306	1 412	135 860	30 968	166 828	37 432			20 949	1 342	
Q4	87 189	15 672	10 015	25 687	27 119	-1 803	138 192	33 546	171 738	35 843			21 191	1 251	
1990 Q1	82 349	16 397	10 129	26 526	28 170	172	137 217	32 236	169 453	36 994			20 535	1 524	
Q2	85 026	16 418	10 517	26 935	25 408	1 114	138 483	33 649	172 132	38 377			18 688	1 536	
Q3	89 711	16 737	10 828	27 565	25 709	84	143 069	32 980	176 049	37 022			19 990	1 378	
Q4	92 022	17 462	11 163	28 625	26 172	-1 618	145 201	35 248	180 449	35 421			19 910	1 779	
1991 Q1	85 700	17 610	11 303	28 913	24 707	-1 705	137 615	30 856	168 471	33 069			18 755	1 583	
Q2	88 968	18 957	11 745	30 702	22 541	-833	141 378	34 473	175 851	35 475			20 895	1 493	
Q3	94 617	18 667	11 864	30 531	22 907	-269	147 786	34 824	182 610	36 754			22 470	1 307	
Seasonally adjusted															
1987 Q3	67 207	13 331	8 364	21 695	19 120	348	108 370	27 568	135 938	28 814	101	107 225	17 513	1 443	91 155
Q4	69 078	13 258	8 642	21 900	20 473	853	112 304	26 707	139 011	29 155	123	109 979	17 946	1 466	93 499
1988 Q1	71 787	13 570	8 821	22 391	20 373	222	114 773	25 985	140 758	29 157	134	111 735	18 328	1 623	95 030
Q2	73 419	13 895	8 860	22 755	22 196	-40	118 330	27 027	145 357	30 587	149	114 919	18 899	1 332	97 352
Q3	75 909	13 786	9 175	22 961	22 753	1 779	123 402	27 646	151 048	32 176	167	119 039	19 378	1 425	101 086
Q4	77 681	14 359	9 263	23 622	23 636	2 839	127 778	27 176	154 954	32 964	180	122 170	19 906	1 560	103 824
1989 Q1	79 153	14 586	9 365	23 951	24 763	1 998	129 865	29 174	159 039	34 464	200	124 775	19 738	1 458	106 495
Q2	80 958	14 919	9 447	24 366	25 324	862	131 510	30 102	161 612	35 347	204	126 469	20 138	1 441	107 772
Q3	82 109	15 513	9 741	25 254	25 502	1 273	134 138	31 045	165 183	36 585	203	128 801	20 421	1 519	109 899
Q4	84 269	15 509	9 949	25 458	26 253	-978	135 002	32 470	167 472	36 308	204	131 368	20 628	1 274	112 014
1990 Q1	85 835	16 045	10 153	26 198	27 014	327	139 374	33 440	172 814	37 996	86	134 904	20 909	1 514	115 509
Q2	86 862	16 682	10 514	27 196	27 053	435	141 546	33 867	175 413	37 994	62	137 481	19 401	1 545	119 625
Q3	87 726	17 000	10 886	27 886	26 018	27	141 657	33 163	174 820	36 036	47	138 831	19 430	1 562	120 963
Q4	88 685	17 287	11 084	28 371	25 374	-1 037	141 393	33 643	175 036	35 788	41	139 289	19 383	1 596	121 502
1991 Q1	89 346	17 665	11 334	28 999	24 337	-1 475	141 207	32 662	173 869	34 416	88	139 541	19 153	1 625	122 013
Q2	90 891	18 822	11 752	30 574	23 905	-1 514	143 858	34 585	178 441	34 941	99	143 599	21 565	1 500	123 534
Q3	92 565	18 927	11 915	30 842	23 122	-668	145 861	34 753	180 614	35 578	99	145 135	21 949	1 494	124 680

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 This series is affected by the abolition of the domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For details see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the January issue of *Economic Trends*.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For details see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the January issue of *Economic Trends*.

4 GDP is estimated in seasonally adjusted form only. Therefore whilst both a seasonally adjusted and unadjusted version exist of the residual error, the attribution of statistical discrepancies to the expenditure based and income based estimates can only be made in seasonally adjusted form.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National income and expenditure

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure¹

continued

£ million, 1985 prices²

At market prices														
Final expenditure on goods and services at market prices														
	General government final consumption				Gross domestic fixed capital formation	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress ³	Total domestic expenditure	Exports of goods and services	Total final expenditure	less Imports of goods and services	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure) ⁴	Gross domestic product	less Factor cost adjustment ⁵	Gross domestic product at factor cost
	Consumers' expenditure	Central government	Local authorities	Total										
	CCBH	DJDK	DJDL	DJCZ	DFDM	DHKB	DIEL	DJCV	DJDA	DJCY	GIXS	CAOO	DJCU	CAOP
1981	196 011	44 108	26 976	71 086	48 298	-3 200	311 634	88 064	399 644	78 522	-1 904	319 193	44 246	274 964
1982	197 980	44 421	27 228	71 672	50 915	-1 281	319 028	88 798	407 791	82 348	-815	324 622	44 895	279 738
1983	206 932	45 281	27 808	73 089	53 476	1 357	334 854	90 589	425 443	87 709	-1 231	336 503	46 355	290 148
1984	210 254	45 741	28 051	73 792	58 034	1 084	343 164	96 525	439 689	96 394	485	343 780	48 347	295 433
1985	217 618	45 879	27 926	73 805	60 353	821	352 597	102 208	454 805	98 866	144	356 083	49 367	306 716
1986	231 172	46 684	28 422	75 106	61 813	737	368 826	107 052	475 880	105 662	-188	370 030	52 312	317 718
1987	243 279	46 753	29 281	76 034	67 753	1 158	388 224	113 094	501 318	113 916	316	387 718	55 539	332 179
1988	261 330	46 942	29 544	76 486	76 648	4 031	418 495	113 150	531 645	127 964	549	404 230	58 312	345 918
1989	270 575	47 363	29 819	77 182	81 845	2 668	432 270	117 929	550 199	137 389	657	413 467	59 974	353 493
1990	273 204	48 557	30 956	79 513	80 040	-374	432 383	123 659	556 042	138 777	176	417 441	60 586	356 855
Not seasonally adjusted														
1987 Q3	62 220	11 530	7 277	18 807	17 245	641	98 913	28 683	127 596	29 825			14 303	
Q4	65 483	11 809	7 372	19 181	19 281	-335	103 610	29 361	132 971	29 899			14 967	
1988 Q1	61 741	12 309	7 473	19 782	18 567	142	100 232	27 494	127 726	29 625			13 968	
Q2	62 750	11 419	7 394	18 813	18 256	453	100 272	28 529	128 801	31 670			13 656	
Q3	67 049	11 273	7 317	18 590	19 206	1 755	106 600	28 470	135 070	33 199			14 869	
Q4	69 790	11 941	7 360	19 301	20 619	1 681	111 391	28 657	140 048	33 470			15 819	
1989 Q1	64 261	12 139	7 452	19 591	21 149	1 221	106 222	28 114	134 336	33 465			14 248	
Q2	65 832	11 315	7 412	18 727	19 382	1 683	105 624	28 926	134 550	35 047			14 312	
Q3	69 026	11 822	7 434	19 256	20 054	1 351	109 687	29 327	139 014	35 218			15 445	
Q4	71 456	12 087	7 521	19 608	21 260	-1 587	110 737	31 562	142 299	33 659			15 969	
1990 Q1	65 642	12 463	7 588	20 051	21 683	-61	107 315	30 210	137 525	34 405			14 827	
Q2	66 904	11 940	7 725	19 665	19 295	850	106 714	31 119	137 833	35 438			14 728	
Q3	69 480	11 852	7 775	19 627	19 340	297	108 744	29 967	138 711	35 011			15 402	
Q4	71 178	12 302	7 868	20 170	19 722	-1 480	109 610	32 363	141 973	33 923			15 629	
1991 Q1	65 038	12 283	7 911	20 194	18 604	-1 243	102 593	28 940	131 533	32 228			14 447	
Q2	64 691	12 461	7 953	20 414	18 913	-449	101 569	31 444	133 013	33 927			14 280	
Q3	67 805	12 161	7 917	20 078	17 305	206	105 394	31 251	136 645	34 667			15 218	
Seasonally adjusted														
1987 Q3	CAAB	DIAB	DIAB	DIAT	DECU	DGBA	DIAY	DJDG	DIAU	DJDJ		DIAS		
Q4	61 528	11 825	7 359	19 184	17 351	365	98 428	28 793	127 221	29 227	93	98 087	14 093	83 994
	62 441	11 751	7 375	19 126	18 378	425	100 370	28 224	128 594	29 961	112	98 745	14 231	84 514
1988 Q1	64 223	11 714	7 418	19 132	18 111	129	101 595	27 936	129 531	30 052	121	99 600	14 244	85 356
Q2	64 544	11 820	7 373	19 193	19 235	11	102 983	28 874	131 857	31 490	132	100 499	14 448	86 051
Q3	65 931	11 605	7 394	18 999	19 288	1 442	105 660	28 568	134 228	32 755	144	101 617	14 633	86 984
Q4	66 632	11 803	7 359	19 162	20 014	2 449	108 257	27 772	136 029	33 667	152	102 514	14 987	87 527
1989 Q1	66 987	11 576	7 430	19 006	20 570	1 553	108 118	28 976	137 092	34 513	165	102 744	14 748	87 996
Q2	67 716	11 710	7 398	19 108	20 507	845	108 176	28 864	137 040	34 255	166	102 951	14 961	87 990
Q3	67 664	12 167	7 474	19 641	20 280	1 106	108 691	29 658	138 349	34 820	164	103 693	15 095	88 598
Q4	68 208	11 910	7 517	19 427	20 488	-836	107 287	30 431	137 718	33 801	162	104 079	15 170	88 909
1990 Q1	68 287	12 125	7 573	19 698	20 679	7	108 671	31 008	139 679	35 090	66	104 655	15 172	89 483
Q2	68 790	12 133	7 704	19 837	20 483	292	109 402	31 388	140 790	35 284	46	105 552	15 457	90 095
Q3	68 300	12 199	7 816	20 015	19 625	163	108 103	30 442	138 545	34 425	34	104 154	15 128	89 026
Q4	67 827	12 100	7 863	19 963	19 253	-836	106 207	30 821	137 028	33 978	30	103 080	14 829	88 251
1991 Q1	67 700	12 260	7 896	20 156	18 321	-1 109	105 068	30 507	135 575	33 269	63	102 369	14 908	87 461
Q2	66 630	12 252	7 931	20 183	17 940	-1 022	103 731	31 576	135 307	33 562	70	101 815	14 958	86 857
Q3	66 709	12 308	7 958	20 266	17 493	21	104 489	31 386	135 875	34 047	69	101 897	14 887	87 010

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 For years up to and including 1982, totals differ from the sum of the components because of the method used to rebase on 1985 prices.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For details see the UK National Accounts article in the January issue of *Economic Trends*.

4 GDP is estimated in seasonally adjusted form only. Therefore whilst seasonally and unadjusted versions exist of the residual error, the attribution of statistical discrepancies to the expenditure based and income based estimates can be made only in seasonally adjusted form.

5 Represents Taxes on expenditure less Subsidies, both valued at 1985 prices.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.3 Gross domestic product at factor cost: by category of income¹

£ million, current prices

	Factor incomes							
	Income from employment ²	Gross trading profits of companies ^{3,4,5,6}	Gross trading surplus of public corporations ^{3,5}	Gross trading surplus of general government enterprises ³	Other income ⁷	Total domestic income ⁸	less Stock appreciation	Gross domestic product ⁹
	DJAO	CIAC	ADRD	DJAO	DJAP	DJAU	DJAT	GIXQ
1981	149 737	27 341	7 974	236	38 697	223 985	5 974	744
1982	158 838	31 176	9 502	216	42 266	241 998	4 276	509
1983	169 847	39 528	10 004	50	46 105	265 534	4 204	-247
1984	180 883	44 656	8 381	-117	50 227	284 030	4 513	535
1985	195 708	51 767	7 120	265	54 738	309 598	2 738	-144
1986	211 729	47 049	8 059	155	61 663	328 655	1 790	-683
1987	229 532	59 315	6 802	-75	68 462	364 036	4 725	-1 014
1988	255 357	63 950	7 354	-32	77 761	404 390	6 212	-886
1989	283 585	66 203	6 418	199	87 701	444 106	7 292	-634
1990	313 970	64 882	4 265	17	100 409	483 543	6 381	437
Not seasonally adjusted								
1987 Q3	58 175	15 139	1 369	-8	17 159	91 834	1 111	
Q4	60 392	16 158	2 109	-50	18 148	96 757	913	
1988 Q1	60 837	14 743	1 908	-16	18 485	95 957	1 312	
Q2	62 757	14 476	1 654	43	19 120	98 050	1 666	
Q3	64 683	16 152	1 576	12	19 794	102 217	1 475	
Q4	67 080	18 579	2 216	-71	20 362	108 166	1 759	
1989 Q1	67 760	17 132	1 995	110	21 008	108 005	1 970	
Q2	69 830	16 029	1 497	-53	21 651	108 954	2 039	
Q3	71 650	15 979	1 126	61	22 227	111 043	1 451	
Q4	74 345	17 063	1 800	81	22 815	116 104	1 832	
1990 Q1	75 431	15 946	1 202	32	23 901	116 512	1 718	
Q2	78 084	15 816	1 012	-11	25 243	120 144	1 650	
Q3	79 612	16 178	791	45	25 541	122 167	1 705	
Q4	80 843	16 942	1 260	-49	25 724	124 720	1 308	
1991 Q1	80 855	14 685	886	-4	25 915	122 337	900	
Q2	82 129	14 541	777	-7	26 525	123 965	1 276	
Q3	83 028	14 274	663	89	26 814	124 868	532	
Seasonally adjusted								
	DIAC	CIAD	ADRO		DJBH	DIAD	DJCE	
1987 Q3	58 102	15 653	1 722	-8	17 169	92 638	1 222	-261
Q4	59 887	14 979	1 784	-50	18 128	94 728	970	-259
1988 Q1	61 339	14 963	1 727	-16	18 469	96 482	1 215	-237
Q2	62 839	15 344	1 802	43	19 147	99 175	1 595	-228
Q3	64 666	16 492	1 931	12	19 788	102 889	1 588	-215
Q4	66 513	17 151	1 894	-71	20 357	105 844	1 814	-206
1989 Q1	68 266	17 431	1 764	110	21 011	108 582	1 882	-205
Q2	69 798	16 831	1 662	-53	21 665	109 903	1 950	-181
Q3	71 620	16 187	1 544	61	22 204	111 616	1 571	-146
Q4	73 901	15 754	1 448	81	22 821	114 005	1 889	-102
1990 Q1	75 939	16 227	951	32	23 924	117 073	1 631	67
Q2	78 031	16 582	1 219	-11	25 233	121 054	1 537	108
Q3	79 551	16 367	1 184	45	25 514	122 661	1 832	134
Q4	80 449	15 706	911	-49	25 738	122 755	1 381	128
1991 Q1	81 366	14 582	926	-4	25 956	122 826	811	-2
Q2	82 047	15 451	741	-7	26 487	124 719	1 158	-27
Q3	82 941	14 820	757	89	26 779	125 386	658	-48

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 Wages and salaries, forces' pay and employers' contributions.

3 Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

4 Including financial institutions.

5 Figures reflect privatisations.

6 Includes quarterly alignment adjustment. For details, see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the January issue of *Economic Trends*.

7 Income from rent and from self-employment, and the imputed charge for the consumption of non-trading capital.

8 The sum of the factor incomes before deducting stock appreciation.

9 GDP is estimated in seasonally adjusted form only. Therefore whilst seasonally adjusted and unadjusted versions exist of the residual error, the attribution of statistical discrepancies to the expenditure-based and income-based estimates can be made only in seasonally adjusted form.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National Income and expenditure

1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product; at constant factor cost

1985 = 100

Output at constant factor cost								
	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Total production industries ¹	Construc- tion ²	Service industries				Gross Domestic Product
				Distribu- tion, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport and communi- cation	Other services	Total services	
1985 weights	19	344	59	134	70	374	578	1 000
	CKAP		DVJO	CKAQ	CKAR	CKAS	CKCE	DJDD
1984	104.7	94.8	99.6	96.2	96.1	97.5	97.0	96.3
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	97.1	102.4	104.5	104.6	104.3	103.6	103.9	103.6
1987	97.9	105.7	112.7	111.4	112.5	108.1	109.4	108.3
1988	97.4	109.5	122.9	117.9	118.5	111.8	114.0	112.8
1989	101.2	109.9	130.4	121.8	125.3	114.3	117.4	115.3
1990	104.4	109.3	131.8	123.1	128.1	116.7	119.6	116.3
1991	..	106.1	..	119.8	..	..	117.6	113.5
Seasonally adjusted								
1982 Q1	90	90.4	86.9	87	89	91	90.0	90.3
Q2	93	92.0	88.4	87	90	91	90.0	91.4
Q3	94	92.0	90.4	88	88	92	90.5	91.3
Q4	92	91.1	92.0	89	90	93	91.4	91.8
1983 Q1	87	93.1	94.0	90	89	94	92.5	93.5
Q2	85	94.0	92.8	91	91	94	92.9	94.2
Q3	86	95.2	96.4	92	92	95	93.8	94.9
Q4	92	96.5	97.4	93	93	95	94.6	95.8
1984 Q1	100	97.2	98.5	95	94	97	95.8	96.6
Q2	106	94.1	99.6	96	95	97	96.5	95.7
Q3	107	93.3	100.6	96	97	98	97.3	95.9
Q4	105	94.4	99.6	98	98	99	98.6	97.1
1985 Q1	101	97.8	100.6	99	100	99	99.2	98.7
Q2	100	101.7	100.0	100	99	100	99.7	100.3
Q3	99	100.6	98.7	100	100	100	100.1	100.2
Q4	99	99.9	100.7	101	101	101	101.0	100.7
1986 Q1	98	101.1	99.2	101	102	102	101.8	101.7
Q2	97	102.2	104.5	104	103	103	103.2	103.2
Q3	97	103.0	106.1	106	105	105	104.8	104.1
Q4	97	103.5	108.2	107	108	105	105.8	105.3
1987 Q1	98	103.7	111.3	108	107	106	106.6	105.9
Q2	98	104.8	109.3	111	113	107	108.9	107.5
Q3	98	106.7	113.0	112	115	110	110.9	109.5
Q4	98	107.8	117.5	114	115	109	111.0	110.2
1988 Q1	97	107.9	122.1	116	118	110	112.5	111.3
Q2	96	109.5	121.5	117	117	111	113.2	112.2
Q3	98	110.3	122.1	119	118	113	114.8	113.4
Q4	98	110.4	126.0	120	121	113	115.6	114.1
1989 Q1	100	109.6	131.7	121	123	114	116.5	114.8
Q2	101	109.1	131.0	122	125	114	116.9	114.8
Q3	102	110.5	128.8	122	127	115	117.7	115.5
Q4	102	110.4	130.2	122	127	115	118.4	115.9
1990 Q1	103	109.8	135.1	124	129	116	119.6	116.7
Q2	105	111.9	133.0	124	129	117	119.9	117.5
Q3	105	108.7	131.0	123	128	117	119.6	116.1
Q4	104	106.8	128.0	121	127	117	119.3	115.1
1991 Q1	104	106.5	124.9	120	122	116	117.9	114.1
Q2	102	105.2	120.7	119	123	116	117.7	113.3
Q3	102	106.3	118.6	120	123	116	117.7	113.5
Q4	..	106.2	..	119	..	..	117.4	113.1

¹ The latest data for the index of production (series DVIM) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for the output measure of gross domestic product.

² Based on the net output of incorporated concerns and the self-employed, using information from the Annual Census of Construction and from the Inland Revenue.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.5 Personal income, expenditure and saving

£ million

	Personal income before tax					Less United Kingdom taxes on income (pay- ments)	Less Social security contributions	Less Miscell- aneous current deduct- ions	Community Charge	Total personal dispos- able income ^{2,3,4}	Con- sumers' expend- iture ⁴	Balance: personal saving ⁵	Saving ratio ⁵	Real personal dispos- able income at 1985 prices ⁶	Index of real personal dispos- able income (1985 = 100)
	Wages, salaries and forces' pay	Employ- ers' contri- butions	Current grants from general govern- ment	Other personal income	Total ¹										
	ALJA	AIID	AIIE	AIIF	AJIA	AIIG	AIIH	CFGD	ADBH	AIUJ	AIK	AAAU	AIIM	CFAG	CFAD
1986	183 917	27 812	50 984	69 760	332 473	40 805	26 165	1 909	-	263 594	241 275	22 319	8.5	252 556	104.6
1987	200 143	29 389	52 494	76 738	358 764	43 386	28 642	2 128	-	284 608	264 880	19 728	6.9	261 398	108.3
1988	223 250	32 107	54 087	89 284	398 728	48 290	32 108	2 347	-	315 983	298 796	17 187	5.4	276 362	114.5
1989	248 537	35 048	56 793	100 662	441 040	53 517	33 025	2 441	619	351 438	326 489	24 949	7.1	291 251	120.7
1990	275 257	38 713	61 942	115 085	490 997	61 821	34 776	2 569	8 811	383 020	349 108	33 912	8.9	299 743	124.2
Not seasonally adjusted															
1986 Q3	46 512	7 015	12 823	17 740	84 090	10 309	6 655	487	-	66 639	61 645	4 994	7.5	63 367	105.0
Q4	47 606	7 123	13 251	18 329	86 309	11 062	6 783	482	-	67 982	64 980	3 002	4.4	64 490	106.9
1987 Q1	47 482	7 024	12 703	18 121	85 330	10 522	6 724	516	-	67 568	61 219	6 349	9.4	62 994	104.4
Q2	49 210	7 249	13 084	18 636	88 179	10 079	7 065	523	-	70 512	63 535	6 977	9.9	64 896	107.5
Q3	50 734	7 441	13 140	19 818	91 133	11 138	7 307	538	-	72 150	68 290	3 860	5.3	65 723	108.9
Q4	52 717	7 675	13 567	20 163	94 122	11 647	7 546	551	-	74 378	71 836	2 542	3.4	67 785	112.3
1988 Q1	53 165	7 672	13 293	20 468	94 598	12 231	7 585	577	-	74 205	68 877	5 328	7.2	66 502	110.2
Q2	54 840	7 917	13 265	21 834	97 856	10 793	7 953	584	-	78 526	71 825	6 701	8.5	68 589	113.7
Q3	56 545	8 138	13 638	22 828	101 149	12 119	8 235	591	-	80 204	77 609	2 595	3.2	69 275	114.8
Q4	58 700	8 380	13 891	24 154	105 125	13 147	8 335	595	-	83 048	80 485	2 563	3.1	71 996	119.3
1989 Q1	59 415	8 345	13 450	23 413	104 623	12 566	8 297	603	-	83 157	75 826	7 331	8.8	70 457	116.8
Q2	61 252	8 578	14 220	25 178	109 228	12 346	8 409	610	206	87 657	79 238	8 419	9.6	72 808	120.7
Q3	62 804	8 846	14 351	25 944	111 995	13 700	8 193	635	206	89 261	84 236	5 025	5.6	73 126	121.2
Q4	65 066	9 279	14 772	26 077	115 194	14 905	8 126	593	207	91 363	87 189	4 174	4.6	74 860	124.1
1990 Q1	66 102	9 329	14 616	26 230	116 277	14 876	8 694	659	207	91 841	82 349	9 492	10.3	73 194	121.3
Q2	68 510	9 574	15 417	27 582	121 083	14 350	8 766	665	2 868	94 434	85 026	9 408	10.0	74 294	123.1
Q3	69 798	9 814	15 641	30 003	125 256	16 070	8 557	635	2 868	97 126	89 711	7 415	7.6	75 211	124.6
Q4	70 847	9 996	16 268	31 270	128 381	16 525	8 759	610	2 868	99 619	92 022	7 597	7.6	77 044	127.7
1991 Q1	70 959	9 896	16 149	28 296	125 300	16 008	9 278	654	2 868	96 492	85 700	10 792	11.2	73 228	121.4
Q2	71 898	10 231	17 588	30 224	129 941	14 821	9 295	640	1 782	103 403	88 968	14 435	14.0	75 187	124.6
Q3	72 652	10 376	17 953	30 832	131 813	16 331	9 042	607	1 783	104 050	94 617	9 433	9.1	74 565	123.6
Seasonally adjusted															
	AIJB	AIIR	AIIS	AIIT	AIIQ	AIIU	AIIV	CFGE		AIIW	AIIX	AAUJ	AIIZ	CFAH	CFAF
1986 Q3	46 417	6 988	12 972	17 587	83 964	10 480	6 617	485		66 382	60 936	5 446	8.2	63 297	104.9
Q4	47 244	7 072	13 060	18 188	85 564	10 641	6 729	486		67 708	62 280	5 428	8.0	63 851	105.8
1987 Q1	47 897	7 116	12 851	18 459	86 323	10 464	6 849	516		68 494	63 605	4 889	7.1	63 690	105.5
Q2	49 297	7 233	13 170	18 948	88 648	10 779	7 011	521		70 337	64 990	5 347	7.6	65 109	107.9
Q3	50 682	7 420	13 179	19 437	90 718	11 046	7 259	536		71 877	67 207	4 670	6.5	65 800	109.0
Q4	52 267	7 620	13 294	19 894	93 075	11 097	7 523	555		73 900	69 078	4 822	6.5	66 799	110.7
1988 Q1	53 577	7 762	13 420	20 487	95 246	12 135	7 709	577		74 825	71 787	3 038	4.1	66 944	110.9
Q2	54 937	7 902	13 349	22 331	98 519	11 598	7 896	581		78 444	73 419	5 025	6.4	68 968	114.3
Q3	56 546	8 120	13 668	22 556	100 890	11 967	8 188	589		80 146	75 909	4 237	5.3	69 619	115.4
Q4	58 190	8 323	13 050	23 910	104 073	12 590	8 315	600		82 568	77 681	4 887	5.9	70 831	117.4
1989 Q1	59 853	8 413	13 643	23 775	105 684	12 717	8 393	603		83 971	79 153	4 818	5.7	71 069	117.8
Q2	61 273	8 525	14 315	25 729	109 842	12 996	8 320	607		87 713	80 958	6 755	7.7	73 370	121.6
Q3	62 785	8 835	14 354	25 491	111 465	13 647	8 155	633		88 824	82 109	6 715	7.6	73 203	121.3
Q4	64 626	9 275	14 481	25 667	114 049	14 157	8 157	598		90 930	84 269	6 661	7.3	73 609	122.0
1990 Q1	66 547	9 392	14 839	27 102	117 880	14 835	8 754	658		93 426	85 835	7 591	8.1	74 333	123.2
Q2	68 513	9 518	15 491	27 805	121 327	15 355	8 689	661		93 754	86 862	6 892	7.4	74 263	123.1
Q3	69 748	9 803	15 608	29 507	124 666	15 875	8 532	633		96 758	87 726	9 032	9.3	75 349	124.9
Q4	70 449	10 000	16 004	30 671	127 124	15 756	8 801	617		99 082	88 685	10 397	10.5	75 798	125.6
1991 Q1	71 412	9 954	16 280	29 512	127 158	15 916	9 331	653		98 390	89 346	9 044	9.2	74 553	123.5
Q2	71 874	10 173	17 503	30 408	129 958	15 964	9 219	635		102 358	90 891	11 467	11.2	75 036	124.3
Q3	72 573	10 368	18 044	30 440	131 425	16 133	9 019	606		103 884	92 565	11 319	10.9	74 866	124.1

1 Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

2 Equals total personal income before tax less payments of taxes on income, social security contributions and other current transfers.

3 Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.

4 This series is affected by the abolition of domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For details see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the January issue of *Economic Trends*.

5 Personal saving as a percentage of total personal disposable income.

6 Personal disposable income revalued by the implied consumers' expenditure deflator (1985 = 100).

Source: Central Statistical Office

National Income and expenditure

1.6 Consumers' expenditure¹

£ million

	Durable goods				Other goods							Services			Total consumers' expenditure ²
	Cars, motor cycles and other vehicles	Furniture and floor coverings	Other durable goods	Total	Food (household expenditure)	Beer	Other alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Clothing other than footwear	Footwear	Energy products	Other goods	Rent, rates and water charges ²	Other services ³	
At current prices															
	CCDT	CCDU	CCDV	AIIL	CCDW	CCDX	CCDY	CCDZ	CCEA	CCEB	CCEC	CCED	CCEE	CCEF	AIIL
1986	11 496	4 514	6 838	22 850	32 561	8 902	7 502	7 471	13 663	2 998	18 240	26 113	30 003	70 972	241 275
1987	13 462	5 058	7 749	26 269	34 472	9 398	8 053	7 653	14 599	3 085	18 527	28 850	32 777	81 197	264 880
1988	17 418	5 951	8 565	31 934	36 593	10 039	8 715	7 945	15 736	3 192	19 454	32 575	36 508	96 105	298 796
1989	20 274	6 348	9 216	35 838	39 245	10 676	9 141	8 196	16 533	3 357	20 394	35 285	39 398	108 426	326 489
1990	19 479	6 285	9 324	35 088	41 833	11 742	9 987	8 784	17 157	3 545	22 383	37 875	39 239	121 475	349 108
Not seasonally adjusted															
1988 Q3	6 037	1 419	2 021	9 477	9 270	2 606	2 013	2 006	3 712	809	4 145	7 870	9 318	26 383	77 609
Q4	2 822	1 748	2 860	7 430	9 431	2 868	3 245	2 040	5 328	949	5 550	10 008	9 447	24 189	80 485
1989 Q1	5 470	1 667	2 128	9 265	9 149	2 150	1 684	1 998	3 367	686	5 399	7 804	9 479	24 845	75 826
Q2	5 024	1 467	1 925	8 416	9 937	2 686	1 975	2 028	3 770	858	4 793	8 216	9 831	26 728	79 238
Q3	6 701	1 452	2 150	10 303	9 832	2 802	2 096	2 061	3 877	850	4 283	8 397	9 946	29 789	84 236
Q4	3 079	1 762	3 013	7 854	10 327	3 038	3 386	2 109	5 519	963	5 919	10 868	10 142	27 064	87 189
1990 Q1	5 543	1 692	2 180	9 415	9 752	2 277	1 772	2 067	3 512	730	5 883	8 495	10 418	28 028	82 349
Q2	4 707	1 473	1 980	8 160	10 713	2 961	2 164	2 197	3 952	903	5 006	8 968	9 400	30 602	85 026
Q3	6 485	1 432	2 162	10 079	10 506	3 132	2 314	2 240	4 076	911	4 939	9 061	9 605	32 848	89 711
Q4	2 744	1 688	3 002	7 434	10 862	3 372	3 737	2 280	5 617	1 001	6 555	11 351	9 816	29 997	92 022
1991 Q1	5 025	1 716	2 295	9 036	10 341	2 444	1 941	2 228	3 549	742	6 834	8 978	9 975	29 632	85 700
Q2	3 746	1 524	2 042	7 312	11 256	3 055	2 380	2 527	3 964	908	5 807	9 513	10 771	31 475	88 968
Q3	6 035	1 521	2 212	9 768	11 248	3 388	2 525	2 547	4 080	904	5 229	9 630	10 990	34 308	94 617
Revalued at 1985 prices															
	CCBU	CCBK	CCBL	CCBI	CCBM	CCBN	CCBO	CCBP	CCBQ	CCBR	CCBS	CCCK	CCCL	CCBV	CCBH
1986	10 657	4 335	7 031	22 023	31 541	8 406	7 293	6 813	13 329	2 893	19 296	25 066	27 777	66 735	231 172
1987	11 057	4 735	8 102	23 894	32 358	8 483	7 541	6 763	14 030	2 902	19 618	26 828	28 161	72 701	243 279
1988	12 789	5 373	8 952	27 114	33 127	8 540	7 861	6 780	14 635	2 889	20 454	29 220	28 538	82 172	261 330
1989	14 159	5 477	9 727	29 363	33 717	8 531	7 853	6 797	14 630	2 889	20 250	30 258	28 940	87 347	270 575
1990	12 948	5 130	9 752	27 830	33 315	8 515	7 840	6 821	14 590	2 879	20 539	30 623	29 356	90 896	273 204
Not seasonally adjusted															
1988 Q3	4 420	1 274	2 114	7 808	8 417	2 202	1 801	1 708	3 486	736	4 346	7 020	7 146	22 379	67 049
Q4	1 939	1 544	3 001	6 484	8 422	2 379	2 915	1 717	4 831	835	5 706	8 882	7 172	20 447	69 790
1989 Q1	3 907	1 465	2 252	7 624	8 020	1 762	1 478	1 668	3 077	602	5 512	6 826	7 197	20 495	64 261
Q2	3 544	1 266	2 029	6 839	8 605	2 178	1 709	1 690	3 327	744	4 703	7 086	7 222	21 749	65 832
Q3	4 675	1 253	2 273	8 201	8 477	2 225	1 785	1 715	3 458	733	4 273	7 156	7 248	23 755	69 026
Q4	2 033	1 493	3 173	6 699	8 615	2 366	2 881	1 724	4 768	810	5 762	9 210	7 273	21 348	71 456
1990 Q1	3 819	1 421	2 303	7 543	7 890	1 752	1 470	1 683	3 068	609	5 712	7 023	7 300	21 592	65 642
Q2	3 146	1 208	2 063	6 417	8 535	2 174	1 705	1 700	3 358	739	4 700	7 274	7 326	22 976	66 904
Q3	4 282	1 164	2 262	7 708	8 370	2 232	1 785	1 718	3 507	740	4 430	7 284	7 352	24 354	69 480
Q4	1 701	1 337	3 124	6 162	8 520	2 357	2 880	1 720	4 657	791	5 697	9 042	7 378	21 974	71 178
1991 Q1	3 228	1 387	2 422	7 017	7 912	1 680	1 454	1 663	3 044	588	6 056	6 974	7 404	21 246	65 038
Q2	2 354	1 189	2 077	5 600	8 517	1 968	1 674	1 673	3 273	700	4 950	7 143	7 430	21 763	64 691
Q3	3 698	1 184	2 267	7 129	8 538	2 133	1 753	1 682	3 480	705	4 376	7 190	7 456	23 363	67 805
Seasonally adjusted															
	CCBX	CCBY	CCBZ	CCBW	CCCA	CCCB	CCCC	CCCD	CCCE	CCCF	CCCG	CCCM	CCCN	CCCI	CAAB
1988 Q3	3 372	1 358	2 291	7 021	8 286	2 115	1 984	1 698	3 672	720	5 183	7 373	7 146	20 733	65 931
Q4	3 240	1 405	2 314	6 959	8 211	2 147	1 980	1 691	3 734	725	5 190	7 503	7 172	21 320	66 632
1989 Q1	3 521	1 405	2 378	7 304	8 431	2 118	1 971	1 695	3 663	731	4 867	7 498	7 197	21 512	66 987
Q2	3 653	1 365	2 454	7 472	8 524	2 150	1 969	1 698	3 660	735	5 185	7 483	7 222	21 618	67 716
Q3	3 542	1 345	2 443	7 330	8 348	2 138	1 956	1 703	3 632	715	5 003	7 531	7 248	22 060	67 664
Q4	3 443	1 362	2 452	7 257	8 414	2 125	1 957	1 701	3 675	708	5 195	7 746	7 273	22 152	68 208
1990 Q1	3 469	1 353	2 417	7 239	8 299	2 113	1 963	1 710	3 648	735	5 068	7 695	7 300	22 517	68 287
Q2	3 285	1 304	2 492	7 081	8 444	2 147	1 963	1 708	3 688	730	5 155	7 691	7 326	22 857	68 790
Q3	3 262	1 252	2 422	6 936	8 241	2 142	1 957	1 706	3 675	721	5 208	7 656	7 352	22 706	68 300
Q4	2 932	1 221	2 421	6 574	8 331	2 113	1 957	1 697	3 579	693	5 108	7 581	7 378	22 816	67 827
1991 Q1	2 898	1 296	2 541	6 737	8 325	2 031	1 942	1 690	3 632	709	5 353	7 636	7 404	22 241	67 700
Q2	2 432	1 264	2 517	6 213	8 422	1 943	1 924	1 680	3 599	693	5 491	7 549	7 430	21 686	66 530
Q3	2 778	1 256	2 429	6 463	8 408	2 045	1 919	1 670	3 651	688	5 122	7 563	7 456	21 724	66 709

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 This series is affected by the abolition of domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For details see the UK National Accounts article in the January issue of *Economic Trends*.

3 Including the adjustments for international travel, etc and final expenditure by private non-profit making bodies.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.7 Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

£ million

	Manufacturing ¹										Distributive trades					
	Analysis by industry group										Analysis by type of asset					
	All industries	Energy and water supply	Metals	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Metal goods, engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather	Footwear and other manufacturing	Total ¹		Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Wholesale ²	Retail ³	Other industries
Book value of stocks and work in progress at end December 1990 ⁴	124 216	5 133	2 183	5 056	28 324	6 078	3 084	7 927	52 650	15 964	18 589	18 097	18 869	15 183	32 341	
At current prices	DHBF	DHBU	DGBR	DGBS	DGBT	DGBU	DGBV	DGBW	DHBA	DHCO	DHDE	DHCT	DHBG	DHBE	DHBW	
1986	716	-282	-89	5	-112	-101	-62	-60	-419	-117	-127	-176	238	723	456	
1987	1 388	-185	-18	60	-661	-65	191	229	-262	112	-252	-123	586	764	485	
1988	4 800	-19	-9	124	672	-94	33	255	979	335	164	480	970	795	2 075	
1989	3 155	310	56	206	-271	-80	-121	74	-134	-31	-626	524	738	350	1 891	
1990	-248	-500	-192	-171	-1 293	53	-218	-554	-2 053	-507	-1 145	-724	-213	210	2 308	
Not seasonally adjusted																
1986 Q3	1 980	171	39	42	-619	-154	-81	64	-710	-5	64	-769	868	122	139	
Q4	2 102	57	-5	22	354	65	-34	44	445	66	-199	578	-221	458	773	
1989 Q1	1 510	115	18	73	302	-49	85	68	497	24	61	412	349	-350	379	
Q2	2 036	13	24	73	571	-183	57	97	640	37	71	532	-66	412	727	
Q3	1 412	214	-15	136	-288	70	-170	-63	-329	158	239	-726	654	138	55	
Q4	-1 803	-32	29	-76	-856	82	-93	-28	-942	-250	-999	306	-199	150	730	
1990 Q1	172	-295	-139	-55	349	49	29	-99	134	-214	396	-48	365	-327	335	
Q2	1 114	-140	1	136	71	-100	88	-2	195	27	-116	284	-290	39	970	
Q3	84	273	2	-56	-552	199	-170	-61	-633	-41	62	-659	280	252	722	
Q4	-1 618	-338	-56	-196	-1 161	-95	-165	-392	-1 749	-279	-1 487	-301	-568	246	281	
1991 Q1	-1 705	-134	-187	23	-154	-10	100	-70	-298	-479	235	-54	-178	-737	12	
Q2	-833	135	-53	59	-806	10	88	-75	-776	-265	-429	-82	-418	-127	403	
Q3	-269	262	24	-6	-788	74	-189	-114	-999	93	17	-1 108	42	250	-34	
Revalued at 1985 prices																
Value of stocks and work in progress at end December 1990 ⁴	100 763	5 544	2 054	4 228	20 254	5 856	2 379	5 738	40 503	12 805	14 756	12 942	15 512	12 433	26 771	
	DGBA	DHBO	DGBX	DGBY	DGBZ	DGCA	DGCB	DGCC	DHBM	DGAX	DGAY	DGAW	DHBO	DHBN	DHBR	
1986	737	-216	-87	9	-113	-98	-61	-53	-403	-106	-123	-174	265	709	382	
1987	1 158	-210	-20	61	-593	-65	183	213	-221	103	-220	-108	535	722	332	
1988	4 031	-108	-5	126	592	-89	32	231	887	315	145	427	844	727	1 681	
1989	2 668	252	45	184	-179	-77	-101	106	-22	-31	-439	448	674	299	1 465	
1990	-374	-509	-166	-153	-997	70	-164	-455	-1 633	-439	-739	-454	-212	153	1 827	
Seasonally adjusted																
1988 Q3	1 442	-55	28	44	-307	-124	22	86	-251	-73	-144	-35	420	42	1 286	
Q4	2 449	80	2	46	543	32	23	78	724	102	375	248	49	312	1 284	
1989 Q1	1 553	258	15	57	48	-48	5	16	93	62	-163	193	274	-29	957	
Q2	845	-85	20	48	128	-158	-33	94	99	-9	-60	168	78	291	462	
Q3	1 106	49	-16	128	88	90	-47	-20	223	93	5	125	244	46	544	
Q4	-836	30	26	-49	-443	39	-26	16	-437	-177	-221	-38	78	-9	-498	
1990 Q1	7	-185	-119	-55	26	37	-41	-126	-278	-138	80	-220	267	51	152	
Q2	292	-151	3	106	-244	-73	-3	-25	-236	19	-207	-48	-142	-71	892	
Q3	163	129	-3	-64	-45	208	-39	-9	102	-103	-106	311	-118	139	-89	
Q4	-836	-302	-47	-140	-734	-102	-81	-295	-1 221	-217	-506	-497	-219	34	872	
1991 Q1	-1 109	120	-166	33	-331	-23	4	-107	-590	-341	-75	-175	-136	-227	-276	
Q2	-1 022	192	-44	33	-829	22	-25	-83	-926	-245	-410	-271	-241	-223	176	
Q3	21	68	17	19	-180	109	-41	-49	-125	38	-120	-43	-292	140	230	

1 Differences between totals and the sum of constituent parts of manufacturing are due to rounding.

2 Classes 61-63 excluding activity heading 6148 - motor vehicles and accessories.

3 Classes 64-65 excluding activity headings 6510 and 6520 - motor vehicles

and accessories and filling stations.

4 Seasonally unadjusted stock levels.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.8 Gross domestic fixed capital formation

£ million

Analysis by sector and type of asset									
	Private sector ¹	General government ¹	Public corporations ¹	Vehicles, ships and aircraft	Plant and machinery	Other new buildings and works ¹	Dwellings		Total
							Private	Public	
At current prices									
	DFDG	AAYE	AAAK	DFEJ	DFCX	DFCT	DFDF	DFDH	DFDC
1986	51 457	7 509	5 548	6 222	24 690	19 980	11 008	2 614	64 514
1987	61 891	7 577	4 609	7 805	27 073	23 925	12 358	2 916	74 077
1988	77 833	6 506	4 619	8 845	31 428	29 828	15 943	2 914	88 958
1989	86 770	9 582	5 490	10 218	36 258	35 292	16 230	3 846	101 842
1990	88 077	12 527	4 855	9 901	36 970	39 886	14 458	4 244	105 459
1988 Q3	20 547	1 034	1 016	2 152	7 636	7 632	4 558	619	22 597
Q4	22 037	1 326	1 053	2 355	9 045	8 261	4 123	634	24 418
1989 Q1	20 785	3 265	1 526	2 620	9 427	8 922	3 410	1 197	25 576
Q2	21 247	1 387	1 207	2 369	8 680	7 849	4 294	649	23 841
Q3	21 816	2 113	1 377	2 611	8 580	8 840	4 420	855	25 306
Q4	22 922	2 817	1 380	2 616	9 571	9 681	4 106	1 145	27 119
1990 Q1	21 511	5 270	1 389	2 924	10 212	10 336	2 666	2 032	28 170
Q2	22 601	1 860	947	2 406	8 894	9 245	4 231	632	25 408
Q3	22 058	2 442	1 209	2 242	8 769	9 834	4 101	763	25 709
Q4	21 907	2 955	1 310	2 329	9 095	10 471	3 460	817	26 172
1991 Q1	19 201	4 246	1 260	2 124	8 902	9 879	2 672	1 130	24 707
Q2	19 602	2 211	728	2 170	7 928	8 107	3 810	526	22 541
Q3	19 718	2 510	679	1 746	8 191	8 401	3 928	641	22 907
Revalued at 1985 prices									
	DFDQ	DFDS	DFCZ	DFEH	DFCY	DFCU	DFDP	DFDR	DFDM
1986	48 937	7 460	5 416	5 769	24 250	18 893	10 365	2 536	61 813
1987	55 807	7 470	4 476	6 648	25 943	21 687	10 734	2 741	67 753
1988	65 614	6 649	4 385	7 130	29 762	24 639	12 568	2 549	76 648
1989	88 907	8 292	4 646	7 676	33 485	26 119	11 559	3 006	81 845
1990	66 407	9 729	3 904	7 001	32 604	27 777	9 558	3 100	80 040
Not seasonally adjusted									
1988 Q3	17 018	1 216	972	1 722	7 231	6 123	3 599	531	19 206
Q4	18 240	1 386	993	1 842	8 531	6 587	3 128	531	20 619
1989 Q1	16 860	2 943	1 346	2 008	8 787	6 928	2 451	975	21 149
Q2	17 078	1 282	1 794	1 794	8 094	5 861	3 119	514	19 382
Q3	17 099	1 802	1 153	1 947	7 889	6 420	3 140	658	20 054
Q4	17 870	2 265	1 125	1 927	8 715	6 910	2 849	859	21 260
1990 Q1	16 421	4 123	1 139	2 112	9 130	7 223	1 716	1 502	21 683
Q2	17 082	1 439	774	1 711	7 810	6 443	2 871	460	19 295
Q3	16 472	1 903	965	1 574	7 651	6 821	2 743	551	19 340
Q4	16 432	2 264	1 026	1 604	8 013	7 290	2 228	587	19 722
1991 Q1	14 339	3 248	1 017	1 450	7 718	6 916	1 707	813	18 604
Q2	14 609	1 688	616	1 451	6 858	5 738	2 485	381	16 913
Q3	14 777	1 947	581	1 150	7 072	6 036	2 576	471	17 305
Seasonally adjusted									
	DFEB	DFED	DFDA	DEBP	DEBO	DFCV	DFEA	DFEC	DECU
1988 Q3	16 769	1 500	1 019	1 775	7 503	6 201	3 171	638	19 288
Q4	17 430	1 519	1 065	1 860	7 981	6 557	3 038	578	20 014
1989 Q1	17 732	1 784	1 054	1 821	8 364	6 440	3 334	611	20 570
Q2	17 362	1 928	1 217	1 913	8 722	6 386	2 762	724	20 507
Q3	16 914	2 172	1 194	2 000	8 248	6 551	2 715	766	20 280
Q4	16 899	2 408	1 181	1 942	8 151	6 742	2 748	905	20 488
1990 Q1	16 983	2 784	932	1 963	8 625	6 672	2 352	1 067	20 679
Q2	17 414	2 146	923	1 803	8 373	7 033	2 592	682	20 483
Q3	16 295	2 350	980	1 605	7 931	6 984	2 419	686	19 625
Q4	15 715	2 469	1 069	1 630	7 675	7 088	2 195	665	19 253
1991 Q1	15 298	2 159	864	1 305	7 522	6 497	2 435	562	18 321
Q2	14 781	2 449	710	1 524	7 359	6 307	2 204	546	17 940
Q3	14 544	2 367	582	1 191	7 288	6 202	2 242	570	17 490

¹ Including transfer costs of land and buildings.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.8 Gross domestic fixed capital formation

continued

£ million

Analysis by industry group										
	Extraction of mineral oil and natural gas	All other energy and water supply	Manufacturing	Distribution, hotels and catering repairs	Transport and communication ^{1,2}	Financial and business services etc ¹	Other industries and services ^{1,3}	Dwellings	Transfer cost of land and buildings	Total
At current prices										
	DFDE	DFEK	DFDD	DFDJ	DFDI	DFEL	DFEM	DFDK	DFBH	DFDC
1986	2 577	4 225	9 731	6 269	5 674	8 206	9 821	13 622	3 466	64 514
1987	2 047	4 200	10 814	7 687	6 840	11 537	10 518	15 274	4 051	74 077
1988	2 128	4 576	12 281	9 458	7 878	15 102	12 185	18 857	5 456	88 958
1989	2 708	5 252	14 260	9 499	9 586	19 470	..	20 076	4 381	101 842
1990	3 527	6 200	14 809	..	..	..	..	18 702	4 254	105 459
Not seasonally adjusted										
1988 Q3	523	1 121	3 166	2 366	1 793	3 742	2 798	5 177	1 689	22 597
Q4	635	1 188	3 357	2 695	2 256	4 717	3 164	4 757	1 399	24 418
1989 Q1	526	1 539	3 122	2 080	2 870	4 763	..	4 607	1 039	25 576
Q2	840	1 038	3 435	2 382	2 492	4 416	..	4 943	1 117	23 841
Q3	757	1 326	3 570	2 388	1 883	5 065	..	5 275	1 133	25 306
Q4	785	1 349	4 133	2 649	2 341	5 226	..	5 251	1 092	27 119
1990 Q1	763	1 791	3 698	..	..	..	..	4 698	988	28 170
Q2	898	1 299	3 601	..	..	..	..	4 863	1 088	25 408
Q3	960	1 524	3 658	..	..	..	..	4 864	1 091	25 709
Q4	906	1 586	3 852	..	..	..	..	4 277	1 087	26 172
1991 Q1	1 022	1 812	3 057	..	..	..	..	3 802	986	24 707
Q2	1 170	1 581	2 995	..	..	..	..	4 336	1 041	22 541
Q3	1 389	1 533	3 198	..	..	..	..	4 569	1 146	22 907
Revalued at 1985 prices										
	DFDO	DFEN	DFDN	DFDU	DFDT	DFEO	DFEP	DFDV	DFDW	DFDM
1986	2 486	4 105	9 423	5 956	4 931	10 631	9 503	12 901	3 068	61 813
1987	1 928	3 975	10 048	6 995	5 349	13 711	9 879	13 475	3 287	67 753
1988	1 873	4 096	11 198	8 389	6 730	16 717	10 763	15 117	3 596	76 648
1989	2 165	4 347	12 386	7 849	..	..	..	14 565	2 588	81 845
1990	2 683	4 794	12 142	..	..	..	..	12 658	2 337	80 040
Not seasonally adjusted										
1988 Q3	458	997	2 879	2 097	1 537	4 091	2 430	4 130	1 039	19 206
Q4	543	1 044	3 016	2 373	1 854	4 900	2 722	3 659	872	20 619
1989 Q1	439	1 319	2 801	1 798	..	..	..	3 426	659	21 149
Q2	518	863	3 005	1 969	..	..	..	3 633	666	19 382
Q3	601	1 086	3 085	1 965	..	..	..	3 798	643	20 054
Q4	607	1 079	3 495	2 117	..	..	..	3 708	620	21 260
1990 Q1	582	1 418	3 094	..	..	..	..	3 218	582	21 683
Q2	682	1 006	2 945	..	..	..	..	3 331	602	19 295
Q3	730	1 165	2 966	..	..	..	..	3 294	584	19 340
Q4	689	1 205	3 137	..	..	..	..	2 815	589	19 722
1991 Q1	790	1 413	2 508	..	..	..	..	2 520	536	18 604
Q2	910	1 215	2 441	..	..	..	..	2 866	561	16 913
Q3	1 098	1 174	2 588	..	..	..	..	3 047	613	17 305
Seasonally adjusted										
	DFDZ	DFEQ	DECV	DFEF	DFEE	DFER	DFES	DFEG	DECX	DECU
1988 Q3	426	1 044	2 904	1 838	1 621	4 296	2 623	3 809	956	19 288
Q4	539	1 035	2 796	1 974	1 866	4 382	2 868	3 616	838	20 014
1989 Q1	493	1 104	2 864	..	..	..	..	3 945	717	20 570
Q2	502	1 019	3 168	..	..	..	..	3 486	688	20 507
Q3	563	1 121	3 173	..	..	..	..	3 481	590	20 280
Q4	607	1 103	3 181	..	..	..	..	3 653	593	20 488
1990 Q1	643	1 173	3 181	..	..	..	..	3 419	613	20 679
Q2	667	1 176	3 069	..	..	..	..	3 274	622	20 483
Q3	684	1 210	2 932	..	..	..	..	3 105	537	19 625
Q4	689	1 235	2 960	..	..	..	..	2 860	565	19 253
1991 Q1	870	1 169	2 666	..	..	..	..	2 997	586	18 321
Q2	886	1 436	2 521	..	..	..	..	2 750	581	17 940
Q3	1 029	1 207	2 583	..	..	..	..	2 812	567	17 493

1 No estimates of an acceptable quality for 1989 and 1990 are available.

2 In this series capital formation in imported ships is included at the time of delivery instead of when the expenditure takes place.

3 Covers agriculture, forestry and fishing construction and other service industries.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National Income and expenditure

1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry¹

£ million

Analysis by industry according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980 (including leased assets)								
Division, Class or Group	Metals	Mineral products	Chemicals, etc	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering	Vehicles	Food	Drink and tobacco
	21,22	23,24	25,26	31,32	33, 34,37	35,36	41 plus 420-423	424-429
At current prices								
	BAAF	BAAI	BAAL	BAAO	BAAR	BAAU	BAAX	BABA
1988	611	852	1 693	1 340	1 371	1 307	1 361	396
1989	700	1 044	2 104	1 672	1 629	1 846	1 388	467
1990	..	3 956	..	..	5 439	..	..	..
1991	..	3 209	..	..	4 808	..	..	..
1988 Q3	142	216	452	331	360	354	379	104
Q4	157	237	454	414	375	368	364	108
1989 Q1	191	242	412	344	435	348	312	88
Q2	135	259	482	381	373	450	344	133
Q3	174	257	515	431	392	566	356	131
Q4	200	285	695	516	430	482	376	114
1990 Q1	..	943	..	..	1 421	..	..	..
Q2	..	962	..	..	1 309	..	..	..
Q3	..	961	..	..	1 325	..	..	..
Q4	..	1 090	..	..	1 384	..	..	..
1991 Q1	..	761 [†]	1 129 [†]
Q2	..	758	..	..	1 198	..	..	..
Q3	..	797	..	..	1 197	..	..	..
Q4	..	893	..	..	1 284	..	..	..
Revalued at 1985 prices								
	BAAG	BAAJ	BAAM	BAAP	BAAS	BAAV	BAAY	BABB
1988	558	771	1 538	1 224	1 281	1 234	1 227	356
1989	601	891	1 804	1 458	1 457	1 662	1 203	398
1990	..	3 187	..	..	4 575	..	..	..
1991	..	2 533	..	..	4 024	..	..	..
Seasonally adjusted								
	BAAH	BAAK	BAAN	BAAQ	BAAT	BAAW	BAAZ	BABC
1988 Q3	137	208	423	304	351	312	322	88
Q4	128	189	364	336	339	321	309	95
1989 Q1	134	215	397	322	371	360	308	83
Q2	150	228	436	374	361	436	303	112
Q3	161	231	455	372	365	470	289	111
Q4	156	217	516	390	360	396	303	92
1990 Q1	..	796	..	..	1 244	..	..	..
Q2	..	828	..	..	1 164	..	..	..
Q3	..	787	..	..	1 082	..	..	..
Q4	..	776	..	..	1 085	..	..	..
1991 Q1	..	653 [†]	980 [†]
Q2	..	622	..	..	1 055	..	..	..
Q3	..	646	..	..	973	..	..	..
Q4	..	612	..	..	1 016	..	..	..

¹ Totals may not be the exact sums of component items due to rounding.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry¹

continued

£ million

Division, Class or Group	Analysis by industry SIC 1980 (including leased assets)			Analysis by type of asset			Total
	Textiles, leather and clothing	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery	
	43-45	47	46,48,49	2-4	2-4	2-4	
At current prices							
	BABD	BABG	BABJ	BABM	BABP	BABS	BABY
1988	559	1 729	1 057	1 528	755	9 998	12 281
1989	503	1 728	1 183	1 964	926	11 370	14 260
1990	..	5 414	..	2 233	877	11 699	14 809
1991	..	4 574	..	1 926	566	10 099	12 591
1988 Q3	120	430	278	405	179	2 582	3 166
Q4	138	447	294	450	194	2 713	3 357
1989 Q1	139	356	255	381	235	2 506	3 122
Q2	153	452	273	471	237	2 727	3 435
Q3	110	326	315	514	227	2 829	3 570
Q4	101	594	340	598	227	3 308	4 133
1990 Q1	..	1 334	..	513	253	2 932	3 698
Q2	..	1 330	..	529	204	2 868	3 601
Q3	..	1 372	..	509	226	2 923	3 658
Q4	..	1 378	..	682	194	2 976	3 852
1991 Q1	..	1 184 [†]	..	432 [†]	195 [†]	2 427 [†]	3 054 [†]
Q2	..	1 038	..	495	92	2 407	2 994
Q3	..	1 196	..	545	138	2 507	3 190
Q4	..	1 176	..	454	141	2 758	3 353
Revalued at 1985 prices							
	BABE	BABH	BABK	BABN	BABQ	BABT	BABZ
1988	501	1 551	957	1 358	606	9 234	11 198
1989	428	1 476	1 008	1 587	692	10 107	12 386
1990	..	4 380	..	1 646	591	9 905	12 142
1991	..	3 716	..	1 497	360	8 416	10 273
Seasonally adjusted							
	BABF	BABI	BABL	BABO	BABR	BABU	BACA
1988 Q3	110	413	238	358	152	2 394	2 904
Q4	125	338	256	355	156	2 285	2 796
1989 Q1	128	313	234	345	168	2 351	2 864
Q2	120	404	246	418	178	2 572	3 168
Q3	96	365	255	422	180	2 571	3 173
Q4	84	394	273	402	166	2 613	3 181
1990 Q1	..	1 141	..	417	167	2 597	3 181
Q2	..	1 077	..	417	142	2 510	3 069
Q3	..	1 063	..	369	141	2 422	2 932
Q4	..	1 099	..	443	141	2 376	2 960
1991 Q1	..	1 020 [†]	..	355 [†]	117 [†]	2 181 [†]	2 653 [†]
Q2	..	834	..	410	59	2 042	2 511
Q3	..	943	..	412	91	2 059	2 562
Q4	..	919	..	320	93	2 134	2 547

¹ Totals may not be the exact sums of component items due to rounding.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National Income and expenditure

1.10 Fixed capital expenditure of the construction, distribution, road transport and financial sectors (plus shipping)

£ million

Division or class	Analysis by industry according to SIC 1980 (including leased assets)						Analysis by type of asset				
	Distribution, etc				Road and misc. transport	Banking, Insurance, Business services and leasing	Total	New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery	Shipping
	Construction	Wholesale	Retail and repair	Hotels and catering							
	5	61-63	64,65,67	66	72, 76,77	8	5,6,8 plus 72, 76,77				74
At current prices											
	BACB	BACE	BACH	BACK	BACN	BALD	BACZ	BADC	BADF	BADI	BADL
1988	1 141	2 973	4 678	1 807	2 533	15 102	28 234	11 028.00	6 362	10 844	136
1989	1 129	2 801	4 667	2 031	2 782	19 470	32 880	14 103.00	6 838	11 939	199
1988 Q1	282	658	855	409	643	3 145	5 992	2 144	1 530	2 318	41
Q2	282	796	1 240	439	599	3 498	6 854	2 778	1 531	2 545	51
Q3	254	667	1 200	499	637	3 742	6 999	2 768	1 607	2 624	10
Q4	323	852	1 383	460	654	4 717	8 389	3 338	1 694	3 357	34
1989 Q1	279	535	1 056	489	721	4 763	7 843	3 213	1 703	2 927	17
Q2	304	680	1 231	471	782	4 416	7 884	3 317	1 607	2 960	71
Q3	318	714	1 127	547	607	5 065	8 378	3 615	1 841	2 922	8
Q4	226	672	1 253	524	672	5 226	8 775	3 958	1 687	3 130	103
Revalued at 1985 prices											
	BACC	BACF	BACI	BACL	BACO	BALE	BADA	BADD	BADG	BADJ	BADM
1988	999	2 665	4 149	1 575	2 181	13 786	25 355	9 456	10 791	5 108	120
1989	922	2 398	3 829	1 622	2 241	16 664	27 676	10 703	11 867	5 106	172
Seasonally adjusted											
	BACD	BACG	BACJ	BACM	BACP	BALF	BADB	BADE	BADH	BADK	BADN
1988 Q1	233	658	876	376	537	2 937	5 617	1 947	2 472	1 198	45
Q2	245	721	1 110	381	543	3 338	6 338	2 380	2 682	1 276	49
Q3	216	599	1 042	415	568	3 538	6 378	2 384	2 699	1 295	8
Q4	305	687	1 121	403	533	3 973	7 022	2 745	2 938	1 339	18
1989 Q1	217	520	1 014	420	570	4 198	6 939	2 700	3 026	1 213	29
Q2	250	591	995	374	627	4 078	6 915	2 551	3 104	1 260	73
Q3	253	627	910	406	518	4 358	7 072	2 693	3 005	1 374	5
Q4	202	660	910	422	526	4 030	6 750	2 759	2 732	1 259	65

Source: Central Statistical Office

2 Population and vital statistics

2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population

Thousands

	England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
	BBAE	BBAF	BBAD	BBAH	BBAI	BBAG	BBAK	BBAL	BBAJ	BBAB	BBAC	DYAY
1974	24 075	25 393	49 468	2 519	2 722	5 241	755	772	1 527	27 349	28 887	56 236
1975	24 091	25 378	49 470	2 516	2 716	5 232	753	770	1 524	27 361	28 865	56 226
1976	24 089	25 370	49 459	2 517	2 716	5 233	754	769	1 524	27 360	28 856	56 216
1977	24 076	25 364	49 440	2 515	2 711	5 226	754	769	1 523	27 345	28 845	56 190
1978	24 067	25 375	49 443	2 509	2 704	5 212	754	770	1 523	27 330	28 848	56 178
1979	24 113	25 395	49 508	2 505	2 699	5 204	755	773	1 528	27 373	28 867	56 240
1980	24 156	25 448	49 603	2 501	2 693	5 194	755	778	1 533	27 411	28 919	56 330
1981	24 160	25 474	49 634	2 495	2 685	5 180	754	783	1 538	27 409	28 943	56 352
1982	24 143	25 459	49 601	2 489	2 677	5 167	754	784	1 538	27 386	28 920	56 306
1983	24 176	25 478	49 654	2 485	2 665	5 150	756	787	1 543	27 417	28 931	56 347
1984	24 244	25 519	49 764	2 484	2 662	5 146	760	791	1 550	27 487	28 972	56 460
1985	24 330	25 594	49 924	2 480	2 656	5 137	763	795	1 558	27 574	29 044	56 618
1986	24 403	25 672	50 075	2 475	2 646	5 121	768	798	1 567	27 647	29 116	56 763
1987	24 493	25 750	50 243	2 471	2 641	5 112	773	802	1 575	27 737	29 193	56 930
1988	24 576	25 817	50 393	2 462	2 632	5 094	774	804	1 578	27 813	29 253	57 065
1989	24 669	25 893	50 562	2 460	2 630	5 091	777	806	1 583	27 907	29 330	57 236
1990	24 766	25 953	50 719	2 467	2 636	5 102	780	809	1 589	28 013	29 398	57 411

Figures may not add due to rounding.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 1989

Thousands

	Resident population										
	England and Wales		Wales		Scotland		Northern Ireland ¹		United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons
0-4	1 713.8	1 632.4	97.2	92.5	166.7	158.6	69.5	65.7	1 950.7	1 857.0	3 807.7
5-9	1 629.4	1 548.4	93.8	89.0	164.7	157.1	68.2	65.2	1 862.0	1 770.7	3 632.7
10-14	1 517.1	1 434.1	88.6	83.3	158.1	149.7	64.8	62.4	1 739.3	1 645.2	3 384.5
15-19	1 830.1	1 739.0	105.1	100.6	190.1	183.5	70.0	63.5	2 091.2	1 987.8	4 079.0
20-24	2 077.5	2 010.1	113.0	110.6	217.8	208.4	71.8	63.8	2 367.9	2 282.8	4 650.7
25-29	2 058.9	2 023.2	113.1	114.2	210.8	201.8	64.8	60.6	2 333.5	2 285.1	4 618.7
30-34	1 761.4	1 737.0	93.4	91.2	184.2	182.1	54.3	55.3	1 998.2	1 972.9	3 971.1
35-39	1 682.8	1 681.4	92.2	92.6	167.8	168.1	47.5	48.7	1 898.1	1 897.4	3 795.6
40-44	1 821.8	1 812.7	98.8	99.6	172.6	172.8	47.0	47.9	2 041.1	2 033.4	4 074.5
45-49	1 466.6	1 454.9	83.0	82.8	144.0	149.1	43.1	44.6	1 652.6	1 647.2	3 299.9
50-54	1 367.3	1 367.4	77.1	77.6	136.9	145.7	37.7	39.4	1 541.5	1 552.2	3 093.7
55-59	1 293.7	1 323.7	74.1	77.3	131.2	144.3	34.0	37.2	1 458.8	1 505.4	2 964.2
60-64	1 245.2	1 333.3	74.2	81.5	123.1	141.1	31.3	36.5	1 399.7	1 510.8	2 910.4
65-69	1 215.0	1 422.9	73.3	86.2	113.2	142.0	28.0	35.1	1 356.6	1 600.6	2 957.1
70-74	784.9	1 050.7	48.3	65.4	73.2	106.3	20.6	29.2	878.4	1 185.9	2 064.2
75-79	648.3	1 022.9	37.1	60.2	59.1	99.6	15.5	25.4	723.1	1 147.8	1 870.9
80-84	365.7	734.1	20.5	43.0	31.9	70.1	8.5	17.3	405.9	820.9	1 226.8
85 and over	189.3	565.2	10.6	31.9	15.0	50.3	3.8	11.3	208.1	626.6	834.7
0-14	4 860.4	4 614.6	279.6	264.7	489.5	465.3	202.5	193.3	5 552.0	5 272.9	10 824.9
15-64	16 605.4	16 482.8	924.1	928.1	1 678.4	1 696.8	501.5	497.4	18 782.6	18 675.0	37 457.6
65 and over	3 203.3	4 795.8	189.8	286.7	292.4	468.2	76.4	118.3	3 572.0	5 381.8	8 953.8
All ages	24 669.1	25 893.4	1 393.5	1 479.6	2 460.4	2 630.3	780.4	809.0	27 906.5	29 329.7	57 236.2

Figures may not add due to rounding.

1 For Northern Ireland: population at June 1990.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Population and vital statistics

2.3 Births and marriages

Thousands

	Live births ¹					Marriages				
	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales				Total	Wales			
	BBCB	BBCC	BBGD	BBCE	BBCA	BBCG	BBCH	BBGI	BBGJ	BBGF
1985	656.4	36.8	66.7	27.6	750.7	346.4	19.1	36.4	10.3	393.1
1986	661.0	37.0	65.8	28.2	755.0	347.9	19.5	35.8	10.2	393.9
1987	681.5	37.8	66.2	27.9	775.6	351.8	19.5	35.8	10.4	397.9
1988	693.6	38.8	66.2	27.6	787.6	348.5	19.3	35.6	10.0	..
1989	687.7	38.0	63.5	26.1	777.3	..	..	35.3	10.0	..
1990	706.1	38.9	66.0	26.5 ²	798.6	..	..	34.7	9.6 ²	..
1991 ²	..	..	..	26.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
1988 Q2	176.5	9.9	16.5	7.2	200.2	99.3	5.5	10.1	2.9	112.0
Q3	179.1	10.1	16.8	7.1	203.1	135.3	7.3	13.2	4.2	152.4
Q4	164.6	9.1	15.9	6.3	186.8	67.6	3.9	7.3	1.6	..
1989 Q1	167.0	9.3	15.9	6.5	189.4	48.3	2.9	5.0	1.5	54.7
Q2	176.7	9.7	15.9	6.9	199.5	96.1	5.5	9.9	2.7	110.5
Q3	175.8	9.5	16.0	6.8	198.6	138.6	7.7	13.0	4.3	155.9
Q4	168.2	9.5	15.6	5.9	189.8	61.7	3.4	7.4	1.6	70.7
1990 Q1	166.3	9.2	16.1	6.8	191.3	47.1	2.7	4.7	1.1 ²	52.9
Q2	179.3	9.8	16.3	6.8	202.4	..	..	10.1	2.9 ²	..
Q3	184.0	10.1	16.9	6.6	207.5	..	..	12.7	4.0 ²	..
Q4	174.5	9.7	16.6	6.3	197.3	..	..	7.1	1.5 ²	..
1991 Q1 ²	171.5 [†]	9.4	16.4	6.7	194.8	..	..	4.2	1.1	..
Q2 ²	175.8	9.6	16.6	6.8	199.4	..	..	9.4	..	..
Q3 ²	179.5	9.8	17.3	6.8	206.3	..	..	13.1	..	..
Q4 ²	..	..	..	6.0	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.

2 Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.4 Deaths registered¹

Thousands

	Total					Infants under one year				
	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales				Total	Wales			
	BBDB	BBDC	BBDD	BBDE	BBDA	BBDG	BBDH	BBDI	BBDJ	BBDF
1985	590.7	35.5	64.0	16.0	670.6	6.14	0.36	0.62	0.27	7.03
1986	581.2	34.7	63.5	16.1	660.7	6.31	0.35	0.58	0.29	7.18
1987	567.0	33.9	62.0	15.3	644.3	6.27	0.36	0.56	0.24	7.08
1988	571.4	34.0	62.0	15.8	649.2	6.27	0.29	0.54	0.25	7.06
1989	576.9	35.1	65.0	15.8	657.7	5.81	0.30	0.55	0.18	6.54
1990	564.8	34.0	61.5	15.4 ²	641.8 ²	5.56	0.27	0.51	0.20 ²	6.27 ²
1991 ²	..	..	..	15.1	..	..	..	..	0.19	..
1988 Q2	136.3	8.3	15.3	4.0	155.6	1.52	0.07	0.13	0.07	1.71
Q3	129.3	7.7	14.3	3.5	147.1	1.33	0.08	0.13	0.06	1.52
Q4	146.3	8.7	15.9	3.8	166.0	1.61	0.06	0.13	0.06	1.80
1989 Q1	149.5	8.8	16.4	4.0	169.9	1.61	0.07	0.14	0.05	1.80
Q2	136.8	8.6	15.2	3.8	155.8	1.36	0.08	0.14	0.05	1.54
Q3	125.6	7.6	14.1	3.4	143.1	1.26	0.07	0.12	0.04	1.42
Q4	165.0	10.1	19.3	4.6	188.9	1.58	0.08	0.15	0.05	1.78
1990 Q1	156.3	9.4	16.9	4.5 ²	177.6 ²	1.57	0.06	0.15	0.06 ²	1.77 ²
Q2	135.7	8.1	15.1	3.5 ²	154.3 ²	1.35	0.07	0.14	0.05 ²	1.54 ²
Q3	126.3	7.6	13.7	3.4 ²	143.4 ²	1.27	0.06	0.10	0.05 ²	1.43 ²
Q4	146.6	8.9	15.8	3.9 ²	166.3 ²	1.38	0.05	0.12	0.04 ²	1.54 ²
1991 Q1 ²	158.8	9.7	16.3	4.4	179.5	1.39	0.08	0.14	0.05	1.57
Q2 ²	137.2	8.3	14.9	3.7	155.8	1.33	0.06	0.11	0.05	1.49
Q3 ²	126.6	7.6	13.8	3.2	143.6	1.19	0.60	0.11	0.05	1.35
Q4 ²	..	..	..	3.7	..	..	..	..	0.04	..

1 Excluding stillbirths.

2 Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

3 Employment

3.1 Distribution of the workforce

Thousands									
	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted		
	Workforce ¹	Workforce in employment ¹	Employees in employment ²			Self-employed persons (with or without employees) ³	HM Forces ⁴	Workforce ¹	Employees in employment ²
			Males	Females	Total				
At June									
	DYDB	DYDA	BCAE	BCAF	BCAD	BCAG	BCAH	DYDD	BCAJ
1987	27 988	25 083	11 698	9 886	21 584	2 869	319	28 077	21 586
1988	28 255	25 914	11 971	10 287	22 258	2 998	316	28 347	22 266
1989	28 427	26 684	11 992	10 668	22 661	3 253	308	28 486	22 670
1990	28 436	26 881	12 049	10 806	22 855	3 298	303	28 509	22 864
1991	28 405	26 164	11 577	10 610	22 187	3 298	297	28 476	22 196
1988 Q4	28 460	26 413	11 986	10 580	22 566	3 126	313	28 369	22 496
1989 Q1	28 457	26 496	11 948	10 599	22 547	3 190	312	28 490	22 635
Q2	28 427	26 684	11 992	10 668	22 661	3 253	308	28 486	22 670
Q3	28 505	26 802	12 074	10 689	22 762	3 264	308	28 454	22 728
Q4	28 556	26 917	12 080	10 807	22 887	3 274	306	28 482	22 814
1990 Q1	28 387	26 742	12 015	10 702	22 716	3 284	306	28 436	22 802
Q2	28 436	26 881	12 049	10 806	22 855	3 298	303	28 509	22 864
Q3	28 517	26 843	12 072	10 757	22 829	3 298	303	28 486	22 799
Q4	28 575	26 725	11 909	10 790	22 699	3 298	300	28 486	22 625
1991 Q1	28 456	26 314	11 678	10 614	22 291	3 298	298	28 491	22 375
Q2	28 405	26 164	11 577	10 610	22 187	3 298	297	28 476	22 196
Q3	28 416 [†]	25 966 [†]	11 498 [†]	10 510	22 007 [†]	3 298	297	28 401 [†]	21 980 [†]

1 The workforce consists of the workforce in employment and the unemployed (claimants); the workforce in employment comprises employees in employment, the self-employed, HM Forces and participants in work-related government training programmes. For more details see the August 1988 edition of *Employment Gazette*.

2 Estimates of employees in employment for periods after September 1989 and subsequent months include an allowance based on the Labour Force Survey to compensate for persistent undercounting in the regular sample enquiries (*Employment Gazette* April 1991, page 175).

3 Estimates of the self-employed up to mid-1990 are based on the 1981 census of population and the results of Labour Force Surveys carried out between 1981 and 1990. The figures for June 1990 are carried forward for later dates pending the results of the 1991 Labour Force Survey. A detailed description of the derivation of the estimates is given in the article in the April 1991 issue of *Employment Gazette*.

4 HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces, wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Department of Employment;
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.2 Employees in employment: all industries¹

Great Britain Industries analysed according to Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Thousands											
		1989	1989	1990	1990	1990	1990	1991	1991	1991	1991
		Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
SIC 1980											
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	DYGE	01-03	304	280	273	279	298	268	265	272	290
Production industries											
Coal, oil and natural gas	DYGF	11-14	160	161	160	157	155	153	150	149	140
Electricity, gas and water supply	DYGG	15-17	288	288	286	286	287	290	290	288	282
Manufacturing industries	DYAH	2-4	5 144	5 123	5 055	5 046	5 075	4 994	4 846	4 758	4 660
Total production industries	DYCO	1-4	5 591	5 572	5 502	5 489	5 518	5 437	5 286	5 195	5 160
Construction	DYGS	50	1 066	1 067	1 067	1 061	1 053	1 027	985	956	929
Service industries											
Wholesale distribution and repairs	DYGT	61-63,67	1 223	1 229	1 221	1 229	1 228	1 218	1 202	1 189	1 183
Retail distribution	DYGU	64-65	2 242	2 329	2 249	2 248	2 252	2 310	2 217	2 200	2 167
Hotels and catering	DYGV	66	1 221	1 204	1 184	1 252	1 264	1 219	1 166	1 207	1 205
Transport	DYGW	71-77	922	928	930	927	938	931	913	906	909
Post and telecommunications	DYGX	79	432	429	423	426	424	416	410	407	404
Banking, finance and insurance	DYGY	81-85	2 650	2 662	2 684	2 699	2 698	2 647	2 625	2 595	2 559
Public administration	DYGZ	91-92	1 886	1 886	1 870	1 887	1 894	1 890	1 903	1 891	1 896 [†]
Education	DYHA	93	1 674	1 783	1 801	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical and other health services, veterinary services	DYHB	95	1 448	1 460	1 472	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other services	DYHC	94,96-98	1 706	1 696	1 712	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total service industries	DYCR	6-9	15 273	15 436	15 346	15 497	15 428	15 431	15 228	15 240	15 096 [†]
Total employees in employment ²	DYCH	0-9	22 234	22 354	22 188	22 325	22 297	22 163	21 763	21 663	21 484 [†]
of which:											
Males	DYCA		11 798	11 804	11 741	11 775	11 797	11 634	11 407	11 308	11 230 [†]
Females	DYCB		10 436	10 550	10 447	10 551	10 501	10 529	10 357	10 355	10 255

Note: Quarterly data on above 2 tables relate to March, June, Sept and Dec.

1 See footnote 2 to Table 3.1.

2 Excluding private domestic service.

Source: Department of Employment

Employment

3.3 Employees in employment: production and construction industries^{1,2}

Great Britain Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Thousands

SIC 1980 Divisions or Classes	Coal, oil and natural gas extraction and processing	Electricity, gas, other energy and water supply	Manufacturing industries	Metal manufacturing, ore and other mineral extraction	Chemical and man-made fibres	Mechanical engineering	Office machinery, electrical engineering and instruments	Motor vehicles and parts	Other transport equipment
	11-14	15-17	2-4	21-24	25-26	32	33-34,37	35	36
At June									
	DYGF	DYGG	DYAW	DYGH	DYGI	DYGJ	DYBK	DYGL	DYGM
1987	203	297	5 049	365	320	737	740	257	244
1988	182	296	5 089	356	324	757	737	268	232
1989	167	290	5 080	372	329	763	733	262	228
1990	157	286	5 046	392	326	744	728	245	248
1991	149	288	4 758	365	317	699	686	224	236
1990 Jul	159	287	5 073	391	328	747	734	246	249
Aug	159	288	5 077	391	329	746	733	246	249
Sep	155	287	5 075	392	329	750	734	249	247
Oct	158	288	5 058	390	327	745	728	249	247
Nov	157	289	5 037	387	325	741	724	245	247
Dec	153	290	4 994	384	325	736	720	242	248
1991 Jan	156	289	4 936	374	321	733	715	239	247
Feb	155	289	4 895	372	318	723	709	235	245
Mar	150	290	4 846	372	318	717	700	233	244
Apr	153	286	4 819	367	315	716	695	230	243
May	152	288	4 782	364	315	704	692	227	239
Jun	149	288	4 758	365	317	699	686	224	236
Jul	152	290	4 755	364	316	698	684	225	232
Aug	151	290	4 736	361	316	696	681	222	228
Sep	147	285	4 728	360	317	692	682	223	227
Oct	148	286	4 704	358 [†]	315	686	675 [†]	220 [†]	223 [†]
Nov	145	288	4 683	358	317 [†]	678 [†]	670	219	222
Dec	140	282	4 680	357	317	676	665	217	220

SIC 1980 Divisions or Classes	Production and construction industries						of which		
	Metal goods	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather, footwear and clothing	Timber, wooden furniture, rubber, plastics etc	Paper products, printing and publishing	Construction	Total	Males	Females
	31	41/42	43-45	46,48-49	47	50			
At June									
	DYGN	DYGO	DYGP	DYGO	DYGR	DYGS	DYCS	DYCC	DYCH
1987	321	551	543	497	474	983	6 531	4 833	1 699
1988	333	541	546	517	478	1 021	6 587	4 869	1 718
1989	333	530	514	531	487	1 056	6 594	4 862	1 731
1990	319	520	491	549	484	1 061	6 550	4 828	1 722
1991	292	510	457	511	461	956	6 150	..	..
1990 Jul	319	532	491	550	486	..	..	..	..
Aug	318	536	490	550	488	..	..	..	..
Sep	320	533	487	547	487	..	..	..	..
Oct	320	535	488	544	485	..	..	..	..
Nov	319	535	487	543	483	..	..	..	..
Dec	314	527	482	535	481	..	..	..	..
1991 Jan	310	520	475	527	476	..	..	..	..
Feb	305	515	474	524	473	..	..	..	..
Mar	300	511	468	517	467	..	..	..	..
Apr	297	511	464	518	464	..	..	..	..
May	293	513	460	514	461	..	..	..	..
Jun	292	510	457	511	461	..	..	..	..
Jul	289	515	458	514	459	..	..	..	..
Aug	289	519	453	512	459	..	..	..	..
Sep	288	520	454	507	459	..	..	..	..
Oct	289	522	451 [†]	504 [†]	459 [†]
Nov	288 [†]	520	453	502	459	..	..	..	..
Dec	285	514	456	496	457	..	..	..	..

¹ Includes Divisions 1-5 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

² See footnotes to table 3.1.

Source: Department of Employment

3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities¹

Full-time equivalents (thousands)

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1990 Oct	1991 Apr	1991 Oct
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	BCDA	12.1	11.7	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.8	11.0	11.0
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:										
Customs and Excise	BCDC	25.4	25.1	25.8	26.3	26.4	26.9	26.8	27.0	26.8
Inland Revenue	BCDD	69.8	69.3	67.8	66.6	67.0	66.0	65.1	65.7	67.3
Department for National Savings	BCDE	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.4	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.4
Treasury and others ²	BCDF	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.3	8.3	9.3	10.3	10.1	10.0
Total	BCDB	111.9	111.0	110.1	108.6	109.0	109.2	108.9	109.6	110.6
Education and Science	BCDG	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7
Employment ²	BCDH	54.7	55.7	60.5	58.3	55.0	52.4	48.9	49.0	52.9
Energy ³	BCDI	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1
Environment ⁴	BCDJ	35.8	34.9	34.2	32.9	30.6	29.2	28.0	25.8	25.3
Foreign and Commonwealth	BCDK	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.7	9.9	9.9
Health and Social services ⁸	BCDO	94.9	94.9	97.7	102.3	-	-	-	-	-
Health ^{5,8}	BAKR	-	-	-	-	8.9	5.4	5.2	4.7	4.7
Home	BCDL	36.6	37.5	37.6	39.2	40.8	42.7	43.3	44.1	47.8
Scotland	BCDN	13.0	12.9	13.0	11.9	12.3	12.6	12.7	12.9	13.1
Social Security ⁶	BAKS	-	-	-	-	85.5	83.0	82.7	81.0	80.0
Trade and Industry ²	BCDQ	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.6	14.7	13.6	13.4	13.4	13.2
Transport	BCDR	14.4	14.7	14.3	14.2	14.2	15.5	15.4	15.3	15.2
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4
Other civil departments ⁶	BCDT	21.2	21.5	25.1	27.8	30.7	31.0	30.5	30.9	31.4
Total civil departments										
Defence	BCDU	425.0	424.9	433.8	436.2	427.9	421.0	415.7	413.7	421.2
	BCDW	174.1	169.5	164.0	143.4	141.3	141.4	140.5	140.2	140.7
Total all departments⁷										
of which	BCDX	599.0	594.4	597.8	579.6	569.2	562.4	556.2	553.9	561.9
Non-industrials	BCDY	498.0	498.2	507.5	506.5	499.8	495.2	491.0	490.0	498.7
Industrials	BCDZ	101.0	96.2	90.3	73.1	69.4	67.2	65.2	63.9	63.2

Machinery of Government changes prior to 1 April 1984 are given in the *Monthly Digest Annual Supplement*. Figures may not add due to rounding.

1 All annual figures are at 1 April.

2 On 31 July 1989 a new department, the Central Statistical Office was formed, incorporating staff from the Department of Trade and Industry, Cabinet Office and the Department of Employment.

3 Includes the Office of Gas Supply (formed 18 August 1986) and the Office of Electricity Regulation (formed 1 September 1989).

4 Includes Office of Water Supply (formed 1 September 1989).

5 On 1 April 1990 approximately 3000 staff at the Department of Health were transferred to the NHS and therefore are no longer in the manpower count.

6 On 1 October 1986 a new department, the Crown Prosecution Service, was formed. On 20 July 1987 a new department, the Serious Fraud Office, was formed.

7 There were 309 892 males and 243 971 females in the Civil Service on 1 April 1991.

8 With effect from the 25 July 1988, the Department of Health and Social Security was split into the Department of Health and the Department of Social Security.

Source: HM Treasury

Employment

3.5 UK Service personnel intake, outflow and strengths

Thousands

	Royal Navy			Royal Marines		Army			Royal Air Force			All Services		
	Males	Females	Total	Total		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Intake¹														
Financial year														
1986/87	4.8	0.5	5.3	1.2	18.7	1.2	19.9	6.4	1.2	7.6	31.1	2.9	34.0	
1987/88	4.6	0.6	5.2	1.0	19.9	1.1	21.0	5.7	0.9	6.6	31.2	2.6	33.8	
1988/89	4.6	0.7	5.3	0.9	19.9	1.4	21.3	5.4	0.9	6.3	30.9	3.0	33.9	
1989/90	4.7	0.9	5.6	1.1	20.4	1.7	22.1	6.2	1.5	7.7	32.3	4.1	36.4	
1990/91	4.6	1.2	5.8	1.1	16.0	1.5	17.5	5.1	1.7	6.8	26.8	4.4	31.2	
Quarter														
1989/90														
Oct-Dec	1.2	0.2	1.4	0.2	4.2	0.4	4.6	1.7	0.4	2.1	7.4	1.0	8.3	
Jan-Mar	1.4	0.3	1.7	0.3	5.4	0.5	5.9	1.9	0.4	2.3	9.0	1.3	10.2	
1990/91														
Apr-Jun	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.3	4.0	0.5	4.5	1.3	0.4	1.8	6.3	1.1	7.5	
Jul-Sept	1.4	0.2	1.6	0.3	6.5	0.3	6.8	1.3	0.4	1.7	9.5	1.1	10.5	
Oct-Dec	1.0	0.3	1.3	0.3	2.8	0.4	3.1	1.3	0.4	1.7	5.4	1.0	6.4	
Jan-Mar	1.5	0.5	2.0	0.2	2.6	0.3	3.1	1.2	0.4	1.6	5.6	1.3	6.9	
1991/92														
Apr-Jun	1.0	0.3	1.3	0.3	3.2	0.4	3.6	1.1	0.3	1.4	5.5	1.0	6.5	
Jul-Sept	1.4	0.3	1.7	0.4	5.6	0.4	5.9	0.9	0.3	1.2	8.2	1.0	9.2	
Oct-Dec	0.9	0.2	1.1	0.3	2.8	0.4	3.3	0.6	0.2	0.8	4.6	0.8	5.4	
Outflow²														
Financial year														
1986/87	6.3	0.6	6.9	1.1	20.5	1.3	21.8	6.4	0.9	7.2	34.2	2.8	37.0	
1987/88	5.6	0.6	6.2	1.0	21.4	1.4	22.7	6.1	0.9	7.0	34.1	2.9	36.9	
1988/89	5.4	0.6	6.0	1.1	22.8	1.2	24.1	7.2	0.9	8.2	36.6	2.7	39.3	
1989/90	6.1	0.7	6.8	1.2	23.8	1.3	25.1	8.3	1.1	9.5	39.5	3.1	42.6	
1990/91	6.1	0.7	6.8	1.3	21.6	1.2	22.8	7.0	1.1	8.1	36.1	3.0	39.1	
Quarter														
1989/90														
Oct-Dec	1.6	0.2	1.7	0.3	6.1	0.3	6.4	2.0	0.3	2.2	9.9	0.7	10.6	
Jan-Mar	1.7	0.2	1.8	0.3	5.8	0.3	6.1	2.0	0.3	2.3	9.8	0.8	10.6	
1990/91														
Apr-Jun	1.5	0.2	1.7	0.3	5.7	0.3	6.0	1.9	0.3	2.1	9.4	0.8	10.2	
Jul-Sept	1.6	0.2	1.8	0.3	6.0	0.3	6.3	1.9	0.3	2.2	9.8	0.8	10.6	
Oct-Dec	1.6	0.2	1.8	0.4	5.2	0.3	5.5	1.6	0.3	1.9	8.8	0.7	9.5	
Jan-Mar	1.4	0.2	1.6	0.3	4.7	0.3	4.9	1.6	0.3	1.9	8.0	0.7	8.7	
1991/92														
Apr-Jun	1.3	0.2	1.5	0.2	3.8	0.3	4.1	1.6	0.3	1.9	7.0	0.7	7.7	
Jul-Sept	1.4	0.2	1.5	0.3	4.7	0.3	5.1	1.6	0.3	1.8	8.0	0.8	8.7	
Oct-Dec	1.2	0.2	1.4	0.3	5.0	0.3	5.2	1.2	0.2	1.5	7.7	0.6	8.3	
Strength³														
31 March														
1986	56.8	3.4	60.3	7.6	154.8	6.6	161.4	87.2	6.0	93.2	306.5	16.0	322.5	
1987	55.3	3.4	58.7	7.8	153.2	6.5	159.7	87.3	6.3	93.6	303.7	16.2	319.8	
1988	54.3	3.3	57.7	7.8	151.8	6.3	156.1	87.0	6.3	93.3	300.9	15.9	316.9	
1989	53.5	3.5	57.0	7.7	149.1	6.5	155.6	85.1	6.3	91.4	295.4	16.3	311.6	
1990	52.0	3.6	55.7	7.5	145.9	6.9	152.8	83.0	6.7	89.7	288.5	17.2	305.7	
1991	50.5	4.1	54.7	7.4	140.4	7.2	147.6	81.2	7.2	88.4	279.5	18.6	298.1	
1989														
30 Sept	52.8	3.4	56.2	7.6	148.1	6.7	154.7	83.3	6.5	89.7	291.7	16.5	308.2	
31 Dec	52.4	3.5	55.9	7.6	146.2	6.7	152.9	83.1	6.6	89.6	289.2	16.7	306.0	
1990														
31 Mar	52.0	3.6	55.7	7.5	145.9	6.9	152.8	83.0	6.7	89.7	288.5	17.2	305.7	
30 Jun	51.4	3.7	55.1	7.5	144.2	7.1	151.2	82.5	6.8	89.3	285.5	17.6	303.1	
30 Sept	51.1	3.7	54.9	7.5	144.7	7.1	151.8	82.0	6.9	88.9	285.3	17.7	303.0	
31 Dec	50.5	3.9	54.4	7.4	142.5	7.1	149.6	81.6	7.1	88.7	282.1	18.1	300.1	
1991														
31 Mar	50.5	4.1	54.7	7.4	140.4	7.2	147.6	81.2	7.2	88.4	279.5	18.6	298.1	
30 Jun	50.5	4.3	54.6	7.5	139.9	7.4	147.3	80.6	7.2	87.8	278.3	18.9	297.2	
30 Sept	50.3	4.4	54.8	7.6	140.5	7.4	148.0	80.0	7.2	87.2	278.4	19.1	297.5	
31 Dec	50.1	4.4	54.5	7.5	138.4	7.6	146.0	79.3	7.2	86.5	275.3	19.3	294.6	

1 Regard must be taken of the effect of seasonal patterns and differences in planned annual intake levels in any comparisons of quarterly or annual intakes.

2 Some personnel have a liability for Reserve Service. The figures include deaths.

3 The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods because of delays in recording transfers between the Services and similar occurrences.

Source: Ministry of Defence

3.6 Local authority staffing¹

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)²

		1990 Q1	1990 Q2	1990 Q3	1990 Q4	1991 Q1	1991 Q2	1991 Q3
England								
Service								
Education: lecturers and teachers	BCHA	484.3	482.7	489.2	477.0	479.2	476.2	465.6
others	BCHB	386.2	382.4	354.6	364.6	364.5	363.4	356.6
Construction	BCHC	95.3	93.4	92.7	90.9	88.4	85.7	82.9
Transport	BCHD	2.5	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.4
Social services	BCHE	235.9	237.2	237.2	237.7	237.6	235.7	234.9
Public libraries and museums	BCHF	33.6	33.6	33.7	33.1	33.3	33.3	32.8
Recreation, parks and baths	BCHG	73.6	77.4	78.1	73.7	73.0	75.7	76.3
Environmental health	BCHH	18.8	18.8	19.0	18.7	18.6	18.8	19.0
Refuse collection and disposal	BCHS	30.0	29.7	28.7	27.7	26.9	27.1	25.2
Housing	BCHT	64.0	64.7	65.2	65.3	65.3	65.5	65.3
Town and country planning	BCHU	22.6	22.7	23.2	23.1	23.2	23.1	23.2
Fire service: Regulars	BATV	34.5	34.5	34.4	34.6	34.6	34.5	34.5
Others	BATW	5.9	6.1	5.8	5.4	5.7	5.7	5.7
Other services ³	BCHM	241.0	243.8	246.1	246.1	244.9	244.2	245.3
Total of above	BCHN	1 708.2	1 709.4	1 690.1	1 699.8	1 697.1	1 690.8	1 668.7
Police service: police (all ranks)	BCHO	120.3	120.2	120.5	120.6	120.7	120.9	120.8
cadets	BATX	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
traffic wardens	BATY	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8
civilians	BATZ	41.6	42.2	42.7	43.4	43.8	44.0	44.1
Magistrates courts	BAJA	9.5	9.6	9.8	9.9	10.0	9.9	9.8
Probation staff: Officers	BAJB	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.8
Others	BAJC	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.3
Total Law and Order	BAJD	189.6	190.3	191.4	192.7	193.2	193.7	193.9
Agency staff	BAJE	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.1
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	BCHR	1 899.6	1 901.1	1 883.1	1 894.0	1 891.7	1 885.9	1 863.7
		1990 Q1	1990 Q2	1990 Q3	1990 Q4	1991 Q1	1991 Q2	1991 Q3
Wales								
Service								
Education: lecturers and teachers	BCGA	32.2	32.0	31.5	31.9	32.3	32.3	31.9
others	BCGB	23.4	22.3	23.0	23.6	23.4	23.3	23.0
Construction	BCGC	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.9
Transport	BCGD	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
Social services	BCGE	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.1	15.3	15.3	15.7
Public libraries and museums	BCGF	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7
Recreation, parks and baths	BCGG	5.3	5.8	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.9	5.9
Environmental health	BCGH	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
Refuse collection and disposal	BCGI	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6
Housing	BCGJ	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Town and country planning	BCGK	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7
Fire service: Regulars	BAKT	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
others	BAKU	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other services ³	BCGM	18.6	19.0	19.1	18.9	18.8	18.9	18.9
Total of above	BCGN	113.2	112.9	113.4	113.6	113.8	114.2	113.9
Police service: police (all ranks)	BCGO	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6
cadets	BAKV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
traffic wardens	BAKW	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
civilians	BAKX	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1
Magistrates courts	BAKY	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Probation staff: officers	BAKZ	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
others	BALA	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Total Law and Order	BALB	9.7	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.2	10.2	10.2
Agency staff	BALC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	BCGR	122.9	122.9	123.5	123.8	123.9	124.4	124.2

1 Figures are based on surveys undertaken on behalf of central and local government by the Local Government Management Board (LGMB) and the National Joint Council for Local Authority Services (Scottish Councils).

2 Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to

approximate full-time equivalents: for teachers and lecturers in further education, 0.11; teachers in primary and secondary education and all other non-manual employees, 0.53; manual employees, 0.41.

3 Including central services departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

Sources: Department of the Environment;
Joint Staffing Watch;
Welsh Office

Employment

3.6 Local authority staffing¹

continued

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)⁴

		1990 Q1	1990 Q2	1990 Q3	1990 Q4	1991 Q1	1991 Q2	1991 Q3
Scotland								
Service								
Education: lecturers and teachers ³	BCMA	60.9	59.7	58.3	60.1	60.1	59.4	58.7
others ^{4,5}	BCMB	30.2	29.5	28.3	28.7	27.9	27.7	27.6
Construction	BCMC	13.9	14.0	13.5	13.5	13.3	13.5	13.1
Transport	BCMD	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
Social services	BCME	35.8	36.2	36.0	35.9	36.3	36.2	36.5
Public libraries and museums	BCMF	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.6
Recreation, leisure and tourism	BCMG	12.1	13.8	13.8	12.5	12.3	13.6	13.1
Environmental health	BCMH	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5
Cleaning	BCMI	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.0	7.8	8.2	8.2
Housing	BCMJ	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.3
Physical planning	BCMK	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Fire service	BCML	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	4.7	5.2
Other services ^{5,6}	BCMH	52.6	53.7	55.3	55.2	56.7	56.8	57.9
Total of above	BCMN	235.7	237.3	235.7	236.0	236.4	237.5	237.4
Police service: police (all ranks)	BCMO	13.7	13.7	13.8	13.8	13.9	13.9	13.8
others ⁷	BCMP	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
Administration of district courts	BCMQ	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total (excluding special employment measures) and training	BCMR	254.3	255.8	254.2	254.6	255.0	256.2	256.1

For footnote 1 see previous page.

2 Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: for lecturers and teachers, 0.40; non-manual staff (excluding teachers), 0.58; manual employees, 0.46.

3 Includes only those part-time staff employed in vocational further education (ie courses of an academic nature or those leading to a qualification).

4 Includes school-crossing patrols.

5 Figures for recent quarters show a drop in numbers employed in Education (other than teachers and lecturers) and a rise in numbers employed in Other Services. This is almost certainly due to the introduction of competitive tendering to school cleaning services.

6 A contributing factor to the rise in Other Services is the community charge, including central services departments (eg engineers and finance) and all services not shown separately.

7 Includes civilian employees of police forces and traffic wardens.

Sources: Department of the Environment;
Joint Staffing Watch;
Welsh Office;
Scottish Development Department;
Scottish Joint Staffing Watch.

3.7 Number of workers employed in agriculture^{1,2,3}

Thousands

	Regular workers					Seasonal or casual workers			All workers		
	Whole-time		Part-time		Total			Total			Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female	
	BAMY	BAMZ	BANA	BANB	BANC	BAND	BANE	BANF	BANG	BANH	BANI
1984 Dec	145.7	16.5	30.5	30.6	223.4	59.6	37.2	96.8	235.8	84.4	320.2
1985 Jun	141.6	15.1	31.5	29.8	218.0	58.1	39.1	97.2	231.1	84.1	315.2
1985 Dec	139.6	16.9	30.7	30.2	217.4	59.8	36.5	96.4	230.1	83.7	313.7
1986 Jun	134.1	14.8	32.2	29.1	210.3	57.2	38.1	95.3	223.5	82.1	305.5
1986 Dec	132.7	16.3	29.7	29.6	208.3	58.5	36.9	95.4	220.9	82.7	303.6
1987 Jun	127.4	14.5	31.4	28.8	202.1	55.9	37.7	93.5	214.7	81.0	295.6
1987 Dec	124.5	17.1	31.7	29.3	202.7	59.5	36.0	95.5	215.8	82.4	298.2
1988 Jun	120.7	14.5	31.3	29.0	195.5	56.2	36.7	92.8	208.2	80.2	288.4
1988 Dec	121.9	16.3	31.2	29.0	198.4	56.2	32.0	88.1	209.2	77.3	286.5
1989 Jun	114.6	15.1	30.6	27.7	188.1	54.0	34.3	88.3	199.2	77.1	276.3
1989 Dec	114.2	16.9	29.4	27.9	188.3	51.7	31.4	83.1	195.3	76.2	271.4
1990 Jun	109.7	15.5	31.5	28.1	184.8	55.6	34.9	90.5	196.7	78.6	275.3
1990 Dec	106.4	17.7	30.1	27.2	181.3	52.4	26.4	78.8	188.8	71.3	260.1
1991 Jun	104.6	14.9	31.1 [†]	27.6	178.3	53.8	32.8	86.6	189.6	75.3	264.9

1 Figures exclude schoolchildren, farmers, partners and their wives.

2 Includes estimated figures for Scotland.

3 Including estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales.

Source: Agricultural Departments

3.8 Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries¹

Great Britain

Thousands

Operatives working overtime						Operatives on short-time					
Hours of overtime worked				Stood off for whole week		Working part of week			Total		
Number of operatives	Total		Average	Number of operatives	Total number of hours lost	Number of operatives	Hours lost		Number of operatives	Hours lost	
							Total	Average		Total	Average
	BCIA	BCIB	BCIC	BCIG	BCIH	BCII	BCIJ	BCIK	BCID	BCIE	BCIF
1989 Oct	1 465	14 194	9.7	2	96	19	168	8.8	21	263	12.3
Nov	1 456	14 044	9.6	4	150	19	164	8.8	22	314	14.0
Dec	1 391	13 656	9.8	3	137	21	185	8.6	25	322	12.9
1990 Jan	1 291	11 893	9.2	3	130	25	208	8.5	28	338	12.1
Feb	1 363	12 719	9.3	4	145	26	257	9.1	32	402	12.6
Mar	1 336	12 568	9.4	6	246	26	254	9.1	34	500	14.7
Apr	1 349	12 804	9.5	3	134	26	233	9.1	29	366	12.7
May	1 343	12 528	9.3	4	172	17	150	9.1	21	323	15.5
Jun	1 358	12 762	9.4	4	142	13	125	9.3	17	268	15.7
Jul	1 340	12 766	9.5	5	194	13	118	8.7	18	311	17.0
Aug	1 285	12 371	9.6	7	297	11	102	8.9	19	399	21.1
Sep	1 363	13 262	9.7	14	558	11	91	8.2	25	649	25.9
Oct	1 399	13 457	9.6	7	266	16	149	9.3	23	415	18.3
Nov	1 393	12 988	9.3	6	233	26	231	8.7	32	463	14.3
Dec	1 338	12 858	9.6	5	205	29	248	8.7	34	454	13.5
1991 Jan	1 140	10 346	9.1	9	373	37	371	9.9	47	744	15.9
Feb	1 108	9 801	8.8	8	331	65	611	9.3	74	942	12.8
Mar	1 110	10 111	9.1	9	354	105	931	8.9	113	1 285	11.3
Apr	1 105	9 859	8.9	8	315	99	943	9.5	107	1 257	11.7
May	1 108	10 044	9.1	9	358	73	649	8.9	82	1 007	12.3
Jun	1 106	10 354	9.4	5	201	61	564	9.2	66	765	11.6
Jul	1 079	9 976	9.2	5	198	53	456	8.7	57	654	11.4
Aug	1 010	9 456	9.4	8	304	53	463	8.7	61	767	12.6
Sep	1 063	10 020	9.4	5	215	56	501	9.0	61	716	11.8
Oct	1 103†	10 344†	9.4†	5	182†	53†	446†	8.4	57†	628†	10.9†
Nov	1 134	10 684	9.4	5	189	58	516	8.9	63	705	11.2
Dec	1 167	11 255	9.6	5	193	39	347	8.9	44	540	12.4

¹ Divisions 2-4 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

Source: Department of Employment

3.9 Unemployed in United Kingdom¹

Analysis by duration of unemployment

Thousands

	Males				Females				
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total	
	BCNA	BCNB	BCNC	BCND	BCNE	BCNF	BCNG	BCNH	
1987 Q4	718.7	289.6	895.4	1 903.6	417.3	153.6	276.9	847.8	
1988 Q1	758.1	288.3	846.3	1 892.7	416.9	158.2	254.3	829.5	
Q2	662.9	310.6	792.2	1 765.7	360.3	173.0	237.0	770.3	
Q3	599.0	278.0	729.3	1 606.3	346.0	155.5	218.9	720.4	
Q4	568.5	233.4	682.3	1 484.2	304.5	127.0	203.2	634.6	
1989 Q1	615.9	221.7	635.6	1 473.2	298.3	117.0	185.9	601.1	
Q2	542.9	230.8	577.1	1 350.8	251.1	114.6	167.1	532.8	
Q3	518.4	219.1	524.1	1 261.6	258.5	100.8	150.4	509.8	
Q4	511.0	193.2	477.2	1 181.3	235.9	82.4	136.2	454.5	
1990 Q1	593.0	192.9	453.3	1 239.3	245.3	78.2	124.3	447.7	
Q2	569.2	203.5	425.5	1 198.2	233.7	80.2	114.2	428.1	
Q3	577.4	207.9	406.8	1 192.1	248.9	75.8	106.8	431.5	
Q4	624.4	215.8	404.3	1 244.4	249.0	73.7	103.5	426.2	
1991 Q1	809.5	250.3	421.0	1 480.8	292.0	83.1	103.8	479.0	
Q2	907.4	313.2	447.6	1 668.2	324.1	98.7	107.5	530.2	
Q3	921.8	380.3	480.3	1 782.4	361.7	111.6	111.9	585.2	
Q4	880.1	426.2	533.4	1 839.7	343.9	121.8	120.6	586.2	
1992 Q1	976.1	454.8	614.4	2 045.4	360.1	135.9	132.5	628.5	

Figures shown are at January, April, July and October respectively.

Source: Department of Employment

¹ These figures have been affected by new benefit regulations for under 18 year olds introduced in September 1988.

Employment

3.10 Unemployment

Thousands

	United Kingdom						Great Britain	
	Not seasonally adjusted ^{1,2,3}			Seasonally adjusted ^{5,6}			Seasonally adjusted ^{5,6}	
	Total	Percentage rate ⁴	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate ⁴	Total	Percentage rate ⁴
	BCJA	BCJB	DPAE	DPAF	BCJD	BCJE	DPAG	DPAJ
1986	3 289.1	11.8	2 139.0	959.0	3 097.9	11.1	2 975.3	11.0
1987	2 953.4	10.6	1 955.3	851.2	2 806.5	10.0	2 684.4	10.0
1988	2 370.4	8.4	1 588.1	686.8	2 274.9	8.1	2 161.7	8.0
1989	1 798.7	6.3	1 277.4	507.0	1 784.4	6.3	1 678.8	6.2
1990	1 664.5	5.8	1 230.3	431.4	1 661.7	5.8	1 564.6	5.6
1991	2 237.9	..	..	..	2 227.1	..	..	7.7
1988 Dec	2 046.5	7.2	1 421.4	600.3	2 021.7	7.2	1 912.5	7.0
1989 Jan	2 074.3	7.3	1 395.2	586.4	1 981.6	7.0	1 871.7	6.8
Feb	2 018.2	7.1	1 366.3	571.0	1 937.3	6.8	1 827.7	6.6
Mar	1 960.2	6.9	1 346.7	556.5	1 903.2	6.7	1 794.2	6.5
Apr	1 883.6	6.6	1 312.5	534.3	1 846.8	6.5	1 738.8	6.3
May	1 802.5	6.3	1 295.0	524.0	1 819.0	6.4	1 711.9	6.2
Jun	1 743.1	6.1	1 279.6	511.6	1 791.2	6.3	1 685.3	6.1
Jul	1 771.4	6.2	1 265.7	500.5	1 766.2	6.2	1 660.4	6.0
Aug	1 741.1	6.1	1 243.1	481.9	1 725.0	6.1	1 620.4	5.8
Sep	1 702.9	6.0	1 218.6	466.1	1 684.7	5.9	1 581.7	5.7
Oct	1 635.8	5.7	1 211.2	459.2	1 670.4	5.9	1 568.1	5.7
Nov	1 612.4	5.7	1 200.0	451.1	1 651.1	5.8	1 549.9	5.6
Dec	1 639.0	5.8	1 194.7	441.4	1 636.1	5.8	1 535.7	5.5
1990 Jan	1 687.0	5.9	1 181.7	434.1	1 615.8	5.7	1 516.6	5.5
Feb	1 675.7	5.9	1 182.4	431.6	1 614.0	5.7	1 515.3	5.5
Mar	1 646.6	5.8	1 177.9	428.7	1 606.6	5.6	1 508.1	5.4
Apr	1 626.3	5.7	1 177.2	429.8	1 607.0	5.7	1 509.0	5.4
May	1 578.5	5.5	1 184.0	426.9	1 610.9	5.7	1 513.2	5.5
Jun	1 555.6	5.5	1 193.5	424.9	1 618.4	5.7	1 521.5	5.5
Jul	1 623.6	5.7	1 210.4	421.7	1 632.1	5.7	1 535.2	5.5
Aug	1 657.8	5.8	1 230.2	425.1	1 655.3	5.8	1 559.5	5.6
Sep	1 673.9	5.9	1 246.6	423.9	1 670.5	5.9	1 575.0	5.7
Oct	1 670.6	5.9	1 273.8	431.0	1 704.8	6.0	1 609.4	5.8
Nov	1 728.1	6.1	1 320.1	443.0	1 763.1	6.2	1 666.8	6.0
Dec	1 850.4	6.5	1 385.8	456.5	1 842.3	6.5	1 745.4	6.3
1991 Jan	1 959.7	6.9	1 425.6	466.0	1 891.6	6.7	1 794.2	6.5
Feb	2 045.4	7.2	1 495.6	484.2	1 979.8	7.0	1 882.2	6.8
Mar	2 142.1	7.5	1 581.2	509.8	2 091.0	7.4	1 992.2	7.2
Apr	2 198.5	7.7	1 644.8	528.8	2 173.6	7.6	2 074.4	7.5
May	2 213.8	7.8	1 697.4	543.9	2 241.3	7.9	2 141.9	7.7
Jun	2 241.0	7.9	1 744.6	555.7	2 300.3	8.1	2 200.3	7.9
Jul	2 367.5	8.3	1 795.9	573.1	2 369.0	8.3	2 268.2	8.2
Aug	2 435.1	8.6	1 837.0	587.9	2 424.9	8.5	2 322.9	8.4
Sep	2 450.7	8.6	1 862.6	594.6	2 457.2	8.6	2 355.1	8.5
Oct	2 426.0	8.5	1 880.7	593.4	2 474.1	8.7	2 371.6	8.6
Nov	2 471.8	8.7	1 917.4	597.5	2 514.9	8.8	2 412.0	8.6
Dec	2 551.7	9.0	1 948.0 [†]	603.1 [†]	2 551.1 [†]	9.0	2 448.2 [†]	8.8
1992 Jan	2 673.9	9.4	1 988.1	616.0	2 604.1	9.2	2 500.3	9.0

1 Unadjusted figures from September 1988 are affected by the new benefit regulations for those aged under 18, most of whom are no longer eligible for Income Support. This reduced the UK unadjusted total by about 90 000 on average with most of this effect having taken place over the two months to October 1988.

2 The unadjusted unemployment figures between September 1989 and March 1990 are affected by the change in the conditions of the Redundant Mineworkers Payment Scheme. An estimated 15 500 men left the count as a result of this change.

3 The unadjusted figures for September 8 1988 include some temporary over-recording, estimated at about 55 000, because of the postal strike in Great Britain (Northern Ireland was unaffected). An allowance for this distortion has been made in the seasonally adjusted figures for September.

4 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of unemployed claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of unemployed claimants, employees in employment,

self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid 1990 for 1990 and 1991 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

5 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over, in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions), allowing for the effect of the change in benefit regulations for under 18 year olds from September 1988 (see page 660 of the December 1988 *Employment Gazette*). The seasonally adjusted series also takes account of past discontinuities to be consistent with current coverage (see page 608 of the December 1990 issue of *Employment Gazette* for the list of previous discontinuities taken into account).

6 The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted unemployment figures are provisional and can be subject to revision in the following month.

Sources: Department of Employment;
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.11 Unemployment¹

Analysis by standard regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DPAW	DPAX	DPAY	DPAZ	DPBA	DPBB	DPBC	DPBD	DPBE	DPBF	DPBG
1984	213.5	267.6	179.8	71.3	691.1	179.1	322.2	411.7	160.7	309.1	110.2
1985	219.4	279.8	186.3	75.2	728.5	190.6	326.9	420.1	167.7	320.9	112.7
1986	219.9	291.7	189.1	78.8	750.2	195.8	327.6	422.3	168.3	331.7	122.6
1987	201.3	266.4	171.6	69.4	657.9	172.3	292.0	383.7	148.1	321.8	122.1
1988	171.0	221.0	137.4	50.4	495.8	133.7	229.7	320.7	123.9	278.2	113.2
1989	140.0	175.2	104.7	35.2	366.9	98.0	167.9	261.9	96.1	233.2	105.6
1990	122.7	161.0	99.2	37.4	371.8	97.2	152.6	234.6	86.2	202.1	97.2
1990 Jan	123.3	159.9	94.7	33.1	339.4	88.0	151.1	234.6	84.7	207.9	99.2
Feb	122.2	159.5	95.5	33.8	339.5	88.9	150.9	233.8	84.4	207.0	98.7
Mar	121.2	157.5	95.0	34.5	339.3	90.0	148.9	232.8	83.9	205.0	98.5
Apr	119.7	156.7	94.6	35.0	345.8	90.1	148.7	231.4	83.1	203.8	98.0
May	120.2	156.2	95.2	35.6	349.4	91.6	149.3	230.9	83.4	201.4	97.7
Jun	120.2	156.5	96.1	35.8	354.4	93.6	149.2	230.4	84.3	201.1	96.9
Jul	121.1	158.0	97.4	36.6	359.7	95.6	149.5	230.7	85.5	201.5	96.9
Aug	122.2	159.6	99.9	37.7	372.3	98.0	151.3	231.7	86.6	200.4	95.8
Sep	122.6	160.5	100.8	38.6	383.8	99.7	151.3	232.7	86.0	199.2	95.5
Oct	123.7	164.2	103.0	40.4	399.1	103.2	154.3	236.1	87.5	197.9	95.4
Nov	126.8	168.5	106.7	42.6	422.6	109.3	159.6	241.6	90.6	198.8	96.3
Dec	129.0	174.5	111.4	45.0	456.7	118.4	166.5	249.0	94.0	200.8	96.9
1991 Jan	129.9	177.9	114.9	46.9	478.3	124.8	171.8	252.0	96.2	201.5	97.4
Feb	131.8	184.0	120.6	50.4	514.8	134.5	181.8	259.2	100.3	204.7	97.6
Mar	135.0	191.8	128.7	53.5	561.8	144.0	195.8	267.3	104.9	209.3	98.8
Apr	140.2	199.7	133.9	55.5	589.5	150.1	206.5	275.3	109.1	214.6	99.2
May	142.9	205.1	138.3	57.7	613.8	155.3	214.2	282.5	112.2	219.8	99.4
Jun	144.4	209.5	142.2	59.0	638.8	160.6	220.5	287.9	114.6	222.7	100.0
Jul	147.3	214.4	147.0	61.1	665.0	167.1	227.7	294.3	117.6	226.7	100.8
Aug	149.0	218.4	151.1	62.6	688.9	171.9	233.4	300.4	119.6	227.6	102.0
Sep	149.7	219.9	153.3	63.8	706.1	176.2	237.6	302.8	119.9	225.8	102.1
Oct	149.6	220.1	154.3	64.2	716.3	178.4	239.7	303.7	119.8	225.5	102.5
Nov	149.9	221.2	157.3	66.3	735.2	182.5	244.8	307.0	120.9	226.7	102.9
Dec	151.0 [†]	222.6 [†]	160.5 [†]	67.8 [†]	752.6 [†]	186.7 [†]	249.0 [†]	308.4 [†]	121.8 [†]	227.9 [†]	102.9
1992 Jan	152.2	225.7	164.0	70.3	773.3	192.5	254.5	313.3	123.6	230.8	103.8
Unemployment rate ² January	10.8	9.4	8.5	7.0	8.3	8.7	9.8	10.3	9.5	9.3	14.3

Note: Seasonally adjusted series takes account of past discontinuities, to be consistent with the current coverage at the count. To maintain a consistent assessment, the seasonally adjusted series relates only to claimants aged 18 and over.

1 The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted unemployment figures are provisional and can be subject to revision in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of unemployed claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of unemployed claimants, employees in employment, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related Government training programs) at mid 1990 for 1990 and 1991 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Sources: Department of Employment;
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

Employment

3.12 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices¹

Analysis by standard regions

Thousands

	South East	Greater London ²	East Anglia	South West	West Midlands	East Midlands	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	North	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland ³	United Kingdom
Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted														
	BCRA	BCRB	BCRC	BCRD	BCRE	BCRF	BCRG	BCRH	BCRI	BCRJ	BCRK	BCRL	BCRM	BCOM
1988	95.1	32.2	9.7	20.4	24.1	13.8	15.5	23.9	11.4	12.0	20.0	245.9	1.9	247.8
1989	71.7	23.6	8.3	18.5	20.5	12.9	13.3	24.4	10.7	13.8	21.7	215.8	2.6	218.4
1990	47.6	14.8	5.4	13.9	14.6	10.5	11.7	21.1	10.7	12.2	21.6	169.1	3.4	172.5
1991	28.8	8.2	3.2	9.9	8.2	7.1	7.9	15.8	6.6	8.1	18.3	113.8	3.0	116.9
1991 Feb	25.3	7.7	2.7	10.2	8.7	6.9	7.8	17.1	7.1	9.1	19.8	114.5	3.1	117.6
Mar	26.9	8.5	2.9	11.1	8.3	6.3	7.6	16.7	7.1	8.8	21.8	117.5	2.9	120.4
Apr	27.4	8.7	3.4	11.3	7.6	6.8	7.7	16.5	7.1	8.7	19.4	116.0	3.0	119.0
May	28.6	8.7	3.2	11.2	7.7	7.0	8.1	15.5	6.5	8.0	18.5	114.3	3.2	117.5
Jun	29.6	8.2	3.6	10.9	8.3	6.7	8.1	15.3	6.7	8.6	18.8	116.6	3.5	120.1
Jul	28.4	7.7	3.2	9.4	7.3	6.3	7.1	14.1	6.1	7.7	17.1	106.8	3.1	109.9
Aug	28.3	7.2	3.1	8.9	7.0	6.5	7.3	14.4	5.9	7.2	16.3	104.7	2.9	107.7
Sep	33.8	9.2	3.7	10.2	8.8	8.2	8.5	17.2	6.7	8.0	18.6	123.9	3.3	127.2
Oct	34.3	9.3	3.8	10.3	9.3	8.7	9.1	17.1	6.9	8.0	19.6	127.0	2.9	129.9
Nov	30.6	8.3	3.3	8.8	8.0	7.6	8.0	15.5	6.5	7.6	18.2	114.2	2.9	117.0
Dec	26.7	7.3	2.9	7.2	7.1	6.6	6.8	13.5	5.4	7.0	15.9	99.0	2.6 [†]	101.7
1992 Jan	24.2	7.0	2.6	6.6	6.3	5.8	6.3	12.4	5.0	6.6	14.4	90.1	2.6	92.7
Seasonally adjusted^{3,4}														
	BCQA	BCQB	BCQC	BCQD	BCQE	BCQF	BCQG	BCQH	BCQI	BCQJ	BCQK	BCQL	BCQM	DPCB
1991 Feb	33.3	9.9	3.8	13.3	10.2	8.1	9.3	19.8	8.2	10.6	22.6	139.4	4.2	143.6
Mar	33.7	10.4	3.8	13.0	10.1	7.5	8.9	18.6	7.9	10.1	23.9	137.4	4.1	141.5
Apr	28.9	9.4	3.5	10.0	8.3	7.0	8.3	16.8	6.9	8.9	19.3	117.9	3.9	121.8
May	25.9	8.5	2.9	8.4	7.9	6.6	7.9	14.8	5.9	7.2	17.7	105.2	4.1	109.3
Jun	23.1	7.1	2.7	7.1	7.9	6.0	7.1	13.8	5.4	6.8	17.2	97.3	4.2	101.5
Jul	25.9	8.0	2.7	7.9	7.5	6.3	7.2	14.4	5.3	6.5	16.2	99.8	4.2	104.0
Aug	28.1	8.3	2.8	8.5	7.6	6.6	7.0	14.3	5.6	6.4	15.6	102.4	4.2	106.6
Sep	28.6	8.0	2.7	8.4	6.9	6.7	6.7	14.0	6.0	6.4	15.9	102.2	4.3	106.5
Oct	23.6	4.4	2.8	9.2	6.1	7.0	7.0	13.3	6.1	7.1	17.3	99.6	3.9	103.5
Nov	27.1	6.2	3.1	9.6	6.0	6.9	7.2	13.9	6.8	7.9	17.4	105.9	3.8	109.7
Dec	32.8	8.2	3.8	10.5	8.1	7.6	8.0	16.0	6.6	9.1	17.3	119.7	4.1 [†]	123.9 [†]
1992 Jan	33.3	9.4	3.7	10.0	7.7	7.1	7.9	15.4	6.7	8.4	17.9	118.0	4.0	122.0
Vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted														
	BCSA	BCSB	BCSC	BCSD	BCSE	BCSF	BCSG	BCSH	BCSI	BCSJ	BCSK	BCSL	BCSM	BCSN
1988	16.0	8.2	0.9	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	25.2	1.0	26.3
1989	14.5	7.6	1.0	1.5	2.7	1.5	1.2	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.8	25.5	1.3	26.8
1990	9.4	4.9	0.6	1.1	2.3	1.0	1.1	1.5	0.5	0.2	1.1	18.8	0.6	19.4
1991	3.5	2.0	0.3	0.5	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.7	8.7	0.3	8.9
1991 Feb	4.2	2.7	0.2	0.6	1.5	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.6	9.3	0.3	9.6
Mar	3.4	1.9	0.3	0.6	1.6	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.6	8.9	0.3	9.1
Apr	3.2	1.7	0.4	0.5	1.5	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.7	8.8	0.3	9.1
May	3.7	2.0	0.5	0.6	1.5	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.8	9.9	0.3	10.2
Jun	4.9	2.5	0.4	0.6	1.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.9	11.2	0.3	11.5
Jul	4.5	2.4	0.4	0.6	1.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.8	10.2	0.3	10.5
Aug	3.9	2.2	0.3	0.5	1.5	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.7	9.1	0.2	9.3
Sep	3.8	2.1	0.3	0.5	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.6	8.8	0.3	9.1
Oct	2.6	1.3	0.3	0.4	1.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.6	7.2	0.3	7.5
Nov	2.2	1.3	0.3	0.4	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.6	6.1	0.3	6.4
Dec	2.1	1.3	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.4	5.4	0.3	5.7
1992 Jan	2.0	1.1	0.1	0.4	1.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.5	5.3	0.3	5.6

1 About one third of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

2 Included in South East.

3 Excluding vacancies on government programmes (except vacancies on Enterprise Ulster and Action for Community Employment (ACE) which are included in the seasonally adjusted figures for Northern Ireland). Note that Community Programme vacancies handled by Jobcentres were excluded from the seasonally adjusted series when the coverage was revised in September.

1985. The coverage of the seasonally adjusted series is therefore not affected by the cessation of C.P. vacancies with the introduction of Employment Training in September 1988. Figures on the current basis are available back to 1980. For further details see page 143 of the October 1985 *Employment Gazette*.

4 In October 1991 the seasonally adjusted figures were revised back to January 1987 due to an update of seasonal adjustments.

Source: Department of Employment

3.13 Industrial stoppages¹

Thousands

SIC 1980	Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute	Total working days lost ²						
		All industries and services	Coal, coke, mineral oil and natural gas	Metals, engineering and vehicles	Textiles, footwear and clothing	Construction	Transport and communication	All other industries and services
		All classes	11-14	21-22,31-37	43,45	50	71-79	All other classes
	BCPI	BCPJ	BCPK	BCPL	BCPM	BCPN	BCPO	BCPP
1985	643	6 402	4 143	590	31	50	197	1 391
1986	538	1 920	143	895	38	33	190	622
1987	884	3 546	217	458	50	22	1 705	1 095
1988	759	3 702	222	1 456	90	17	1 490	428
1989	727	4 128	52	655	16	128	625	2 652
1990	285	1 903	94	953	24	14	177	641
1987 Dec	27	60	10	16	-	1	17	15
1988 Jan	33	106	40	22	6	3	9	27
Feb	123	655	146	381	1	1	59	67
Mar	32	259	6	142	6	-	57	48
Apr	15	66	1	10	-	4	42	9
May	36	140	1	19	29	3	65	23
Jun	34	306	3	230	34	2	20	17
Jul	18	349	2	283	4	1	24	35
Aug	135	431	2	280	1	1	134	14
Sep	161	1 115	6	30	5	1	1 036	37
Oct	26	53	1	26	-	1	6	19
Nov	134	183	5	27	4	-	21	126
Dec	12	38	9	6	1	-	15	6
1989 Jan	13	42	4	9	1	1	17	11
Feb	26	64	2	16	5	6	16	19
Mar	26	80	4	36	-	6	-	34
Apr	37	106	6	29	-	22	20	29
May	32	184	2	76	5	15	38	48
Jun	76	259	6	21	2	20	154	57
Jul	389	2 424	10	22	2	29	339	2 022
Aug	6	99	4	22	1	-	15	58
Sep	26	71	4	16	-	14	5	32
Oct	61	162	3	38	-	9	2	110
Nov	26	341	8	228	-	5	8	92
Dec	8	297	1	143	-	-	12	141
1990 Jan	45	443	1	273	1	-	3	165
Feb	24	515	5	347	2	-	8	154
Mar	19	236	13	104	17	4	26	73
Apr	53	112	4	56	1	1	7	42
May	23	131	2	77	-	-	25	26
Jun	20	150	5	45	1	1	60	38
Jul	16	55	9	10	1	-	13	21
Aug	25	67	36	5	1	1	6	19
Sep	15	35	5	8	-	1	1	19
Oct	18	54	5	10	-	-	9	29
Nov	18	65	6	11	-	5	16	26
Dec	9	40	3	5	-	-	4	28
1991 Jan	7	44	5	3 [†]	-	4	2	31 [†]
Feb	14	36	4	3	-	-	4	25
Mar	40	55	1	3	-	3	2	46
Apr	12	105	-	11	-	2	2	90
May	20	105	2	50	-	-	32	21
Jun	7	53	-	32	-	1	4	17
Jul	10	57	1	13	-	1	13	28
Aug	10	64	12	5	-	-	-	45
Sep	11	78	1	28	-	4	-	45
Oct	18	83	3	24	-	-	-	56
Nov	13 [†]	46 [†]	1	2	-	-	1	41
Dec	15	34	-	3	-	-	-	31

¹ Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost exceeded 100. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost. The figures for 1991 are provisional.

² The figures of working days lost relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages in progress in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Department of Employment

4 Social services

4.1 National Insurance and child benefit Great Britain

Thousands

	National insurance					Child benefit ¹	
	Weekly averages			At end of period		Families receiving benefits	Children in families receiving benefits
	Persons in receipt of unemployment benefit ²	New claims for		Retirement pensioners ⁵	Widows receiving pensions or widowed mothers' allowances ⁶		
		Unemployment benefit ³	Sickness and invalidity benefits ⁴				
	BDAD	BDAC	BDAA	BDAE	BDAF	BDAG	BDAH
1987	783	91.9	19.1	9 303	347	6 712	12 015
1988	607	75.2	19.0 ⁹	9 315	354	6 706	12 021
1989	364	65.4	19.9	8 190 ⁷	350	6 695	12 024
1990	318	71.0	20.0	9 381	..	6 732	12 121
1990 Aug	313	74.4	19.0	..	..	6 778	12 229
Sep	-	77.9	19.2	9 381	..	6 657	11 955
Oct	-	77.2	22.1	..	..	6 684	12 018
Nov	343	81.7	21.2	..	..	6 707	12 067
Dec	-	63.7	15.5	..	..	6 732	12 121
1991 Jan	-	99.2	22.2	..	..	6 740 ⁸	12 140 ⁸
Feb	477	94.0	23.4	..	..	6 762 ⁸	12 188 ⁸
Mar	-	88.1	20.5	9 368	..	6 783 ⁸	12 233 ⁸
Apr	-	84.4	21.5	..	..	6 796 ⁸	12 262 ⁸
May	555	75.0	20.1	..	..	6 815 ⁸	12 307 ⁸
Jun	-	84.3	20.6	..	..	6 826 ⁸	12 333 ⁸
Jul	-	101.1	21.7	..	..	6 825 ⁸	12 337 ⁸
Aug	608	86.0	19.3	..	..	6 825 ⁸	12 339 ⁸
Sep	..	92.6	21.5	..	..	6 676 ⁸	12 022 ⁸
Oct	..	90.4	22.6	..	..	6 690 ⁸	12 045 ⁸
Nov	..	91.2	21.7	..	..	6 718 ⁸	12 105 ⁸
Dec	..	71.1	17.6	..	..	6 742 ⁸	12 159 ⁸

1 Includes overseas cases.

2 Yearly figures are averages of quarterly figures. Quarterly figures relate to the Thursday following the first Monday in the month.

3 Excluding claims made under the emergency benefit procedure. Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks starting on the first Monday of each month.

4 From 6 April 1983 Statutory sick pay was introduced to cover the first 8 weeks of incapacity. From 6 April 1986 the period was extended to 28 weeks. From April 1988 reporting periods will be calendar months instead of all weeks (ending on Tuesday) in each month.

5 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory retirement pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971 and cases where graduated pension only was awarded.

6 Including a diminishing number of widows with pensions of £1.50 a week derived from the old Contributory Pensions Acts.

7 Figures do not include approx. 1.12m cases converted to Pension Strategy Project (PSP) and 7700 new awards taken on by Pension Strategy Computer System (PSCS).

8 Provisional.

9 Until April 1988 data held for 4 week periods. Claims received in early January 1988 calculated from the figure available for the 4 weeks ending 12:188.

Source: Department of Social Security

4.2 Family Income supplement / family credit Great Britain

At last Tuesday of first month of quarter, thousands

	Families receiving family income supplement / family credit				Families receiving family income supplement / family credit		
	Two-parent families	One-parent families	All families		Two-parent families	One-parent families	All families
Family Income Supplement							
	BDBB	BDBC	BDBA		BDBB	BDBC	BDBA
1986 Q1	117	82	199	Q2	128	92	220
Q2	118	83	200	Q3	129	94	225
Q3	128	88	215	Q4	130	95	224
Q4	131	90	221				
1987 Q1	127	90	217	1988 Q1	126	94	223
Family Credit ¹							
1988 Q2	-	-	243 ²	1990 Q1	180	119	299
Q3	-	-	283 ²	Q2	192	121	314
Q4	-	-	282 ²	Q3	200	126	326
				Q4	197	129	326
1989 Q1	-	-	279 ²				
Q2	177	108	286	1991 Q1	189	126	315
Q3	195	118	313	Q2	210	131	341
Q4	192	122	314	Q3	222	133	355

Note: Source: 10% sample to Qtr 1 of 1988, 5% sample from Qtr 2 of 1988.

1 1988 quarter two to 1989 quarter one, no split available.

2 Estimate.

Source: Department of Social Security

4.3 Income Support Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

	Elderly aged 60 or over	Unemployed		Total	With disability premium	With lone parent premium not in other groups	Others	Total number of Income Support recipients
		With contributory benefit	Without contributory benefit					
	BALZ	BAMA	BAMB	BAMC	BAMD	BAME	BAMF	BAMG
1988 May	1 678	136	1 236	1 372	261	703	341	4 354
Aug	1 671	125	1 274	1 399	265	716	365	4 416
Nov	1 659	122	1 102	1 224	273	703	400	4 260
1989 Feb	1 649	122	1 110	1 232	286	746	441	4 354
May	1 557	99	1 011	1 110	291	741	465	4 164
Aug	1 605	89	1 084	1 173	298	757	474	4 308
Nov	1 729	82	955	1 036	305	749	465	4 284
1990 Feb	1 712	104	1 014	1 118	317	748	458	4 353
May	1 628	50	944	994	318	767	479	4 186
Aug	1 610	57	1 090	1 147	339	785	444	4 325
Nov	1 562	58	1 018	1 076	354	790	477	4 259
1991 Feb	1 575	81	1 168	1 249	359	817	477	4 477
May	1 502	90	1 221	1 311	355	856	500	4 524
Aug	1 489	103	1 354	1 457	362	883	503	4 694

Source: Department of Social Security

4.4 Family practitioner services

Thousands

	England and Wales				Scotland			
	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services ⁵		Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services	
	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists etc ¹	Completed courses of treatment and cases of occasional treatment ²	Sight tests paid for ^{5, 6}	Pairs of NHS glasses dispensed/ vouchers issued ^{3, 5}	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists etc ⁴	Completed courses of treatment and cases of occasional treatment ²	Sight tests paid for ⁶	Pairs of NHS glasses dispensed/ vouchers issued ³
	BDDA	BDDB	BDDC	BDDD	BDDF	BDDG	BDDH	
1986	347 602	23 098 ⁷	11 125	2 376	36 683	2 994	949	305
1987	361 330	23 561 ⁷	11 742	2 684	38 343	2 989	1 022	338
1988	373 608	25 292 ⁷	..	..	39 505	3 055	1 141	322
1989	379 646	24 001 ⁷	..	..	41 016	3 144	716	313
1990	388 900	..	..	..	..	..	417	320
1988 Q1	95 388	-	3 310	634	9 754	769	309	87
Q2	90 665	-	3 206	674	9 738	798	285	89
Q3	90 819	-	2 903	564	9 654	738	247	70
Q4	96 737	-	-	-	10 026	750	300	76
1989 Q1	92 309	-	7 117	1 178	9 861	820	337	81
Q2	95 135	-	-	-	10 311	788	194	83
Q3	91 863	-	3 550	1 227	9 938	743	87	73
Q4	100 339	-	-	-	10 906	793	98	76
1990 Q1	97 120	-	2 022	1 196	10 509	757	96	74
Q2	96 404	-	-	-	10 599	794	107	82
Q3	94 506	-	2 156	1 278	10 258	766	102	79
Q4	100 769	5 897 ⁸	-	-	11 054	545	111	85
1991 Q1	100 054	5 638	2 269	1 330	10 815	621	112	79
Q2	99 604	6 018	..	..	10 954	579	126	106
Q3	100 991	6 286	..	..	10 925	642	116	93
Q4	..	5 499	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Includes drug stores and appliance contractors.

2 Number scheduled in respect of the stated period.

3 From July 1986 this related to the number of voucher claims submitted.

4 Includes prescriptions dispensed by chemists and appliance suppliers. Excludes prescriptions dispensed by dispensing doctors and stock orders.

5 From October 1988, data on Ophthalmic services in England and Wales are collected six monthly.

6 From April 1989 NHS sight tests were made available only to children, people on low income, users of certain complex lenses, persons registered blind or partially sighted, diabetic and glaucoma sufferers and persons aged over 40 who are relatives of glaucoma sufferers.

7 The data refer to financial years rather than calendar years.

8 A new dental contract was introduced on 1 October 1990.

Sources: Department of Health;
Common Services Agency for the Scottish Health Service

5 Law enforcement

5.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police England and Wales

Thousands

	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Theft and handling stolen goods	Fraud and forgery	Criminal damage	Other	Total
	BEAB	BEAC	BEAD	BEAE	BEAF	BEAG	BEAH	BEAI	BEAA
1984	114.2	20.2	892.9	24.9	1 808.0	126.1	497.8	15.0	3 499.1
1985	121.7	21.5	866.7	27.5	1 884.1	134.8	539.0	16.7	3 611.9
1986	125.5	22.7	931.6	30.0	2 003.9	133.4	583.6	16.7	3 847.4
1987	141.0	25.2	900.1	32.6	2 052.0	133.0	589.0	19.3	3 892.2
1988	158.2	26.5	817.8	31.4	1 931.3	133.9	593.9	22.7	3 715.8
1989	177.0	29.7	825.9	33.2	2 012.8	134.5	630.1	27.6	3 870.7
1990	184.7	29.0	1 006.8	36.2	2 374.4	147.9	733.4	31.1	4 543.6
1987 Q2	34.7	6.3	222.1	7.7	522.5	32.7	154.7	4.5	985.3
Q3	38.6	7.2	205.3	8.2	513.5	33.5	141.5	5.2	953.0
Q4	38.0	6.6	229.5	8.6	529.7	34.9	151.0	5.7	1 003.9
1988 Q1	35.5	6.3	229.6	7.9	499.5	35.4	151.4	5.5	971.2
Q2	39.1	6.7	198.0	7.5	484.6	34.1	150.1	5.6	925.7
Q3	40.9	7.2	184.0	8.0	468.1	32.5	141.1	5.5	887.4
Q4	42.7	6.3	206.1	8.1	479.1	31.8	151.4	6.1	931.6
1989 Q1	39.3	7.0	213.3	8.2	479.6	32.1	156.8	6.0	942.2
Q2	45.2	7.5	192.7	7.8	499.1	32.8	156.0	6.6	947.8
Q3	48.3	8.0	192.3	8.0	505.2	35.4	152.5	7.3	957.0
Q4	44.2	7.2	227.7	9.1	528.8	34.1	164.8	7.8	1 023.8
1990 Q1	41.0	6.6	252.3	8.4	555.2	34.7	175.4	7.2	1 080.9
Q2	47.0	7.4	231.6	8.4	586.3	34.4	188.6	7.8	1 111.3
Q3	49.5	7.9	233.4	8.9	590.5	37.3	175.0	7.7	1 110.3
Q4	47.2	7.2	289.5	10.5	642.4	41.4	194.4	8.4	1 241.0
1991 Q1	41.6	6.6	298.9	9.6	649.3	41.4	195.6	8.2	1 251.2
Q2	48.1	7.6	292.0	10.7	701.1	44.1	214.0	8.5	1 327.2
Q3	52.3	8.1	289.3	11.8	703.8	44.9	198.0	8.9	1 317.2

Source: Home Office

5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police Scotland

Thousands

	Non-sexual crimes of violence	Crimes of indecenty	Crimes of dishonesty	Fire raising, vandalism etc	Other crimes	Motor vehicle offences	Miscellaneous offences	Total crimes and offences (monthly)	Total crimes and offences (annual)
	BEBC	BEBD	BEBE	BEBF	BEBG	BEBI	BEBH	BEBB	BEBA
1984	13.9	5.7	360.6	79.3	17.1	219.6	115.2	811.4	809.5
1985	15.3	5.8	344.0	79.8	19.3	230.3	119.2	813.6	800.4
1986	15.7	5.4	342.5	78.9	21.4	238.1	120.4	823.5	822.4
1987	18.5	5.2	356.7	76.6	24.4	249.6	127.2	858.3	858.2
1988	18.0	5.1	344.7	73.5	28.6	248.6	124.9	843.5	855.6
1989	18.5	5.7	354.2	78.6	34.0	277.8	124.8	893.6	902.0
1990	18.6	6.0	386.2	86.2	39.6	294.1	127.2	957.9	959.1
1987 Q2	4.6	1.5	90.1	20.1	5.8	63.5	32.8	218.5	..
Q3	4.8	1.4	90.6	19.2	6.8	61.6	33.2	217.6	..
Q4	4.9	1.2	91.8	19.1	6.6	63.9	32.5	220.0	..
1988 Q1	4.4	1.3	85.3	18.4	6.0	64.0	30.2	209.6	..
Q2	4.4	1.3	83.6	18.2	6.9	61.3	31.3	207.1	..
Q3	4.5	1.3	85.3	17.6	7.8	58.3	31.6	206.4	..
Q4	4.6	1.2	90.4	19.3	7.9	65.0	31.9	220.3	..
1989 Q1	4.4	1.2	84.9	19.0	7.1	69.7	27.7	214.0	..
Q2	4.9	1.4	88.1	20.0	8.6	71.2	33.0	227.2	..
Q3	4.7	1.6	89.4	19.2	8.3	64.6	32.4	220.2	..
Q4	4.5	1.5	91.8	20.5	10.0	72.2	31.7	232.1	..
1990 Q1	4.5	1.5	94.6	21.6	9.1	72.5	30.3	234.0	..
Q2	4.5	1.7	92.5	21.4	9.8	75.0	32.8	237.7	..
Q3	4.8	1.5	96.2	20.7	10.0	71.6	32.6	237.5	..
Q4	4.8	1.4	102.9	22.5	10.7	75.0	31.5	248.7	..
1991 Q1	4.7	1.3	97.6	21.9	10.0	77.9	28.3	241.7	..
Q2	5.2	1.6	107.6	23.2	11.1	79.2	31.0	258.9	..
Q3	5.7	1.8	111.4	21.8	11.8	73.3	32.3	257.8	..

Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

Source: The Scottish Office Home and Health Department

6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.1 Land use and crop areas

Area at the June Census

Thousand hectares

		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Agricultural land							
Total crops	BFAA	5 239	5 271	5 255	5 137	5 013	4 956
Bare fallow	BFAB	48	42	58	65	64	64
All grasses	BFAC	6 801	6 802	6 773	6 784	6 843	6 848
Sole right rough grazing	BFAD	4 829	4 791	4 759	4 736	4 706	4 674
All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland	BFAE	543	554	570	623	680	712 ¹
Total area on agricultural holdings	BFAF	17 460	17 460	17 415	17 345	17 307	17 254
Common rough grazing (estimated)	BFAH	1 216	1 216	1 236	1 236	1 236	1 233
Total agricultural land	BFAH	18 676	18 676	18 651	18 581	18 542	18 487
Crops							
Cereals (excluding maize)							
Wheat	BFAK	1 997	1 994	1 886	2 083	2 013	1 980 [†]
Barley (winter and spring)	BFAJ	1 916	1 831	1 879	1 652	1 516	1 393
Oats	BFAI	97	98	120	118	107	103 [†]
Mixed corn	BFAH	7	6	5	5	4	4
Rye	BFAO	7	7	7	7	8	9
Total	BFAJ	4 024	3 937	3 898	3 866	3 648	3 491
Rape grown for oilseed	BFAF	299	388	347	321	390	440
Sugar beet, not for stockfeeding	BFAQ	205	202	201	197	194	196
Potatoes	BFAH	178	178	180	174	177	177
Fodder crops	BFAH	298	345	393	336	342	336
Horticultural crops (excluding mushrooms)	BFAV	214	200	209	208	208	204
Orchards: commercial	BFBG	36	35	35	33	32	32
non-commercial	BFBH	2	2	2	2	2	2

For further information refer to section 6 of the *Monthly Digest Supplement* 1 Includes land officially designated under Set-Aside scheme.
of Definitions and Explanatory Notes.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.2 Crops: yields and production

		Yields per hectare (tonnes)					Production (thousand tonnes)				
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Agricultural crops											
Wheat	BFBJ	6.96	5.99	6.22	6.74	6.97	13 910	11 940	11 720	14 030	14 030
Barley (winter and spring)	BFBK	5.22	5.04	4.84	4.88	5.21	10 010	9 230	8 710	8 070	7 900
Oats	BFBQ	5.16	4.57	4.53	4.45	4.96	505	450	545	525	530
Sugar beet	BFBH	40.40	39.91	41.30	41.80	41.13	8 120	7 990	8 150	8 115	7 900
Potatoes	BFBH	36.00	37.80	38.10	35.40	36.40	6 445	6 760	6 900	6 215	6 480 [†]
Horticultural crops											
Field vegetables											
Brussels sprouts	BFBH	14.7	15.1 [†]	15.2	14.0	12.4	167.8	173.2 [†]	164.5	133.8	102.7
Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring greens	BFBH	30.2 [†]	30.1	31.8	31.1	29.6	687.8	698.0 [†]	744.1	718.1	665.8
Cauliflowers	BFBH	20.3	21.4 [†]	21.8	20.3	17.8	359.5	369.8 [†]	372.1	359.7	308.1
Carrots	BFBH	42.8	38.2 [†]	42.8	37.5	35.4	634.6	548.6 [†]	674.8	586.7	550.1
Turnips and swedes	BFBH	34.8	33.8 [†]	35.3	30.2	25.3	162.8	160.5 [†]	165.0	134.3	126.0
Beetroot	BFBH	36.9	38.3 [†]	37.9	36.7	35.5	94.6	103.6 [†]	105.4	96.9	95.8
Onions dry bulb	BFBH	33.3	39.6 [†]	37.9	32.1	31.4	247.4	298.1 [†]	298.9	225.2	224.7
Peas green for market (in pod weight)	BFBH	8.7	8.4 [†]	9.1	7.9	7.5	19.8	13.7 [†]	14.4	9.6	9.7
Peas green for processing (shelled weight)	BFBH	5.1	4.8 [†]	4.8	4.5	4.8	238.6	22.1 [†]	234.1	236.4	260.5
Lettuce	BFBH	29.8 [†]	30.8	31.5	31.3	29.2	157.5	189.8 [†]	222.3	207.6	206.4
Protected crops											
Tomatoes	BFBH	185.9 [†]	198.4	213.8	228.3	243.6	131.4	123.4 [†]	130.8	136.7	138.8
Cucumbers	BFBH	333.7	372.7 [†]	380.9	366.1	389.0	75.7	80.9 [†]	86.8	87.5	89.9
Lettuce	BFBH	31.6	31.7 [†]	32.4	32.5	31.4	49.8	46.7 [†]	48.2	47.5	45.7
Fruit											
Dessert apples	BAEG	11.7	11.5	9.5 [†]	18.5	12.0	163.3	164.8 [†]	134.1	252.7	158.6
Cooking apples	BAEH	15.6	13.9 [†]	15.8	23.4	18.8	139.4 [†]	123.3	134.3	194.8	151.9
Soft fruit	BAEI	108.7	107.1 [†]	103.8	96.0	93.6	108.7	107.1 [†]	103.8	96.0	93.6
Pears	BAEJ	12.2	16.5	8.2 [†]	11.5	10.1	46.6	66.4	32.3 [†]	43.1	36.7

For further information refer to section 6 of the *Monthly Digest Supplement* 1 Provisional.
of Definitions and Explanatory Notes.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.3 Livestock¹

Thousands

		1986 Dec	1987 Jun	1987 Dec	1988 Jun	1988 Dec	1989 Jun	1989 Dec	1990 Jun	1990 Dec	1991 Jun
Cattle and calves											
Dairy herd	BFCB	3 242	3 042	3 052	2 912	2 975	2 865	2 932	2 847	2 890	2 770
Beef herd	BFCI	1 338	1 345	1 364	1 375	1 430	1 495	1 547	1 599	1 636	1 666
Heifers in calf (first calf)	BFCJ	598	775	612	834	697	793	664	757	673	733
Bulls for service	BFCB	74	74	72	75	74	78	78	82	79	81
All other cattle and calves	BFCB	7 224	6 934	6 756	6 688	6 726	6 744	6 701	6 774	6 568	6 616
Total cattle and calves	BFCG	12 476	12 170	11 855	11 844	11 902	11 975	11 922	12 059	11 846	11 866
Sheep and lambs											
Ewes kept for breeding	BFCN	16 667	14 836	17 375	15 521	18 073	16 205	18 627	16 760	18 908	16 944
Rams kept for service	BFCO	457	437	487	461	506	490	526	500	525	503
Lambs under one year old	BFCP	8 092	19 381	9 228	20 596	9 635	21 564	9 324	22 023	9 488	21 942
All other sheep and lambs	BFCY	759	4 102	729	4 430	831	4 728	1 045	4 515	1 033	4 232
Total sheep and lambs	BFCM	25 976	38 756	27 820	41 007	29 045	42 988	29 521	43 799	29 954	43 621
Pigs											
Sows and gilts for breeding	BFCR	908	901	901	878	829	831	838	854	855	874 [†]
Boars being used for service	BFCB	45	44	45	43	41	42	42	43	44	45
Barren sows for fattening	BFCB	11	11	14	12	10	10	11	10	10	10
All other pigs	BFCU	6 992	6 987	6 955	7 049	6 745	6 627	6 492	6 542	6 470	6 668
Total pigs	BFCQ	7 955	7 943	7 915	7 982	7 626	7 509	7 383	7 449	7 379	7 506
Poultry											
Ducks and geese	BFCW	1 785	1 768	1 543	1 848	1 940	2 110	2 798	2 217	2 105	2 191
Total fowls	BFCV	119 391	128 801	126 840	130 998	127 984	120 351	117 554	124 615	118 291	127 228

¹ Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales but not for Scotland and Northern Ireland. For further details refer to the Supplement of Definitions.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

		Animals slaughtered (thousands)						Meat produced (thousand tonnes)				
		Steers, heifers and young bulls ¹	Cows and adult bulls ¹	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal
		BFHA	BFHB	BFHC	BFHD	BFHE	BFHF	BAKP	BFHK	BFHL	BFHM	BFHN
												BFHJ
1986		257	65	6	117	1 172	28	1 272	88.5	24.1	62.2	12.9
1987 ²		261	76	6	128	1 186	28	1 289	93.1	24.6	65.3	14.0
1988		222	56	3	127	1 300	32	1 284	78.8	26.8	66.3	13.0
1989		227	58	2	147	1 488	28	1 182	81.5	30.5	60.5	13.5
1990		236	54	4	153	1 515	27	1 157	83.5	30.8	62.0	13.8
1990 Oct		327	72	8	189	2 144	35	1 413	114.2	42.0	79.4	18.5
Nov		271	65	5	162	1 559	29	1 171	95.2	31.1	64.8	14.9
Dec		224	52	4	149	1 429	23	1 113	78.3	28.4	59.5	12.9
1991 Jan		281	77	5	170	1 781	35	1 325	103.0	36.2	73.9	16.6
Feb		218	56	3	134	1 353	28	1 055	79.0 [†]	27.9	58.5	12.8
Mar		231	51	4	137	1 277	29	1 056	81.6	26.7	57.5	12.9
Apr		263	63	4	162	1 223	34	1 308	92.4	26.9 [†]	71.2	14.4
May		204	49	2	118	1 038	25	1 014	72.1	21.9	54.3 [†]	11.3 [†]
Jun		215	53	2	126	1 474	26	1 077	76.1	29.8	58.3	12.8
Jul		224	62	5	135	2 018	34	1 328	80.4	39.7	73.2	15.0
Aug		197	52	5	120	1 668	26	1 069	71.3	32.7	58.5	12.7
Sep		219	60	7	129	1 915	30	1 137	79.6	36.9	64.4	14.2
Oct		302	82	6	166	2 303	38	1 417	110.0	44.2	80.1	18.4
Nov		256 [†]	76 [†]	4	141 [†]	1 795 [†]	33	1 187 [†]	96.6	34.9	66.6	15.6
Dec		214	54	4	126	1 404	28	1 122	77.0	28.0	63.5	12.8
1992 Jan		258	41	4	146	1 384	39	1 333	95.0	28.9	74.5	15.0

¹ The figures for 1984 are for 'steers and heifers' and 'cows and bulls'.
² 53 week year.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley					
	Wheat milled			Stocks (including flour as wheat)	Flour produced disposals		Sales of home- grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat- milling	Stocks	Sales of home- grown barley for food ¹	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks	Breakfast cereals: ² production	Biscuits: production	
	Sales of home- grown wheat for food	Home- produced	Imported													
	BFDA	BFDG	BFDH	BFDI	BFDJ	BFDK	BFDL	BFDM	BFDN	BFDQ	BFDL	BFDL	BFDL	BFDN	BFDQ	BFDQ
1985	301	301	95	1 033	304	303	13	12	7	36	374	395	975	21	58	58
1986	272	257	146	1 263	308	305	13	13	8	37	473	472	1 143	20	59	59
1987	322	318	87	918	319	313	14	13	8	27	394	397	795	22	58	58
1988	284	281	147	952	333	325	16	15	9	35	382	399	845	23	..	..
1989	352	347	73	918	328	328	20	19	11	43	410	416	1 043	23	..	..
1990 Sep	337	344	55	879	318	320	26	18	10	32	644	429	1 224	29	..	..
Oct	421	422	58	925	383	380	25	23	13	34	296	332	1 183	26	..	..
Nov	364	353	44	866	321	320	24	22	13	35	300	343	1 157	22	..	..
Dec	317	321	45	859	293	300	18	17	10	36	319	351	1 122	20	..	..
1991 Jan	411	374	46	885	340	335	17	19	11	35	429	471	1 061	22	..	..
Feb	385	321	40	889	289	293	15	20	11	31	370	414	971	23	..	..
Mar	358	336	42	894	303	311	16	17	10	29	263	331	919	27	..	..
Apr	418	387	50	878	354	351	14	18	10	24	359	438	801	25	..	..
May	335	314	43	876	290	293	15	16	9	24	219	314	519	22	..	..
Jun	370	384	47	827	321	319	14	15	9	22	99	203	504	28	..	..
Jul ³	381	400	54	716	365	361	16	18	10	19	43	155	385	22	..	..
Aug ³	246	307	55	650	291	298	15	16	9	19	516	243	664	21	..	..
Sep ³	304	335	58	618	311	315	24	17	9	28	650	378	943	27	..	..
Oct ³	392	406	67	614	379	371	26	20	12	35	288	266	961	26	..	..
Nov ³	363	341	55	625	316	320	20	21	12	34	261	306	918	23	..	..
Dec ³	329	365	53	647	285	291	17	18	11	34	351	405	864	24	..	..

1 Including quantities used for brewing, malting and distilling.

2 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

3 Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Cattle feed	Calf feed	Pig feed	Poultry feed	Other compounds	Total
	BFFB	BFFC	BFFD	BFFE	BFFF	BFFA
1986	375.0	33.6	183.3	288.8	53.3	934.0
1987	319.2	29.1	182.7	299.4	56.1	886.4
1988	313.3	28.7	182.6	307.8	62.2	894.6
1989	321.9	26.3	177.8	292.8	64.3	885.0
1990	321.8	26.5	186.5	309.4	69.0	913.1
1988 Q4	366.4	35.4	184.8	320.3	48.1	954.9
1989 Q1	372.5	33.8	169.2	287.4	115.5	978.4
Q2	256.7	22.8	174.5	286.4	54.3	794.7
Q3	272.0	21.8	180.0	295.6	36.7	806.0
Q4	386.2	34.7	187.5	301.9	50.7	960.8
1990 Q1	397.5	32.9	176.7	294.4	129.5	1 031.0
Q2	253.8	19.9	184.6	317.0	51.4	826.7
Q3	272.4	21.1	193.9	332.0	40.6	859.8
Q4	372.4 [†]	32.7 [†]	204.3 [†]	336.1 [†]	59.7 [†]	1 005.2 [†]
1991 Q1	365.9	28.0	187.4	308.8	135.9	1 026.1
Q2	255.2	20.1	194.4	332.5	61.9	864.0
Q3	253.4	16.1	202.5	327.1	30.5	829.7
Q4	362.4	24.7	206.7	321.8	54.7	972.4

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.7 Potatoes, sugar and jam

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes				Sugar (as refined)						
	Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom				Quota Production from home-grown sugar beet	Disposals			Syrup and treacle: production	Glucose: production	Jam and marmalade: production
	From home crop	Imports ⁴	Exports	Stocks ^{1,2}		Total ³	For food in the United Kingdom	Stocks			
	BFGA	BFGB	BFGC	BFGD	BFGF	BFGG	BFGH	BFGI	BFGJ	BFGK	BFGL
1985	453	55	7	3 396	100.9	187.4	184.9	868.5	4.6	38.3	15.1
1986	459	68	13	3 111	112.1	188.3	185.7	907.9	4.3	39.3	14.5
1987	456	64	13	3 168	106.4	191.5	189.7	899.1	4.4	37.6	14.6
1988	463	60	8	3 347	109.1	193.0	191.7	978.4	4.4	41.6	14.5
1989	415	81	12	2 885	86.5	196.2	194.7	860.0	4.3	45.2	15.1
1990 Oct	499	55	12	4 137	308.6	185.1	184.0	400.4	5.2	50.3	..
Nov	465	56	17	3 656	323.5	191.4	190.2	613.9	4.6	49.1	..
Dec	434	55	19	-	319.5	195.9	195.4	823.9	3.2	40.3	..
1991 Jan	413	83	19	2 025	184.3	162.4	161.9	923.2	4.6	45.4	..
Feb	392	77	15	-	-	162.8	161.7	840.7	4.1	40.4	..
Mar	412	62	21	-	-	210.7	210.5	760.6	4.2	46.8	..
Apr	398	81	18	-	-	170.5	168.5	696.6	5.3	49.6	..
May	376	100	14	-	-	188.0	187.6	600.4	3.1	48.6	..
Jun	287	120	10	-	-	229.5	224.7	507.1	4.4	53.0	..
Jul	361	77	5	-	-	184.2 ⁵	174.7	86.3	4.8	42.8	..
Aug	384	65	8	-	-	205.2	201.5	305.8	3.6	46.0	..
Sep	459	48	5	..	12.3	184.8	173.9	228.4	4.0	50.6	..
Oct	537	51	13	..	292.2	184.8 [†]	180.8 [†]	414.1	5.5	52.3	..
Nov	..	47	26	..	306.1	236.5	233.4	614.3	4.9	49.1	..
Dec	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.1	32.4	..
1992 Jan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.4	42.6	..

For further information refer to section 6 of the *Monthly Digest Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes*.

1 Changes in stocks differ from movements into human consumption due to wastage when dressing potatoes on producers'/merchants' premises.

2 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.

3 From January 1984, total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

4 Excludes Channel Isles exports to G.B.

5 Provisional.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; Central Statistical Office

6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham			Meat stocks in cold storage				
	Production	Disposals (including for canning)	Canned meat: production	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
	BAQ	BFIC	BFID	BFIF	BFIG	BFIH	BFII	BFIE
1986	17.2	38.7	7.2	95.5	29.2	7.1	12.2	144.0
1987	16.6	38.2	7.8	84.3	26.6	7.1	12.5	130.5
1988	16.6	37.9	7.2	78.3	20.7	10.4	12.0	121.4
1989	16.2	37.9	10.0	55.7	15.8	8.8	11.5	91.8
1990	15.0	36.8	7.4	..	..	..	..	..
1990 Sep	13.7	37.9	-	78.6	19.3	10.4	6.9	113.3
Oct	17.3	39.7	-	89.9	21.2	11.6	6.9	129.6
Nov	14.9	37.8	8.2	100.7	21.7	11.8	8.2	142.4
Dec	14.0	36.5	-	97.1	22.1	10.9	8.7	138.7
1991 Jan	16.1	39.8	-	109.7	23.7	14.7	9.2	157.3
Feb	12.8	33.2	6.9	116.0	25.7	11.9	9.9	163.5
Mar	13.0	34.5	..	125.0	23.8	10.8	9.0	168.6
Apr	17.1	38.5	..	129.7	22.4	10.2	9.6	171.8
May	13.8	36.2	..	137.6	19.1	10.4	7.9	175.0
Jun	14.1	35.0	..	142.6	17.1	9.6	7.5	176.8
Jul	16.0	35.1	..	144.8	21.5	11.7	8.3	186.3
Aug	13.7	33.3	..	142.2	23.9	11.5	9.3	186.9
Sep	13.1	32.7	..	145.2	22.4	11.1	9.4	188.0
Oct	17.0	39.5	..	156.2	21.4	10.8	9.6	198.0
Nov	14.7	37.4	..	163.1 [†]	18.7	10.9 [†]	9.6	202.3 [†]
Dec	12.7	32.6	..	170.4	20.5	11.2	9.9	211.9
1992 Jan	16.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; Central Statistical Office

6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Fresh, frozen and cured fish				Oilseeds and nuts		Vegetable oil		Marine oil					
	Disposals						Crude oil equivalent		Crude oil equivalent					
	For food in the United Kingdom													
	UK landings	Total (landed weight)	Landed weight	Fileted weight	Crushed	Crude oil produced	Stocks: crude oil equivalent	Disposals	Stocks ¹	Usage ²	Stocks ³	Margarine: production	Solid cooking fat	Other table spreads
	BFJA	BFJB	BFJC	BFJD	BFJE	BFJF	BFJG	BFJJ	BFJK	BFJL	BFJM	BFJN	BFJO	BFJP
1985	57.1	95.5	59.3	24.7	101.1	35.4	37.2	86.0	71.5	16.3	42.3	31.5	9.0	-
1986	51.9	51.9	59.3	24.7	106.1	35.9	38.5	99.6	74.5	14.9	22.4	32.0	8.7	6.3
1987	65.9	97.7	69.8	29.1	127.2	46.7	36.2	117.6	95.0	13.9	15.9	32.6	8.9	6.1
1988	-	-	-	-	155.9	55.0	25.8	129.6	86.3	10.7	12.0	31.3	8.8	8.0
1989	66.6	-	-	-	143.7	49.1	24.0	124.5	86.2	11.8	10.7	30.6	11.6	10.1
1990 Nov	70.9	92.7	58.0	24.2	170.6	57.7	37.2	142.2	79.9	10.8	9.7	28.1	9.5	10.2
Dec	51.4	-	-	-	167.5	55.9	34.5	95.2	108.9	8.2	9.4	20.7	6.9	12.9
1991 Jan	71.6	-	-	-	179.9	62.4	29.2	99.0	111.4	11.5	10.8	-	-	-
Feb	54.5	88.4	43.8	18.2	175.1	57.8	28.3	77.9	111.4	9.0	9.7	-	-	-
Mar	36.0	-	-	-	185.4	60.7	22.6	-	110.7	9.1	9.0	-	-	-
Apr	23.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	36.0	64.7	37.8	16.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun	29.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jul	49.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug	86.6	195.3	78.5	37.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sep	45.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct	50.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov	51.4	109.9	71.9	30.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec	59.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.

2 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.

3 Including quantities held by seed crushers, hardeners, and refiners of oil, and manufacturers of margarine.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Million litres			Thousand tonnes										Supply of hen eggs for human consump- tion (million dozen) ^{1,2}
	Liquid milk	Milk for manufac- ture	Total milk dis- posals	Condensed and evaporated milk		Milk powder				Butter		Cheese		
						Full-cream		Skimmed						
				Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks			
1985	BFKB	BFKC	BFKA	BFKH	BFKI	BFKJ	BFKK	BFKL	BFKM	BFKD	BFKE	BFKF	BFKG	BFKN
1986	576	679	1 272	15.0	8.4	5.1	3.3	20.1	22.6	16.8	221.7	21.3	115.2	77.3†
1987	572	699	1 288	14.5	6.5	4.7	2.2	22.3	18.7	18.5	256.9	21.4	123.5	74.1
1988	569	647	1 219	15.0	9.0	7.8	4.5	16.1	18.4	14.7	157.9	22.0	112.6	73.1
1988	568	619	1 187	15.3	10.3	8.7	6.5	11.4	21.7	11.6	51.6	24.8	145.6	72.5
1989	567	598	1 165	17.3	14.9	8.0	6.5	11.1	20.7	10.8	33.0	23.3	135.8	64.0
1990 Oct	584	526	1 110	16.4	12.7	5.1	2.5	8.4	14.40	7.4	47.00	24.7	154.3	-
Nov	571	529	1 100	17.7	10.8	5.9	3.2	10.2	14.61	8.2	49.50	23.2	151.6	71.3†
Dec	573	596	1 169	16.3	12.0	7.4	2.8	14.5	15.85	11.3	48.90	21.8	145.3	-
1991 Jan	561	632	1 193	14.8	12.1	6.3	3.2	15.5	15.31	12.1	50.60	26.4	147.2	-
Feb	529	535	1 064	15.5	10.7	4.6	2.5	11.7	12.94	10.2	42.90	22.4	141.7	69.0
Mar	575	613	1 189	17.6	10.4	6.4	3.2	14.8	10.51	10.7	51.50	24.1	134.3	-
Apr	552	661	1 214	16.5	11.3	4.2	3.3	12.6	13.36	11.0	54.70	31.6	137.9	-
May	573†	747†	1 321	16.5	10.4	5.0	2.4	15.7	18.15	13.3	58.50	35.9	147.4	71.0
Jun	554	628	1 182	17.9	11.2	6.6	2.9	11.5	17.97	9.7	57.70	30.0	161.1	-
Jul	561	569	1 131	16.2	10.0	6.4	3.9	8.8	17.41	8.8	58.20	24.6	154.0	-
Aug	556	531	1 088	15.3	10.1	5.9	4.2	9.4	16.11	8.5	57.20	21.8	151.3	71.6
Sep	562	484	1 047	17.7	10.1	5.8	1.9	8.8	11.80	7.5	54.50	19.9	146.4	-
Oct	589	493	1 082	16.2	8.0	6.4	2.2	6.8	10.51	6.6	44.00	21.3	139.0	-
Nov	573	469	1 043†	17.3	8.5	7.1	2.5	6.6	9.22	6.4	40.70†	18.8	130.7	70.1
Dec	580	531	1 112	16.1	9.4	8.1	4.2	11.2	11.15	6.9	41.60	21.2	124.7	..

For further information refer to section 6 of the *Monthly Digest Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes*.

1 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out.

2 This series has been revised as a result of changes in survey methodology and grossing up procedures.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.11 Canned fruit, vegetables and soups, cocoa, chocolate, tea, coffee and soft drinks

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes														Million litres	
	Canned and bottled fruit		Canned vegetables		Soups: production ²	Cocoa beans: production ³	Chocolate and sugar confectionery			Tea		Raw coffee		Soft drinks		
	Pro-duction	Stocks ¹	Pro-duction	Stocks ¹			Pro-duction	Dis-posals	Stocks ¹	Dis-posals ⁴	Stocks	Dis-posals	Stocks	Concen-trated: sales	Unconcen-trated: sales	
	BFLA	BFLB	BFLC	BFLD	BFLF	BFLF	BFLG	BFLH	BFLI	BFLJ	BFLK	BFLM	BFLN	BFLN	BFLN	
1986	2.9	12.7	65.1	172.6	26.2	7.3	67.50	70.80	64.5	13.4	66.3	8.8	8.20	45.3	284.7	
1987	3.4	13.2	60.2	153.2	27.4	7.9	70.00	73.60	63.1	13.1	51.1	9.4	8.40	46.5	309.4	
1988	3.0	7.9	58.4	106.6	26.2	8.4	75.55	66.56	..	13.6	50.2	8.5	8.30	47.2	302.3	
1989	2.9	9.3	61.3	134.5	..	9.6	67.27	74.80	..	13.5	51.4	8.2	7.20	46.2	342.7	
1990	..	..	..	..	..	10.4	70.68	80.39	..	12.1	48.4	8.7	11.30	46.5	359.6
1990 Aug	3.7	18.4	66.3	154.9	..	9.8	65.34	73.62	..	11.2	52.5	7.6	11.7	56.8	438.4	
Sep	..	..	..	..	..	..	85.65	98.35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	..	..	..	..	..	..	94.50	107.88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	..	..	..	..	11.3	84.31	96.20	..	11.4	48.4	9.1	11.3	42.3	327.3
Dec	..	..	..	..	..	..	73.13	81.45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1991 Jan	..	..	..	..	..	..	66.22	75.30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	..	..	11.2	77.18	85.41	..	12.6	43.6	8.6	9.7	36.6	282.4
Mar	..	..	..	..	..	..	85.84	95.04	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	..	..	..	..	..	..	71.07	80.34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..	..	11.4	74.72	84.83	..	13.0	43.3	8.8	9.3	..	..
Jun	..	..	..	..	..	..	71.85	82.85	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	..	..	..	..	..	..	77.55	85.69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	..	..	..	..	11.0	78.26	88.46	..	11.5	44.0	7.8	10.0	..	..
Sep	..	..	..	..	..	..	89.83	102.84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	..	..	..	..	..	..	97.34	111.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	..	..	..	..	..	89.39	102.59	..	13.5	42.8	8.6	10.1	..	..

1 Manufacturers' stocks only.

2 Canned and powdered soups.

3 Quantity of beans ground.

4 Excluding exports.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food;
Central Statistical Office

6.12 Tobacco products

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Released for home consumption											Total tobacco products other than cigarettes
	Thousand million			Million kilogrammes								
	Cigarettes			Home-produced				Imported				
	Home produced	Imported	Total	Cigars	Other tobacco products		Total	Cigars	Other tobacco products ¹	Total		
					Hand-rolling	Other ¹						
	BFMB	BFMC	BFMA	BFMF	BFMG	BFMH	BFME	BFMJ	BFMK	BFMI	BFMD	
1986	6.90	0.98	7.92	0.19	0.40	0.23	0.82	0.016	0.005	0.021	0.84	
1987	7.50	0.98	8.47	0.20	0.40	0.22	0.82	0.016	0.007	0.022	0.84	
1988	7.30	0.78	8.11	0.20	0.38	0.20	0.77	0.017	0.008	0.025	0.80	
1989	7.40	0.70	8.00	0.19	0.36	0.19	0.74	0.015	0.011	0.026	0.76	
1990	7.27	0.86	8.13	0.18	0.34	0.18	0.70	0.013	0.011	0.024	0.72	
1991 Feb	9.13	0.93	10.06	0.13	0.35	0.16	0.64	0.012	0.011	0.023	0.66	
Mar	12.84	1.36	14.20	0.20	0.52	0.21	0.93	0.027	0.015	0.042	0.97	
Apr	1.61	0.25	1.86	0.12	0.18	0.13	0.43	0.004	0.010	0.014	0.44	
May	4.43	0.63	5.06	0.17	0.34	0.17	0.51	0.005	0.014	0.019	0.53	
Jun	6.18	0.78	6.96	0.15	0.32	0.16	0.63	0.008	0.022	0.030	0.66	
Jul	6.89	0.76	7.65	0.18	0.35	0.17	0.70	0.011	0.015	0.026	0.73	
Aug	7.18	0.75	7.93	0.17	0.36	0.17	0.70	0.010	0.014	0.024	0.72	
Sep	6.81	0.71	7.52	0.17	0.32	0.16	0.65	0.010	0.015	0.025	1.17	
Oct	13.80	1.49 [†]	15.29 [†]	0.26	0.60	0.29	1.15	0.016	0.018	0.034	1.18	
Nov	3.18 [†]	0.99	4.17	0.34	0.13	0.09	0.56	0.017	0.014	0.031	0.59	
Dec	9.72	0.84	10.56	0.09	0.33	0.16	0.58	0.010	0.016	0.026	0.61	

1 Excluding snuff.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

6.13 Alcoholic drink

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand hectolitres												Thousand hectolitres of alcohol	
Released for home consumption												Released for home consumption	
Beer				Wine of fresh grapes						Spirits		Spirits: total production	
Beer production ¹	Home produced ²	Imported	Total	Still			Total sparkling	Total	Made wine	Cider and perry	Home produced whisky ⁵		Other ⁶
				Not exceeding 15% ^{3,4}	15% or more ³								
	BFNK	BFNM	BFNN	BFNL	BFNO	BFNP	BFNS	BFNT	BFNV	BFNW	BFNX	BFNY	BFNZ
1984	5 009	4 937	237	5 173	346.0	85.2	18.6	449.8	41.0	271.6	36.2	39.9	235.3
1985	4 971	4 869	256	5 126	377.1	71.8	21.5	470.3	44.8	264.5	38.4	42.7	244.9
1986	4 953	4 826	275	5 101	421.8	46.6	23.4	491.8	44.0	269.4	38.0	42.6	247.0
1987	4 991	4 877	288	5 165	456.2	40.8	26.3	523.2	46.8	268.9	37.2	44.6	261.3
1988	5 012	4 909	363	5 272	473.3	37.6	29.3	540.2	49.5	258.5	37.6	48.5	297.4
1989	5 001	4 890	378	5 268	489.3	33.9	32.7	555.8	49.2	271.9	35.9	47.6	350.9
1990	4 971	4 836	422	5 257	491.1	31.5	30.4	552.4	58.8	305.5	34.5	47.2	389.7
1988 May	5 006	4 897	329	5 226	348.7	16.3	21.0	386.0	22.6	218.8	22.8	30.7	963.6
Jun	5 550	5 408	375	5 783	538.6	26.5	34.8	599.9	38.9	293.2	27.4	40.8	-
Jul	5 113	5 010	374	5 384	489.9	24.9	30.2	545.0	36.3	255.0	28.6	38.7	-
Aug	5 207	5 099	422	5 521	477.7	26.7	25.8	530.2	47.2	298.6	35.4	42.5	722.9
Sep	5 327	5 220	414	5 634	486.9	40.7	27.1	554.6	43.7	253.6	32.0	44.6	-
Oct	4 942	4 850	412	5 262	619.2	57.3	38.3	714.8	51.3	314.7	51.4	63.6	-
Nov	5 778	5 671	473	6 144	787.1	87.9	50.8	925.9	81.4	320.8	85.6	101.1	1 075.7
Dec	4 469	4 364	385	4 749	596.8	67.0	47.5	711.4	75.6	283.6	52.8	65.2	-
1989 Jan	4 233	4 137	353	4 490	271.4	18.0	23.3	312.7	26.7	158.0	14.1	23.5	-
Feb	4 456	4 360	264	4 624	302.5	20.2	19.7	342.3	48.2	217.6	23.8	36.6	1 042.9
Mar	4 742	4 634	334	4 968	429.0	30.3	25.8	485.1	63.5	208.1	38.3	52.7	-
Apr	4 633	4 539	329	4 868	423.7	20.3	23.8	467.8	38.8	243.3	21.3	24.3	-
May	5 139	5 029	401	5 430	466.7	21.8	28.3	516.8	38.4	253.5	27.6	35.2	1 145.0
Jun	5 792	5 652	438	6 090	531.8	22.2	37.6	591.6	46.9	312.3	29.1	40.0	-
Jul	5 267	5 139	376	5 515	488.7	21.9	34.2	544.8	34.9	357.8	29.7	43.8	-
Aug	5 622	5 514	376	5 890	484.0	22.8	29.3	536.0	39.9	374.6	32.9	42.4	864.6
Sep	5 132	5 024	375	5 399	462.4	27.7	28.0	518.1	39.6	201.4	30.7	41.6	-
Oct	5 177	5 058	422	5 480	600.1	59.0	37.0	696.1	56.3	316.6	49.7	64.8	-
Nov	5 723	5 611	522	6 133	798.4	80.9	56.3	935.6	86.3	345.1	84.0	102.3	1 159.0
Dec	4 099	3 982	343	4 325	612.7	61.4	48.7	722.7	71.1	274.0	49.0	63.7	-
1990 Jan	4 124	4 029	321	4 350	270.0	16.1	20.1	306.2	39.9	189.8	12.8	24.9	-
Feb	3 997	3 886	288	4 174	320.5	18.0	19.7	358.1	43.9	260.3	23.3	30.3	1 150.2
Mar	5 028	4 912	389	5 301	413.1	22.1	22.2	457.3	66.5	255.8	34.4	51.2	-
Apr	4 786	4 652	324	4 976	436.8	22.4	25.2	486.3	41.7	273.8	22.6	31.0	-
May	5 756	5 591	436	6 027	534.4	24.9	31.2	590.5	47.2	309.7	28.1	41.4	1 243.1
Jun	5 508	5 345	477	5 822	476.2	21.8	28.3	526.3	68.1	301.2	28.8	40.1	-
Jul	5 052	4 897	447	5 344	523.8	23.4	31.1	578.3	57.9	400.4	29.3	39.9	-
Aug	5 578	5 430	482	5 912	458.1	18.1	25.4	501.7	48.2	327.9	23.3	35.4	961.3
Sep	4 808	4 687	420	5 106	422.4	22.8	25.7	470.9	44.6	334.7	27.5	38.6	-
Oct	5 435	5 295	480	5 775	639.2	45.4	36.6	720.2	81.6	349.5	46.0	59.5	-
Nov	5 689	5 539	597	6 136	799.1	76.6	53.7	929.5	88.5	344.4	81.2	98.5	1 321.3
Dec	3 892	3 763	406	4 168	597.0	66.6	46.1	709.7	77.9	318.9	56.1	75.4	-
1991 Jan	4 000	3 887	329	4 216	257.0	13.9	16.5	287.4	30.5	202.8	12.7	22.8	-
Feb	3 940	3 843	299	4 142	295.5	16.5	13.5	325.5	40.3	274.3	20.2	28.2	1 054.4
Mar	4 686	4 566	351	4 918	481.4	26.9	21.3	529.6	57.6	289.4	44.9	55.2	-
Apr	4 987	4 828	418	5 247	460.3	19.6	19.9	499.7	41.5	282.2	15.7	25.7	-
May	5 252	5 100	451	5 551	492.4	22.0	23.6	538.0	41.8	241.4	22.9	33.3	1 248.9
Jun	4 808	4 627	466	5 093	482.7	20.1	28.9	531.7	48.5	291.7	26.6	35.1	-
Jul	5 203	5 022	484	5 506	522.9	23.5	26.2	572.4	56.9	375.4	27.2	39.1	-
Aug	4 953	4 781	498	5 279	471.2	24.9	21.4	517.6	56.1	320.0	26.4	39.2	1 058.4
Sep	4 915	4 769	491	5 260	470.9	19.5	21.8	512.2	63.9	344.1	26.0	37.8	-
Oct	5 571	5 406	551	5 958	659.6	45.8	35.6	741.0	81.3	229.8†	39.7	56.4	-
Nov	5 221	5 055	570	5 624	771.2	58.6	43.7	873.5	107.2	498.1	68.8	86.1	-
Dec	3 823	3 631	421	4 052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 The figures relating to both home production and releases for home consumption take account of brewing at high gravity with the addition of some brewing liquor after fermentation.

2 Home produced figures are beer production less exports.

3 Percentage alcohol by volume.

4 For the period April 1984 to July 1985 the middle band included wine of a strength of exactly 15 per cent.

5 Before April 1983, the figures represent quantities of all mature home-produced spirits.

6 Includes imported spirits.

7 A small quantity of molasses spirit is used in beverage spirit production. See explanatory notes to Section 9 in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* for this publication.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

7 Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

Average 1985 = 100

Summary										
Class ³	Manufacturing industries									
	Total production industries	Energy and water supply	Total manufacturing industries	Metals	Other minerals and mineral ² products	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Engineering and allied industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Other manufacturing
	DIV 1-4	DIV 1	DIV 2-4	21-22	23-24	25-26	31-37	41-42	43-45	46-49
Weights	1000	309	691	26	35	71	295	91	47	126
	DVIM	DVIN	DVIS	DVIT	DVIU	DVIV	DVIY	DVJE	DVJH	DVJK
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	102.4	105.0	101.3	100.3	101.3	101.8	100.2	100.8	100.7	104.5
1987	105.7	103.9	106.6	108.6	106.8	109.0	103.7	103.2	103.7	115.0
1988	109.5	99.3	114.1	122.3	117.3	114.2	112.3	104.7	102.0	126.6
1989	109.9	89.6	118.9	124.7	120.1	119.4	119.9	105.6	98.3	132.3
1990	109.3	89.0	118.4	121.3	113.4	118.3	119.7	106.3 [†]	95.9	133.2
1991	106.1	92.2	112.2	110.4	102.9	121.8	110.9	106.0	87.9	126.4
Seasonally adjusted										
1986 Q3	103.0	106.8	101.3	98.9	102.6	102.1	99.8	101.1	99.8	105.1
Q4	103.5	101.4	104.4	105.7	104.4	103.9	103.5	103.0	101.5	108.6
1987 Q1	103.7	105.2	103.0	103.1	101.0	105.9	99.8	102.4	101.9	110.0
Q2	104.8	102.9	105.6	107.8	106.1	106.8	102.6	103.0	103.8	114.1
Q3	106.7	103.6	108.1	110.3	109.6	111.0	105.3	103.3	105.3	116.6
Q4	107.8	103.8	109.6	113.1	110.4	112.2	106.9	104.3	103.8	119.2
1988 Q1	107.9	101.1	110.9	118.5	116.9	111.1	108.0	103.6	103.5	122.3
Q2	109.5	102.9	112.4	120.7	115.0	112.5	110.8	104.7	100.8	123.8
Q3	110.3	98.8	115.5	124.2	116.6	116.2	113.6	105.7	102.0	129.4
Q4	110.4	94.5	117.4	125.8	120.7	117.0	117.0	104.9	101.5	131.0
1989 Q1	109.6	89.1	118.7	130.7	121.9	118.7	118.9	104.6	99.8	132.4
Q2	109.1	87.1	118.9	122.1	122.2	118.3	119.7	105.8	99.2	132.6
Q3	110.5	90.8	119.2	122.6	119.8	120.4	121.1	105.6	97.3	131.4
Q4	110.4	91.4	118.9	123.3	116.4	120.1	120.0	106.1	96.6	132.7
1990 Q1	109.8	88.5	119.4 [†]	120.2	115.9 [†]	120.5 [†]	120.1	106.3 [†]	98.7 [†]	134.8
Q2	111.8 [†]	92.6 [†]	120.5	125.7 [†]	114.9	119.7	122.6	106.1	97.4	135.3 [†]
Q3	108.7	86.3	118.8	123.2	113.4	118.5	120.3 [†]	107.0	94.9	133.4
Q4	106.8	88.7	114.9	116.1	109.6	114.3	115.9	105.9	92.6	129.2
1991 Q1	106.5	91.4	113.2	110.1	103.8	117.9	113.6	106.5	89.3	126.6
Q2	105.2	89.1	112.4	110.0	102.7	120.3	111.6	106.3	87.9	126.6
Q3	106.3	92.9	112.3	110.9	103.2	124.3	110.3	106.1	87.7	126.6
Q4	106.2	95.5	111.0	110.5	101.7	124.8	108.2	105.0	86.7	125.6
1990 May	110.7	88.5	120.6	124	116 [†]	120	123	105	98	136
Jun	113.0 [†]	97.8	119.8	129	114	118	122	106	97	135 [†]
Jul	109.6	86.1 [†]	120.0	127	114	120	122	106	96	134
Aug	108.5	85.4	118.8 [†]	118 [†]	113	119	120	108	95 [†]	134
Sep	108.2	87.3	117.5	125	113	117 [†]	118	107	94	132
Oct	108.1	90.0	116.2	115	111	116	117	106 [†]	94	131
Nov	106.5	89.4	114.2	118	110	114	114	106	92	129
Dec	105.9	86.6	114.5	116	108	113	116	105	92	128
1991 Jan	105.4	85.9	114.0	110	104	118	115	107	90	127
Feb	107.1	94.4	112.7	108	103	117	113 [†]	105	89	126
Mar	107.1	94.0	113.0	112	105	118	113	107	89	127
Apr	104.3	85.9	112.4	108	101	120	112	106	88	126
May	104.1	85.7	112.4	110	103	120	112	107	87	126
Jun	107.3	95.8	112.5	112	104	121	111	106	88	127
Jul	107.4	94.2	113.3	111	104	125	112	106	88	127
Aug	105.7	91.4	112.0	112	103	123	110	106	88	127
Sep	105.9	93.0	111.6	110	102	125	109	106	87	126
Oct	106.6	96.9	110.9	110	102	126	108	107	87	125
Nov	106.1	95.0	111.1	111	102	125	109	104	87	126
Dec	105.8	94.5	110.8	110	101	124	108	105	86	126

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

2 Mainly building materials.

3 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

Source: Central Statistical Office

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1985 = 100

Detailed analysis

Class ³	Energy and water supply					Chemicals and man-made fibres		
	Coal and coke	Extraction of mineral oil and natural gas	Mineral oil processing	Other energy and water supply ¹	Metals	Other minerals and mineral products ²	Chemicals	Man-made fibres
11-12	13	14	15-17	21-22	23-24	25	26	
Weights	36	180	12	81	26	35	69	2
	DVIO	DVIP	DVIQ	DVIR	DVIT	DVIU	DVIW	DVIX
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	114.2	101.2	100.9	109.9	100.3	101.3	101.7	103.6
1987	110.8	98.6	102.1	112.9	108.6	106.8	109.0	109.9
1988	109.9	90.1	109.4	113.6	122.3	117.3	114.4	107.8
1989	105.8	73.4	112.0	115.0	124.7	120.1	119.5	114.8
1990	98.0	73.4	111.1	116.4	121.3	113.4	118.3	117.2
1991	99.5	74.9	115.5	123.9	110.4	102.9	121.9	120.7
Seasonally adjusted ⁴								
1986 Q3	113.3	105.0	102.1	108.7	98.9	102.6	102.0	105.6
Q4	114.2	96.4	98.6	107.5	105.7	104.4	103.9	104.8
1987 Q1	111.1	100.6	95.8	114.4	103.1	101.0	105.7	111.9
Q2	110.0	97.6	100.3	112.0	107.8	106.1	106.6	111.4
Q3	111.6	99.0	104.2	110.1	110.3	109.6	111.1	108.1
Q4	110.3	97.2	108.2	115.0	113.1	110.4	112.3	108.2
1988 Q1	103.9	96.5	108.4	108.9	118.5	116.9	111.2	108.0
Q2	110.7	96.6	108.4	112.8	120.7	115.0	112.6	106.8
Q3	114.1	85.7	107.9	119.7	124.2	116.6	116.6	103.1
Q4	110.9	81.4	112.8	113.7	125.8	120.7	117.1	113.3
1989 Q1	113.3	72.2	115.3	111.9	130.7	121.9	119.1	104.6
Q2	109.5	66.6	108.2	119.6	122.1	122.2	118.6	110.6
Q3	101.4	76.5	111.5	114.8	122.6	119.8	120.3	122.6
Q4	99.2	78.2	113.0	114.0	123.3	116.4	120.1	121.5
1990 Q1	97.3 [†]	75.6	113.7 [†]	109.6	120.2	115.9 [†]	120.6	120.2
Q2	98.2	80.3 [†]	114.1	114.1	125.7 [†]	114.9	119.7	118.7 [†]
Q3	98.4	67.9	110.0	118.3	123.2	113.4	118.5 [†]	117.8
Q4	97.9	69.9	106.7	123.6	116.1	109.6	114.4	111.9
1991 Q1	101.2	74.3	110.4	122.4 [†]	110.1	103.8	118.1	112.6
Q2	101.3	68.0	115.4	126.7	110.0	102.7	120.2	121.5
Q3	98.3	77.9	118.0	120.0	110.9	103.2	124.4	121.1
Q4	97.1	79.5	118.4	126.6	110.5	101.7	124.7	127.5
1990 May	97 [†]	75	114	110	124	116 [†]	120	119
Jun	99	88	118	117	129	114	118	119
Jul	97	69 [†]	113	115	127	114	120	118
Aug	99	66	114	117	118 [†]	113	119	119
Sep	99	68	103 [†]	123	125	113	117 [†]	116
Oct	100	73	105	121	115	111	116	115
Nov	101	70	112	125 [†]	118	110	114	112
Dec	93	67	103	125	116	108	113	108
1991 Jan	100	65	117	121	110	104	118	111 [†]
Feb	102	76	107	129	108	103	117	112
Mar	102	81	108	117	112	105	119	115
Apr	100	64	115	124	108	101	120	119
May	102	62	116	126	110	103	120	122
Jun	102	78	115	130	112	104	121	123
Jul	100	79	118	122	111	104	125	120
Aug	95	76	118	119	112	103	123	120
Sep	100	78	117	119	110	102	125	123
Oct	101	81	123	127	110	102	126	126
Nov	99	78	115	127	111	102	125	128
Dec	92	79	117	126	110	101	124	129

1 Electricity and gas sent out, water supply and nuclear fuel production.

2 Mainly building materials.

3 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

4 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office at the address shown inside the front cover of this publication.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1985 = 100

Detailed analysis (continued)

Class ²	Engineering and allied industries					Food, drink and tobacco		Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather		Other manufacturing	
	Metal goods nes	Mechanical engineering	Elect. and instrument engineering	Motor vehicles and parts	Other transport equipment	Food	Drink and tobacco	Textiles	Clothing, footwear and leather	Paper, printing and publishing	All other manufac- turing ¹
	31	32	33-34, 37	35	36	411-423	424-429	43	44-45	47	46, 48-49
Weights	37	85	98	38	37	66	25	22	25	71	55
	DVIZ	DVJA	DVJB	DVJC	DVJD	DVJF	DVJG	DVJI	DVJJ	DVJL	DVJM
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	99.4	96.5	100.6	96.9	111.9	101.3	99.6	100.2	101.0	104.2	105.0
1987	103.4	96.8	106.3	103.9	112.6	103.2	103.3	104.6	103.0	114.4	115.7
1988	111.5	105.3	117.9	119.1	107.8	105.1	103.6	101.8	102.1	125.2	128.5
1989	113.5	109.7	126.2	125.3	127.7	105.1	106.9	96.9	99.5	132.0	132.6
1990	110.8	112.1	125.2	121.6	129.7	105.5	108.6	92.4	98.9	133.9	132.3
1991	99.5	100.4	121.9	110.8	117.6	105.5	107.1	85.7	89.8	129.1	122.8
Seasonally adjusted ³											
1986 Q3	99.4	95.2	101.2	95.8	111.6	101.4	100.3	99.3	100.3	103.9	106.6
Q4	101.1	97.4	104.9	101.3	118.4	104.1	100.1	101.0	101.9	108.2	109.1
1987 Q1	100.8	93.5	105.2	95.6	103.7	102.8	101.4	102.3	101.6	109.3	110.8
Q2	102.1	95.8	103.2	101.7	118.0	103.4	101.7	103.8	103.8	114.2	113.9
Q3	104.2	98.5	106.8	106.5	117.0	103.5	103.1	106.9	104.0	116.0	117.3
Q4	106.2	99.4	110.0	111.9	111.9	103.3	106.8	105.3	102.6	118.0	120.8
1988 Q1	109.1	101.7	113.2	109.5	106.0	103.8	102.9	103.5	103.5	120.3	124.8
Q2	109.7	102.7	117.5	120.9	102.2	104.9	104.1	100.2	101.3	122.6	125.3
Q3	113.0	106.9	118.2	123.3	107.1	106.7	102.9	102.1	102.0	128.0	131.2
Q4	114.2	109.8	122.5	122.6	115.8	105.0	104.7	101.6	101.4	129.7	132.8
1989 Q1	114.8	111.0	122.5	127.3	122.7	105.1	103.4	99.9	99.8	131.1	134.0
Q2	113.8	107.5	124.9	127.1	132.5	105.5	106.5	99.3	99.2	131.3	134.3
Q3	113.1	109.1	128.6	126.8	131.0	104.5	108.7	95.3	99.1	131.6	131.2
Q4	112.2	111.3	128.7	120.1	124.4	105.1	108.8	93.3	99.8	134.0	131.0
1990 Q1	113.2 [†]	112.9 [†]	127.8 [†]	116.6 [†]	127.3 [†]	106.2 [†]	106.8 [†]	93.9	102.7 [†]	135.0 [†]	134.5 [†]
Q2	112.7	115.4	128.4	123.5	132.6	104.5	110.3	93.8	100.5	135.8	134.8
Q3	111.4	112.2	124.9	124.4	131.2	106.2	109.1	91.9 [†]	97.5	134.1	132.4
Q4	106.2	107.7	119.9	121.9	127.6	105.0	108.3	89.9	94.9	130.6	127.4
1991 Q1	101.5	103.4	123.9	114.0	121.9	106.3	107.1	85.8	92.2	128.6	124.1
Q2	99.3	100.4	123.5	111.7	118.3	105.9	107.0	85.5	89.8	128.9	123.6
Q3	100.0	99.4	121.4	110.0	116.7	105.8	106.8	85.3	89.7	129.3	123.1
Q4	97.4	98.5	119.0	107.3	113.5	104.1	107.5	86.1	87.3	129.6	120.5
1990 May	112	116	130	124	133 [†]	102	112	94	101	136	136
Jun	113	115	126 [†]	120 [†]	138	105	108	93	100	135	134
Jul	112 [†]	114	128	125	135	106	107	92	99	135	133
Aug	111	112	125	124	131	106	113	92	99	135	133
Sep	111	111	122	124	127	107	107	92	95	133	131
Oct	107	111 [†]	120	128	125	105 [†]	110 [†]	91	97	132	129 [†]
Nov	105	107	118	118	124	105	110	89	94	130	127
Dec	106	105	121	120	134	105	105	90	94	129 [†]	126
1991 Jan	103	104	124	118	124	107	107	87	93	129	125
Feb	101	103	124	113	122	105	106	86	92	128	124
Mar	101	104	123	112	119	107	109	84	92 [†]	129	123
Apr	100	101	124	112	118	105	109	85	90	129	124
May	99	100	123	114	118	107	107	85	90	129	123
Jun	99	100	124	109	119	106	105	86	90	129	124
Jul	101	100	122	119	119	106	106	85	90	129	124
Aug	101	101	121	102	117	106	107	85 [†]	90	130	124
Sep	99	98	121	109	114	105	108	85	88	129	122
Oct	98	98	119	106	112	105	112	86	88	129	120
Nov	98	100	119	107	114	104	104	86	88	130	121
Dec	96	98	119	110	114	104	107	86	87	130	120

1 Including timber, furniture, rubber and plastics.

2 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

3 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office at the address shown inside the front cover of this publication.

Source: Central Statistical Office

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1985 = 100

Market sector analysis

	Consumer goods industries						Investment goods industries				Intermediate goods industries		
	Total consumer goods	Cars, etc	Other durables	Clothing and footwear etc	Food, drink and tobacco ¹	Other	Total investment goods	Electrical	Transport	Other	Total intermediate goods	Fuels	Materials
Weights ²	243	21	26	27	84	85	195	59	56	80	562	299	263
	DVJP	DVJQ	DVJR	DVJS	DVJT	DVJU	DVJV	DVJW	DVJX	DVJY	DVJZ	DVKA	DVKB
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	101.2	95.0	103.2	100.2	100.6	102.9	100.6	98.4	107.0	97.7	103.6	105.1	102.0
1987	106.4	103.7	108.3	101.2	103.4	111.1	103.0	103.5	109.5	98.0	106.4	104.0	109.2
1988	112.0	118.1	120.3	98.8	104.4	119.7	111.1	115.9	111.9	107.0	107.9	99.2	117.7
1989	114.5	125.4	119.1	95.4	105.7	125.5	120.4	125.9	126.3	112.2	104.2	89.1	121.3
1990	114.0	118.8	115.3	93.6	106.3	126.7	121.4	124.9	127.4	114.6	103.1	88.6	119.6
1991	109.7	105.5	107.0	86.2	106.0	122.7	114.3	125.7	116.1	104.6	101.6	91.9	112.8
Seasonally adjusted ³													
1986 Q3	101.3	95.2	103.9	99.5	100.7	103.2	99.9	98.3	105.8	96.9	104.8	107.0	102.3
Q4	103.2	98.9	105.2	100.1	102.9	105.1	103.7	101.7	112.5	98.9	103.5	101.4	105.9
1987 Q1	103.2	95.9	102.7	100.4	102.4	106.9	99.0	102.5	100.3	95.5	105.5	105.3	105.7
Q2	105.4	102.3	105.5	101.9	102.8	109.8	102.1	99.4	111.9	97.2	105.4	103.0	108.2
Q3	107.8	106.8	111.4	102.1	103.6	112.8	104.8	103.8	113.2	99.5	106.9	103.7	110.6
Q4	109.3	109.8	113.6	100.6	104.8	115.0	106.1	108.1	112.8	99.8	107.8	103.9	112.2
1988 Q1	109.2	106.3	116.5	100.6	103.3	116.3	106.5	109.3	108.3	103.2	107.7	101.1	115.3
Q2	111.1	121.0	118.3	98.3	104.7	117.0	109.2	116.5	108.5	104.3	108.9	102.9	115.7
Q3	113.7	122.1	123.2	98.5	105.2	122.0	112.2	116.3	113.1	108.5	108.2	98.6	119.0
Q4	114.0	123.0	123.1	97.9	104.6	123.4	116.5	121.4	117.6	112.1	106.7	94.3	120.8
1989 Q1	114.6	126.5	124.2	96.3	104.9	124.2	119.1	121.8	124.1	113.5	104.1	88.6	121.7
Q2	114.9	126.8	121.1	95.6	105.8	125.2	119.8	122.9	130.3	110.0	102.9	86.6	121.5
Q3	114.5	127.5	116.2	94.8	105.6	126.0	122.0	130.2	128.7	111.2	104.7	90.4	121.0
Q4	114.2	120.6	115.0	94.8	106.3	126.4	120.9	128.9	122.0	114.1	105.1	91.0	121.1
1990 Q1	114.7 [†]	114.2 [†]	118.1 [†]	96.6	106.1 [†]	128.2	121.8 [†]	128.1 [†]	124.2 [†]	115.4 [†]	103.6	88.0 [†]	121.3
Q2	115.2	120.2	116.6	94.9	106.2	128.9 [†]	124.9	129.4	130.3	117.6	105.9 [†]	92.2	121.5 [†]
Q3	114.2	120.2	115.0	92.4	106.9	126.9	121.9	123.4	129.8	115.4	101.8	85.7	120.1
Q4	112.0	120.6	111.6	90.7 [†]	105.9	123.0	117.1	118.5	125.5	110.0	101.1	88.2	115.7
1991 Q1	110.3	109.5	108.5	89.1	106.7	121.3	116.7	126.1	120.1	107.3	101.4	91.0	113.1
Q2	109.9	108.0	109.4	86.5	106.2	121.7	114.8	127.4	116.4	104.4	99.9	88.7	112.7
Q3	109.6	102.2	107.5	85.5	106.0	123.6	113.9	125.1	116.0	104.1	102.2	92.5	113.3
Q4	108.9	102.2	102.7	83.5	105.1	124.4	111.8	124.2	111.9	102.5	103.1	95.2	112.0
1990 May	114.9	120	118	95	105	129	125.7	132	131	118	103.7	88	122
Jun	114.3 [†]	117 [†]	117	94	106	128 [†]	123.9	125 [†]	133	117	108.7	98	121
Jul	114.6	122	116	94	106	127	124.3 [†]	128	132	116 [†]	102.3	86	121
Aug	114.5	118	115	93	108 [†]	127	122.1	122	131	116	101.2 [†]	85	120
Sep	113.6	121	114	90	107	126	119.4	120	126	114	102.0	87	119
Oct	113.6	128	113 [†]	92	106	125	118.1	118	125 [†]	113	102.2	90	117
Nov	111.3	115	111	90	106	122	115.1	116	122	109	101.5	89 [†]	116
Dec	111.1	119	111	90	105	122	117.9	121	129	107	99.4	86	115
1991 Jan	110.7	114	108	90	107	121	117.9	127	123	108	98.7	85	114
Feb	109.6	109	108	89	105	121	116.4	126	120	107	102.7	94	112
Mar	110.5	106	109	89	107	122	115.8	125	118	107	102.6	94	113
Apr	110.0	108	109	87	106	122	115.0	127	117	105	98.1	85	112 [†]
May	109.9	112	109	86	106	121	114.9	128	117	104	97.9	85	112
Jun	109.7	105	109	87	106	123	114.7	128	116	104	103.7	96	113
Jul	110.8	113	109	86 [†]	106	124	115.2	126	120	104	103.1	94	114
Aug	108.7	92	108	88	106	123	113.9	125	114	106	101.5	91	113
Sep	109.4	102	106	84	106	124	112.4	125	114	103	102.1	93	113
Oct	109.3	100	103	84	107	124	110.9	123	111	102	104.0	97	112
Nov	108.2	101	103	84	104	124	112.8	125	112	104	102.9	95	112
Dec	109.1	105	102	83	105	125	111.6	125	113	101	102.3	94	112

1 This does not include certain activities classified to intermediate goods industries: materials.

2 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

3 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office at the address shown inside the front cover of this publication.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1985 = 100

Summary										
Class ²	Manufacturing industries									
	Total production industries	Energy and water supply	Total manufacturing industries	Metals	Other minerals and mineral products ¹	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Engineering and allied industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Other manufacturing
	DIV 1-4	DIV 1	DIV 2-4	21-22	23-24	25-26	31-37	41-42	43-45	46-49
Weights	1000	309	691	26	35	71	295	91	47	126
	DVIM	DVIN	DVIS	DVIT	DVIU	DVIV	DVIY	DVJE	DVJH	DVJK
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	102.4	105.0	101.3	100.3	101.3	101.8	100.2	100.8	100.7	104.5
1987	105.7	103.9	106.8	108.6	106.8	109.0	103.7	103.2	103.7	115.0
1988	109.5	99.3	114.1	122.3	117.3	114.2	112.3	104.7	102.0	126.6
1989	109.9	89.6	118.9	124.7	120.1	119.4	119.9	105.6	98.3	132.3
1990	109.3	89.0	118.4	121.3	113.4	118.3	119.7	106.3 [†]	95.9	133.2
1991	106.1	92.2	112.2	110.4	102.9	121.8	110.9	106.0	87.9	126.4
Not seasonally adjusted ³	DVLQ	DVLR	DVLW	DVLX	DVLY	DVLZ	DVMC	DVMI	DVML	DVMO
1986 Q3	96.4	95.1	97.0	90.9	102.3	98.5	94.4	97.4	95.7	102.3
Q4	106.5	106.5	106.5	105.3	104.1	103.0	104.8	108.8	107.6	111.5
1987 Q1	109.6	118.0	105.9	109.8	99.6	109.0	105.1	101.5	103.3	110.8
Q2	102.0	96.2	104.6	110.4	108.3	108.5	100.7	100.9	100.7	113.2
Q3	100.0	91.9	103.6	101.1	109.3	107.1	99.4	100.4	100.9	114.0
Q4	111.3	109.4	112.2	112.9	110.0	111.3	109.4	110.1	109.9	121.8
1988 Q1	113.5	112.8	113.8	125.4	115.7	114.3	113.5	102.6	105.3	122.7
Q2	107.1	96.7	111.7	123.7	118.3	114.5	109.2	102.8	98.0	123.0
Q3	103.6	87.4	110.9	113.8	116.6	111.7	107.6	102.8	97.8	126.7
Q4	114.2	100.4	120.3	125.1	120.1	116.1	120.0	112.2	107.4	133.2
1989 Q1	114.0	99.2	120.6	134.4	119.8	121.3	123.3	102.7	99.8	131.8
Q2	107.3	81.4	118.8	129.5	125.6	121.0	118.5	103.8	98.2	132.6
Q3	103.9	80.5	114.4	113.0	119.1	115.0	114.5	102.8	93.4	128.9
Q4	114.4	97.2	122.0	122.4	115.6	119.3	124.2	112.1	102.2	134.7
1990 Q1	115.0	99.4	122.0	127.4	113.9	124.1	125.2	104.2	100.7	135.4
Q2	109.2	86.1	119.5	129.3	117.9	121.7	120.6	104.1	93.9	134.7
Q3	102.2	75.9	113.9	114.4	112.8	113.5	113.5	104.2	90.6	131.0
Q4	110.5	94.7	117.6	114.1	109.1	113.6	118.5	113.3 [†]	97.4	131.3 [†]
1991 Q1	111.2	103.5	114.6	116.4	101.2 [†]	120.7 [†]	116.6	104.3	90.8	126.2
Q2	103.1 [†]	81.9	112.5 [†]	113.6	106.1	123.3	111.0 [†]	104.1	86.5	127.3
Q3	100.0	82.4	107.9	102.9 [†]	102.8	119.4	104.5	103.0	83.1 [†]	124.4
Q4	109.9	101.2	113.8	108.5	101.2	123.9	111.4	112.4	91.1	127.5
1990 May	107.4	84.6	117.6	119	118	120	119	103	92	133
Jun	110.8	81.6	123.7 [†]	144	121	122 [†]	125	107	97	140
Jul	100.2	74.5	111.7	120	110	113	112	101	85	127
Aug	96.7	74.0	106.8	96	105	108	106	101	86	123
Sep	109.6	79.2	123.2	128	123	120	123	110	101	143
Oct	112.4 [†]	90.7	122.1	120	116	121	120	115	105	142
Nov	115.2	97.5	123.1	125	116	118	122	119	105	141
Dec	103.9	95.9	107.5	97	95	102	114	106 [†]	82 [†]	110 [†]
1991 Jan	104.0	98.7 [†]	106.3	106	97	115	106	99	84	118
Feb	114.6	109.8	116.7	118	103	123	119	104	95	129
Mar	114.9	101.8	120.8	125	104	125	125	110	93	132
Apr	104.0	86.9	111.7	110	104 [†]	125	110	103	86	126
May	100.3	79.6	109.5	106	104	120	108	104	83	124
Jun	104.9	79.1	116.4	125	110	124	115	106	90	132
Jul	98.1	81.5	105.5	101	101	118	104 [†]	101	77	120
Aug	94.5	80.1	100.9	93	97	113	96	100	79	117
Sep	107.4	85.6	117.1	114	111	128	114	109	93	136
Oct	110.8	97.4	116.8	115	107	131	110	116	97	136
Nov	114.6	102.5	120.0	118 [†]	107	128	117	116	99	138
Dec	104.3	103.8	104.5	93	89	112	108	105	77	109

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

¹ Mainly building materials.

² Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

³ Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

Source: Central Statistical Office

7.2 Employment and output per head¹

1985 = 100

Class	Manufacturing industries										Construction
	Whole economy ²	Total production industries	Total manufacturing industries	Metals	Other minerals and mineral products	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Engineering and allied industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Other manufacturing	
DIV 1-4	DIV 2-4	21-22	23-24	25-26	31-37	41-42	43-45	46-49	DIV 5		
Employed labour force ³											
	DMBC	DMBK	DMBD	DMBL	DMBM	DMBN	DMBO	DMBP	DMBQ	DMBR	DMBS
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	100.1	97.3	97.9	89.1	94.0	97.1	97.5	97.4	100.1	100.7	99.6
1987	101.9	96.1	97.0	82.3	90.2	94.8	96.2	96.5	99.3	103.3	104.4
1988	105.2	96.7	98.2	77.7	90.5	96.2	97.6	95.9	100.0	106.3	110.8
1989	107.8	96.7	98.5	83.0	93.8	97.7	97.6	94.1	95.6	109.4	120.0
1990	108.4	95.5	97.4	89.5	94.9	96.9	96.0	92.6	91.2	109.9	120.9
1991	..	90.5	92.4	83.6	89.0	94.1	90.1	91.1	86.2	104.7	..
Seasonally adjusted											
1988 Q1	104.1	96.6	97.9	79.6	90.1	95.4	97.2	96.3	100.3	105.0	108.5
Q2	104.8	96.7	98.1	77.7	90.6	95.7	97.4	95.6	100.4	105.6	109.6
Q3	105.7	96.7	98.3	77.2	90.5	96.5	97.7	95.6	99.7	106.7	111.3
Q4	106.3	96.9	98.4	76.6	90.8	97.3	98.1	96.0	99.3	108.0	113.8
1989 Q1	107.1	96.9	98.6	74.6	90.5	97.5	98.3	95.2	98.3	108.4	116.5
Q2	107.6	96.7	98.5	79.2	92.6	97.5	97.7	94.1	96.4	108.8	119.9
Q3	108.0	96.6	98.5	87.5	95.3	97.8	97.2	93.7	94.5	110.0	121.5
Q4	108.3	96.4	98.3	90.6	96.7	98.2	97.1	93.6	93.3	110.6	121.9
1990 Q1	108.4	96.1	98.1	90.5	96.2	97.4	96.7	92.9	92.4	110.2	121.9
Q2	108.6	95.9	97.7	90.1	95.2	96.8	96.1	92.3	91.9	110.2	121.4
Q3	108.6	95.5	97.4	89.5	94.3	96.8	96.0	92.5	90.8	110.0	120.8
Q4	108.0	94.6	96.5	88.1	93.9	96.5	95.2	92.8	89.9	109.0	119.7
1991 Q1	107.1	93.1	94.9	85.6	91.9	95.1	93.2	92.2	88.3	106.8	117.2
Q2	106.2	91.5	93.2	84.1	89.5	94.1	90.8	90.9	86.6	105.1	114.7
Q3	105.4	90.0	91.4	82.9	87.4	93.5	89.0	90.5	85.1	103.9	112.8
Q4	..	87.6	90.2	81.8	87.4	93.9	87.3	90.6	85.0	102.9	..
Output per person employed											
	DMBE	CAIW	DMBF	DMBT	DMBU	DMBV	DMBW	DMBX	DMBY	DMBZ	DMCA
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	103.5 [†]	105.3	103.5	112.6	107.8	104.9	102.8	103.5	100.5	103.8	104.9
1987	106.3	110.1	109.8	131.8	118.3	114.9	107.7	107.0	104.4	111.3	108.0
1988	107.2	113.2	116.2	157.2	129.5	118.7	115.1	109.2	102.0	119.1	111.0
1989	107.0	113.7	120.8	151.2	128.1	122.1	122.9	112.1	102.8	120.9	108.8
1990	107.4	114.4	121.5	135.3	119.5	122.1	124.7	114.8 [†]	105.1	121.2	109.0
1991	..	117.2	121.5	132.0	115.5	129.5	123.1	116.4	101.9	120.7	..
Seasonally adjusted											
1988 Q1	106.9 [†]	111.7	113.3	148.8	129.7	116.5	111.1	107.5	103.1	116.5	112.6
Q2	107.1	113.3	114.6	155.2	126.8	117.5	113.8	109.5	100.4	117.2	110.8
Q3	107.3	114.0	117.5	160.6	128.8	120.5	116.2	110.5	102.3	121.3	109.7
Q4	107.4	113.9	119.3	164.1	132.9	120.3	119.2	109.4	102.2	121.4	110.7
1989 Q1	107.2	113.1	120.5	174.9	134.6	121.8	120.9	109.9	101.5	122.1	113.0
Q2	106.7	112.8	120.8	153.9	131.9	121.3	122.6	112.5	103.0	121.8	109.3
Q3	107.0	114.4	121.1	139.9	125.6	123.1	124.6	112.8	103.1	119.5	105.9
Q4	107.0	114.5	120.9	136.0	120.3	122.3	123.6	113.4	103.8	120.0	106.8
1990 Q1	107.7	114.2	121.7 [†]	132.7	120.4 [†]	123.8 [†]	124.2	114.5 [†]	106.7	122.3	110.9
Q2	108.2	116.7	123.3	139.4	120.7	123.7	127.5 [†]	114.9	106.1	122.8 [†]	109.6
Q3	106.9	113.9	121.9	137.5 [†]	120.1	122.4	125.2	115.7	104.5 [†]	121.2	108.4
Q4	106.6	113.0	119.1	131.6	116.6	118.4	121.7	114.2	103.1	118.5	107.0
1991 Q1	106.6	114.4	119.3	126.5	112.9	124.0	122.0	115.6	101.0	118.5	106.6
Q2	106.7	115.0 [†]	120.6	130.7	114.6	127.8	122.9	116.9	101.5	120.5	105.2
Q3	107.7	118.1	122.9	133.7	118.1	133.0	123.9	117.2	103.1	121.9	105.1
Q4	..	121.3	123.0	135.0	116.4	132.9	123.8	115.9	102.1	122.0	..

1 Output per head is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and the employed labour force. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.

2 Based on Gross Domestic Product at factor cost.

3 Comprises employees in employment, self-employed and HM Forces.

Sources: Central Statistical Office;
Department of Employment

Production, output and costs

7.3 Wages and salaries per unit of output and output per person per hour in manufacturing industry

1985=100

	Wages and salaries per unit of output ¹	Output per person per hour	Output per person employed ²		Wages and salaries per unit of output ¹	Output per person per hour	Output per person employed ²
	DMBG	DMBH	DMBF		DMBG	DMBH	DMBF
1984	94.5	97.5	97.0				
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	1989	113.6	120.4	120.8
1986	104.0	103.8	103.5	1990	123.6	120.9	121.5
1987	105.9	109.5	109.8	1991	133.7	122.3	121.5
1988	108.6	115.2	116.2				
1986 Q3	104.0	104.3	104.1	Q2	112.4	120.3	120.8
Q4	103.1	108.1	107.7	Q3	114.5	120.7	121.1
1987 Q1	105.8	106.8	106.7	Q4	117.0	120.7	120.9
Q2	105.4	108.6	109.1	1990 Q1	119.2	121.2	121.7 [†]
Q3	105.5	110.9	111.2	Q2	120.3	122.6	123.3
Q4	106.9	111.8	112.4	Q3	124.8	121.2 [†]	121.9
1988 Q1	107.9	112.5	113.3	Q4	130.1 [†]	118.7	119.1
Q2	108.8	113.5	114.6	1991 Q1	132.3	120.2	119.3
Q3	108.2	116.6	117.5	Q2	133.4	121.6	120.6
Q4	109.4	118.1	119.3	Q3	133.4	123.7	122.9
1989 Q1	110.4	119.9	120.5	Q4	135.8	123.8	123.0
1989 Mar	111.1	119.2	119.7	Jul	122.7	122.3	122.9
Apr	111.0	120.9	121.5	Aug	124.7	121.2	121.9
May	112.7	120.0	120.4	Sep	127.0	120.0	120.8
Jun	113.4	120.0	120.3	Oct	128.2	119.2	119.8
Jul	113.4	121.1	121.4	Nov	131.2	117.9	118.2
Aug	114.3	120.8	121.2	Dec	130.9	119.1	119.3
Sep	115.8	120.3	120.6	1991 Jan	131.6	119.6	119.3
Oct	116.6	120.3	120.6	Feb	133.1	119.8	118.6
Nov	117.4	120.2	120.5	Mar	132.3	121.1	120.0
Dec	117.0	121.6	121.5	Apr	133.8	120.9	119.7
1990 Jan	118.7 [†]	120.3	120.7	May	133.2	121.6	120.6
Feb	119.2	120.8	121.4	Jun	133.2	122.2	121.6
Mar	119.5	122.5 [†]	123.0 [†]	Jul	131.6	124.0	123.2
Apr	118.6	122.9	123.6	Aug	134.2	123.5	122.8
May	120.0	123.0	123.5	Sep	134.3	123.7	122.7
Jun	122.2	122.0	122.7	Oct	135.7	123.6	122.5
				Nov	135.6	124.1	123.2
				Dec	136.0	123.6	123.3

1 Series based on output and employment series in Tables 7.1 and 7.2 and 2 Quarterly series also in Table 7.2.
earnings from Table 18.10.

Sources: Department of Employment;
Central Statistical Office

7.4 Total home costs and labour costs per unit of output¹

1985=100

	Whole economy				Whole economy		
	Total home costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs		Total home costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs
1984	DJCM	DJDO	DJDP	1988	DJCM	DJDO	DJDP
1985	94.8	95.0 [†]	96.1 [†]		114.9	118.4	117.2
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	1989	123.4	129.8	128.0
1987	102.7	105.2	104.7	1990	133.8	142.7	140.7
	107.9	110.2	109.3				
1985 Q3	100.4	101.2 [†]	101.1 [†]	Q3	116.2	119.4	118.1
Q4	101.8	102.2	102.0	Q4	118.6	122.3	120.8
1986 Q1	101.8	103.7	103.4	1989 Q1	121.0	125.3	123.5
Q2	101.9	104.7	104.3	Q2	122.5	128.5	126.4
Q3	102.7	105.7	105.1	Q3	124.0	131.0	129.2
Q4	104.1	106.6	105.9	Q4	126.0	134.4	133.0
1987 Q1	105.4	107.7	107.0	1990 Q1	129.1	137.4	135.6
Q2	106.8	109.4	108.5	Q2	132.8	140.6	138.5
Q3	108.5	110.5	109.5	Q3	135.9	144.9	142.9
Q4	110.6	113.3	112.3	Q4	137.7	147.7	145.9
1988 Q1	111.3	115.0	113.9	1991 Q1	139.5	151.2	149.0
Q2	113.1	117.0	115.8	Q2	142.2	153.5	151.5
				Q3	143.3	154.9	153.1

1 The method for calculating whole economy unit wage cost can be found in the *Employment Gazette*, May 1986.

Source: Central Statistical Office

8 Energy

8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil or oil equivalent

	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted (annual rates) ⁷						
	Primary electricity							Primary electricity						
	Coal ¹	Petroleum ²	Natural gas ³	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro ⁵	Net imports	Total	Coal ^{1,4}	Petroleum ^{2,4}	Natural gas ^{3,4}	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro ⁵	Net imports ⁶	Total
1987	BHBB	BHBC	BHBD	BHBE	BHBF	BHBM	BHBA	BHBI	BHBJ	BHBI	BHBJ	BHBI	BHBJ	BHBI
1988	68.3	64.3	50.5	11.7	1.2	2.8	198.9	67.2	63.5	49.6	11.7	1.2	2.8	196.1
1989	65.9	68.3	47.9	13.5	1.4	3.1	200.1	65.9	68.3	49.7	13.5	1.4	3.1	201.9
1990	63.6	69.5	47.4	15.4	1.4	3.0	200.2	64.5	70.2	50.5	15.4	1.4	3.0	204.9
1991 ⁸	63.7	71.3	49.0	14.2	1.5	2.9	202.5	64.9	73.2	52.4	14.2	1.5	2.9	209.2
1991 ⁸	63.2	70.5	52.7	15.0	1.4	3.9	206.7	63.5	72.2	52.3	15.0	1.4	3.9	208.3
1990 Oct	5.0	4.9	3.3	1.0	0.2	0.3	14.8	69.7	66.4	52.2	14.0	1.6	4.1	208.0
Nov	5.4	5.3	4.9	1.3	0.1	0.3	17.3	62.5	66.5	52.0	17.6	1.6	4.1	204.4
Dec*	6.9	6.7	7.3	1.5	0.1	0.4	23.0	63.8	64.8	52.9	15.6	1.6	4.2	202.9
1991 Jan	5.7	5.5	6.3	1.4	0.2	0.3	19.5	65.3	71.0	55.3	15.5	1.4	4.1	212.6
Feb	5.9	5.8	6.9	1.5	0.1	0.3	20.6	60.8	69.9	53.3	18.0	1.3	4.1	207.4
Mar*	6.6	6.4	6.0	1.5	0.2	0.4	21.0	65.7	66.4	53.2	14.6	1.3	4.1	205.4
Apr	4.9	5.4	4.3	1.1	0.2	0.3	16.1	64.2	71.6	50.5	13.9	1.3	4.1	205.6
May	4.8	5.5	3.4	1.0	0.1	0.3	15.0	66.9	75.9	54.5	11.8	1.3	4.1	214.4
Jun*	5.4	6.6	3.3	1.2	0.1	0.3	16.8	62.6	69.3	53.8	14.1	1.3	2.8	203.9
Jul	4.1	5.5	1.9	1.1	0.1	0.3	12.9	61.6	79.2	51.4	16.2	1.3	3.7	213.6
Aug*	3.8	5.3	1.8	1.2	0.1	0.3	12.4	63.2	74.5	47.6	16.5	1.3	4.1	207.3
Sep*	5.2	6.6	2.6	1.3	0.1	0.4	16.3	63.6	68.9	49.4	14.4	1.3	4.1	201.7
Oct	4.8	5.5	3.7	1.3	0.1	0.3	15.7	63.8	71.3	50.7	17.3	1.3	4.1	208.5
Nov	5.3	5.6	5.3	1.1	0.2	0.3	17.7	61.2	70.0	53.1	15.5	1.3	4.1	205.2
Dec*	6.6	6.9	7.2	1.4	0.2	0.4	22.8	62.3	66.8	54.3	14.8	1.4	4.1	203.8

1 Consumption by fuel producers plus disposals (including imports) to final users plus (for annual unadjusted figures only) net foreign trade and stock change in other solid fuels. See also footnotes 6 and 7 to Table 8.4.

2 Inland deliveries for energy use plus refinery fuel and losses minus the differences between deliveries to and actual consumption at power stations and gasworks.

3 Including non-energy use and excluding gas flared or re-injected.

4 Also temperature corrected.

5 Excludes generation from pumped storage stations.

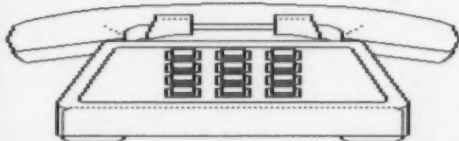
6 Not seasonally adjusted.

7 For hydro the estimated annual out-turn.

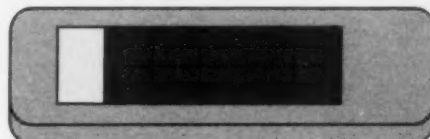
8 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

For the latest official macro-economic data from the Central Statistical Office
simply phone or fax the following numbers
(you may have to select "polling" mode on your fax machine)



CSO STATCALL
0839 3383 PLUS ..



CSO STATFAX
0336 4160 PLUS ..

Retail prices index	37
Monthly trade figures	38
Balance of payments	39
PSBR	40
Index of production	41
Producer prices	42
Retail sales index	43
Credit business	44
Gross domestic product	45
and for forthcoming economic release dates	46

Calls are charged at 36p per minute cheap rate; 48p per minute at all other times

CSO Great George Street London SW1P 3AQ

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

Million therms

		1989	1990	1989 Q4	1990 Q1	1990 Q2	1990 Q3	1990 Q4	1991 Q1	1991 Q2	1991 Q3
Primary fuels and equivalents											
Production of primary fuels											
Coal	BHCA	24 492	22 798	6 332	5 939	5 740	5 572	5 545	5 770	5 927	5 352
Petroleum ¹	BHCB	39 972	39 836	10 934	10 527	10 416	9 074	9 819	10 108	8 258	10 215
Natural gas ²	BHCC	16 341	18 042	5 305	6 064	3 711	2 421	5 846	7 111	4 333	2 423
Primary electricity	BHCD	6 491	6 145	1 566	1 739	1 400	1 359	1 647	1 898	1 402	1 522
Total	BHCE	87 296	86 821	24 137	24 269	21 267	18 426	22 857	24 887	19 920	19 513
Arrivals											
Petroleum ³	BHCF	25 520	27 547	6 847	7 348	6 964	7 245	5 987	6 820	7 807	7 125
Other	BHCG	8 771	8 163	2 290	2 019	1 930	1 757	2 455	2 742	2 394	2 137
Shipments	BHCH	29 710	32 090	8 278	8 797	8 298	7 185	7 820	7 614	7 478	8 530
Bunkers											
Stock change ⁴	BHCT	1 002	1 058	227	249	287	276	246	246	291	283
Solid fuels	BHCU	-707	391	544	1 185	-583	-562	349	377	-829	-972
Crude petroleum	BHCK	-417	196	55	-324	190	-57	387	-369	175	129
Petroleum products	BHCL	-107	-68	-52	77	-120	-148	123	-160	108	-120
Natural gas	BHCM	-52	46	22	33	-50	-59	120	289	-300	-114
Non-energy use	BHCN	4 298	3 968	1 115	1 075	951	1 027	917	986	1 081	1 114
Statistical difference ⁵	BHCO	-444	-3	-934	495	-240	-15	-234	-629	-73	-132
Total primary energy input⁶	BHCP	84 849	85 968	23 291	24 981	19 822	18 099	23 061	25 716	20 347	17 775
Conversion losses, etc. ⁷	BHCQ	25 799	26 457	6 983	7 782	6 123	5 798	6 746	7 481	6 190	5 750
Final consumption by fuel⁸											
Coal	BHCR	3 842	3 619	969	1 021	947	807	858	1 180	926	843
Other solid fuel ⁹	BHCS	2 438	2 285	574	599	586	548	547	578	561	495
Coke oven gas	BHCT	295	289	74	74	73	71	71	72	70	66
Gas ¹⁰	BHCU	18 380	18 870	5 816	6 563	3 676	2 540	6 095	7 439	4 243	2 354
Electricity	BHCV	8 886	9 051	2 424	2 515	2 085	1 968	2 483	2 627	2 142	1 972
Petroleum	BHCW	25 209	25 397	6 450	6 435	6 333	6 368	6 262	6 339	6 215	6 295
Total all fuels	BHCK	59 050	59 511	16 308	17 199	13 699	12 301	16 315	18 235	14 157	12 025

1 Crude petroleum and natural gas liquids. Annual data include extend well-test production.

2 Excluding gas flared or re-injected.

3 Crude petroleum, process oils and petroleum products.

4 Stock rises are indicated with a (-).

5 Supply greater than recorded demand (-).

6 Thermal equivalent of total inland energy consumption in Tables 8.1.

7 Losses in conversion and distribution and used by fuel industries.

8 Deliveries, except for gas, electricity and iron and steel industry use of solid fuels.

9 Coke and other manufactured solid fuels.

10 Includes colliery methane. Also includes non-energy use of natural gas.

11 1991q3 figures are provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

continued

Million therms

		1989	1990	1989	1990	1990	1990	1990	1991	1991	1991 ⁶
				Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3
Final consumption by user¹											
Iron and steel industry											
Coal	BHTA	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
Other solid fuel ²	BHTR	1 815	1 690	431	440	429	404	417	430	425	376
Coke oven gas	BHTC	269	270	67	67	67	67	67	65	64	63
Gas ³	BHTD	471	465	130	132	116	94	123	128	109	75
Electricity	BHTE	281	268	69	70	69	64	66	70	69	64
Petroleum	BHTF	351	322	80	78	95	98	50	63	75	73
Total	BHTG	3 192	3 019	779	788	777	728	724	757	743	651
Other industries											
Coal	BHTH	1 917	1 938	466	531	506	445	455	555	448	410
Other solid fuel ²	BHTI	97	88	23	23	22	19	23	16	6	12
Coke oven gas	BHTJ	27	19	7	7	6	3	3	7	6	3
Gas ³	BHTK	5 075	5 233	1 448	1 583	1 152	1 006	1 493	1 574	1 167 ¹	954
Electricity	BHTL	2 772	2 830	703	716	701	676	738	725	658	669
Petroleum	BHTM	3 400	3 209	892	909	786	725	790	967	808	715
Total	BHTN	13 285	13 317	3 559	3 769	3 172	2 873	3 501	3 844	3 093	2 763
Transport sector											
Coal	BHTO	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Electricity ⁴	BHTP	106	199	28	53	48	47	51	54	51	47
Petroleum	BHTQ	18 727	19 126	4 709	4 617	4 856	4 968	4 687	4 406	4 708	4 969
Total	BHTR	18 836	19 326	4 737	4 670	4 904	5 015	4 738	4 461	4 759	5 016
Domestic sector											
Coal	BHTS	1 642	1 363	398	376	361	306	320	533	414	378
Other solid fuel ²	BHTT	416	398	94	108	105	100	85	108	106	93
Gas ³	BHTU	9 914	10 189	3 305	3 742	1 827	1 098	3 523	4 393	2 253	996
Electricity	BHTV	3 148	3 200	916	967	688	608	937	1 050	749	608
Petroleum	BHTW	951	989	294	303	203	217	267	339	228	200
Total	BHTX	16 073	16 139	5 007	5 496	3 184	2 329	5 138	6 423	3 749	2 275
Other final users⁵											
Coal	BHTY	277	315	84	105	79	56	76	90	63	54
Other solid fuel ²	BHTZ	108	108	26	28	31	27	22	24	23	14
Gas ³	BHNA	2 919	2 983	933	1 106	580	340	957	1 344	714	329
Electricity	BHNB	2 577	2 552	708	709	579	573	691	728	616	584
Petroleum	BHNC	1 784	1 750	475	528	393	360	468	564	395	339
Total	BHND	7 665	7 710	2 226	2 476	1 662	1 356	2 214	2 750	1 812	1 320
Total final users	BHNE	59 050	59 511	16 308	17 199	13 699	12 301	16 315	18 235	14 157	12 025

1 Deliveries, except for gas, electricity and iron and steel industry use of solid fuels.

2 Coke and other manufactured solid fuels.

3 Includes colliery methane, also includes non-energy use of natural gas.

4 Data prior to 1st quarter 1990 relates to use for traction only. From 1st quarter 1990, data includes use in transport related premises, eg. airports and warehouses etc.

5 Mainly public administration, commerce and agriculture.

6 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.3 Coal supply and colliery manpower and productivity at BCC mines

	Thousand tonnes						BCC mines			
	Coal supply						Tonnes			
	Production						Average output ⁴ per manshift worked			
	Deep-mined	Opencast	Total ¹	Net imports	Import ²	Export ³	Wage earners on colliery books (thousands)	Underground		
								Overall	Total	Production ⁵
	BHDC	BHDD	BHDB	BHDE	BHDF	BHDG	BHGA	BHGH	BHGI	BHGJ
1987	85 957	15 786	104 533	7 428	9 781	2 353	102	3.59	4.42	15.81
1988	83 762	17 899	104 066	9 864	11 685	1 822	86	3.97	4.85	18.25
1989	79 628	18 657	101 135	10 088	12 137	2 049	66	4.33	5.21	20.41
1990	72 899	18 134	94 397	12 250	14 783	2 533	59	4.53	5.40	21.86
1991 ⁶	73 357	18 620	96 144	17 862	19 490	1 628	49	5.11	6.08	24.66
1990 Dec*	5 781	1 451	7 294	1 667	1 855	188	59	4.4	5.2	22.1
1991 Jan	5 288	1 034	6 472	1 569	1 686	117	59	4.5	5.4	21.8
Feb	6 357	1 499	8 193	1 681	1 788	108	58	5.1	6.0	23.7
Mar*	7 999	1 902	10 196	1 705	1 906	201	57	5.2	6.2	25.0
Apr	5 619	1 253	7 114	1 120	1 301	182	56	5.1	6.0	24.1
May	6 013	1 584	8 078	1 399	1 529	130	56	5.3	6.4	25.6
Jun*	7 312	1 931	9 743	1 743	1 904	161	56	5.4	6.4	25.8
Jul	5 611	1 410	7 404	1 593	1 700	107	56	5.2	6.2	24.7
Aug	4 480	1 321	6 061	1 137	1 255	118	55	4.7	5.6	22.6
Sep	6 729	1 966	9 107	1 653	1 821	168	54	5.1	6.1	23.7
Oct	5 931 [†]	1 688 [†]	7 962 [†]	1 332	1 451	120	53	5.3	6.3	25.3
Nov	6 052	1 542	7 912	1 576	1 647	71	51	5.4	6.3	26.9
Dec ^{6*}	5 965	1 491	7 903	1 357	1 503	146	49	5.1	6.0	26.9

1 Including an estimate for slurry, etc. recovered and disposed of otherwise than by the British Coal Corporation (BCC).

2 As recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom*.

3 Shipments as recorded by BCC; the figures may differ from those published in OTS.

4 Saleable deep-mined revenue coal.

5 Output from production faces divided by production manshifts.

6 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal

Stocks: end of period¹

Thousand tonnes

	Inland use									
	Fuel producers (consumption)				Final users ⁶					
	Secondary				Domestic					
	Primary: collieries	Power stations ²	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries ³	Industry ⁴	House coal ^{4,5}	Other ⁷	Miscellaneous ⁸	Total inland consumption	Stocks ⁹
	BHEB	BHEC	BHED	BHEE	BHEF	BHEG	BHEH	BHEI	BHEA	BHEJ
1987	235	86 176	10 859	2 052	7 986	5 685	1 475	1 425	115 894	33 157
1988	196	82 465	10 902	2 006	8 083	5 112	1 469	1 265	111 498	35 999
1989	146	80 633	10 792	1 717	7 514	4 344	1 368	1 066	107 581	39 083
1990	117	82 555	10 852	1 544	7 356	3 372	1 250	1 211	108 256	37 553
1991 ¹⁰	119	82 021	10 011	1 501	7 004	3 953	1 744	1 139	107 492	43 129
1990 Dec*	14	9 403	1 000	119	641	284	106	127	11 694	37 553
1991 Jan	11	7 495	796	116	631	437	153	108	9 747	35 944
Feb	13	7 636	784	124	697	544	125	120	10 043	35 570
Mar*	13	8 708	970	158	779	412	144	118	11 302	36 101
Apr	9	6 401	773	115	530	250	110	85	8 272	36 328
May	11	6 014	797	123	551	342	176	84	8 097	37 692
Jun*	8	6 825	988	141	617	378	142	75	9 173	39 710
Jul	6	4 973	766	113	499	331	178	60	6 925	41 371
Aug	6	4 705	751	121	485	260	125	56	6 509	42 285
Sep	7	6 772	947	136	570	252	129	92	8 905	43 657
Oct	9	6 151	766 [†]	117	526 [†]	322 [†]	160	91	8 143 [†]	44 662
Nov	10 [†]	7 237	755	112	515	189	143 [†]	114	9 073	44 975
Dec* ¹⁰	16	9 107	919	127	602	235	160	137	11 302	43 129

1 Stocks at end of period, Great Britain only.

2 Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.

3 Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.

4 Includes estimated proportion of total imports.

5 Including miners' coal.

6 Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.

7 Anthracite, dry steam coal and imported naturally smokeless fuels.

8 Includes public administration and commerce.

9 Excluding distributed stocks held in merchants' yards, etc. mainly for the domestic market and stocks held by the industrial sector.

10 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.5 Sources of supply and gas sent out by the gas supply system

Million therms

	Natural gas supply			
	Source		Gas input ^{1,2}	Gas sent out
	Indigenous	Imported		
	BHIB	BHIC	BHIA	BHID
1987	15 904	4 416	20 319	19 935
1988	15 314	3 897	19 211	18 783
1989	15 095	3 882	18 976	18 748
1990	16 674	2 730	19 404	19 382
1991 ³	18 845	2 413	21 257	20 974
1990 Nov	1 716	231	1 947	1 952
Dec*	2 592 [†]	298	2 890 [†]	2 980 [†]
1991 Jan	2 140	235	2 375	2 548
Feb	2 308	244	2 552	2 794
Mar*	2 255	294	2 549	2 404
Apr	1 616	236	1 852	1 743
May	1 252	222	1 473	1 370
Jun*	1 190	210	1 401	1 331
Jul	671	104	775	711
Aug	604	97	701	653
Sep*	883	149	1 032	947
Oct	1 349	161	1 510	1 453
Nov	1 893	220 [†]	2 113	2 062
Dec* ³	2 630	240	2 870	2 882

1 Figures include third party carriage gas.

2 Figures differ from Gas sent out because of stock changes and the inclusion of small quantities of Substitute Natural Gas and Town Gas in Gas sent out. They include gas put to storage, but to avoid double counting, exclude gas withdrawn from storage to the system. The figures also

differ from total consumption (expressed as oil equivalent in Table 8.1) because they exclude producers' own use and losses.

3 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.6 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry¹

	Million tonnes of oil or oil equivalent					Terawatt hours						
	Fuel used					Electricity supplied by type of plant						
	Coal ²	Oil ^{2,3}	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total ⁴	Electricity generated	Own use ⁵	Conventional Steam plant ⁶	Nuclear	Other ⁷	Total	Total Electricity available ⁸
	FTAJ	FTAK	FTAL	FTAM	FTAN	BHJF	BHJJ	FTAB	FTAC	FTAD	BHJK	BHJL
1987	50.70	4.81	10.55	1.06	67.12	282.74	20.85	214.84	43.95	3.12	261.90	279.12
1988	48.51	5.39	12.41	1.27	67.59	288.51	21.58	211.50	51.70	3.73	266.93	285.15
1989	47.39	5.52	14.24	1.22	68.38	292.90	21.19	208.68	59.31	3.73	271.71	290.84
1990	48.56	6.69	13.20	1.34	69.80	298.50	20.52	218.96	54.96	4.06	277.98	295.82
1991 ⁹	48.25	5.73	14.05	1.17	69.20	300.37	20.45	217.95	58.50	3.47	279.92	303.11
1991 Jan	4.41	0.37	1.31	0.15	6.25	27.17	1.88	19.35	5.46	0.48	25.29	27.18
Feb	4.49	0.66	1.38	0.06	6.59	28.92	2.01	20.98	5.75	0.18	26.91	28.83
Mar*	5.12	0.54	1.33	0.13	7.12	30.89	2.13	22.83	5.54	0.39	28.76	31.13
Apr	3.77	0.41	0.99	0.13	5.30	23.13	1.51	17.08	4.12	0.42	21.62	23.52
May	3.54	0.51	0.88	0.05	4.97	21.55	1.49	16.27	3.66	0.12	20.06	21.94
Jun*	4.01	0.64	1.11	0.04	5.81	25.10	1.70	18.66	4.64	0.10	23.40	25.23
Jul	2.93	0.49	1.04	0.05	4.50	19.31	1.33	13.52	4.32	0.14	17.98	19.58
Aug	2.77	0.38	1.11	0.05	4.32	18.62	1.32	12.53	4.64	0.14	17.31	19.02
Sep*	3.98	0.38	1.26	0.07	5.70	24.46	1.68	17.35	5.24	0.19	22.78	24.99
Oct	3.62	0.35	1.21	0.12	5.30	23.08	1.53	16.15	5.04	0.37	21.56	23.27
Nov	4.26	0.44	1.07	0.14	5.91	25.69	1.70	19.06	4.47	0.44	23.98	25.76
Dec* ⁹	5.36	0.56	1.35	0.17	7.44	32.45	2.17	24.14	5.63	0.51	30.28	32.67

1 Fuel used and electricity generated by major generating companies (National Power, PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, National Grid Company, Scottish Power, Scottish Hydro-Electric, Scottish Nuclear, Northern Ireland Electricity service, Midlands Electricity and South Western Electricity), and electricity available through the grid in England and Wales and from Distribution Companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.

3 Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers and Orimulsion.

4 Including wind power and refuse derived fuel.

5 Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.

6 Coal Oil (including Orimulsion) and mixed or dual-fired (including gas).

7 Including gas turbine, diesel, wind and hydro-electric plant.

8 Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels plc, and net of supplies direct from generators to final consumers.

9 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

	Gas: million therms						Electricity: TWh				
	Power stations ¹	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other ²	Total	Industrial ³	Commercial ⁴	Domestic	Other ⁵	Total
	BHIB	BHIC	BHID	BHIE	BHIF	BHIA	FTAE	FTAF	FTAG	FTAH	FTAI
1986	75	420	4 854	10 242	2 908	18 499	86.97	61.44	91.83	7.86	248.09
1987	79	472	5 336	10 501	2 990	19 373	90.77	64.18	93.25	7.98	256.19
1988	83	449	4 855	10 255	2 996	18 637	94.13	67.31	92.36	7.99	261.79
1989	81	472	4 965	9 914	2 919	18 350	96.26	70.29	92.27	7.90	266.72
1990	87	465	5 108	10 190	2 983	18 831	98.10	71.64	93.79	8.41	271.94
1987 Q3	19	95	1 054	971	310	2 449	21.40	14.12	17.02	1.81	54.35
Q4	21	138	1 452	3 197	877	5 681	23.80	17.19	26.60	2.30	69.89
1988 Q1	21	138	1 524	4 096	1 166	6 945	24.66	18.68	28.58	2.10	74.03
Q2	20	109	1 127	1 810	590	3 655	23.10	15.44	19.69	1.74	59.98
Q3	20	89	928	1 128	349	2 514	22.16	15.20	17.80	1.84	57.00
Q4	22	113	1 276	3 221	891	5 523	24.21	17.98	26.28	2.31	70.79
1989 Q1	21	124	1 372	3 786	1 072	6 355	24.80	19.09	28.04	2.10	74.04
Q2	20	120	1 216	1 881	806	3 844	24.08	16.69	20.19	1.75	62.71
Q3	19	98	960	962	308	2 346	23.09	15.95	17.20	1.85	58.09
Q4	21	130	1 417	3 305	933	5 805	24.29	18.55	26.84	2.21	71.88
1990 Q1	22	132	1 556	3 742	1 106	6 558	24.96	19.86	28.33	2.32	75.47
Q2	22	116	1 122	1 827	580	3 666	24.42	16.38	20.16	1.85	62.81
Q3	21	94	973	1 058	340	2 525	23.38	16.20	17.82	1.83	59.22
Q4	22	123	1 457	3 523	957	6 082	25.36	19.19	27.49	2.41	74.46
1991 Q1	22	128	1 528	4 383	1 344	7 415	25.25	20.56	30.78	2.20	78.79
Q2	21	109	1 114	2 253	714	4 211	23.18	17.60	21.94	1.78	64.50
Q3	19	75	937	996	329	2 357	23.14	16.44	17.83	1.93	59.33

1 Power stations belonging to major generating companies and transport undertakings.

2 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.

3 Manufacturing industry, construction, energy and water supply industries.

4 Commercial premises, transport and other service sector consumers.

5 Agriculture, public lighting and combined domestic/commercial premises.

Source: Department of Energy

8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil¹

	Million tonnes			Thousand tonnes										
	Indigenous oil production			Foreign trade ⁶										
				Refinery receipts		Crude oil and NGLs		Process oils		Petroleum products				
	Crude oil	NGLs	Total ²	Indigenous ³	Other ⁴	Net foreign arrivals ⁵	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Bunkers ⁷	
	BHMB	BHML	BHMA	BHMC	BHMD	BHME	BHMF	BHMG	BHMM	BHMH	BHMI	BHMJ	BHMK	
1987	117.6	5.7	123.3	38 794	939	40 630	31 713	80 273	9 827	883	8 570	17 056	1 668	
1988	109.4	5.0	114.4	40 582	730	42 613	34 495	70 274	9 777	1 658	9 219	17 176	1 831	
1989	87.2	4.4	91.6	39 585	904	48 351	38 676	49 328	10 824	1 134	9 479	17 873	2 396	
1990	88.0	3.6	91.6	37 754	916	51 065	42 074	54 131	10 636	1 769	11 005	18 002	2 538	
1991 ⁸	86.8	4.3	91.1	36 254	772	55 498	45 478	52 565	11 284	1 237	9 728	20 677	2 618	
1990 Nov	7.1	0.2	7.3	3 480	146	3 595	2 961	3 799	700	66	777	1 653	196	
Dec	7.0 [†]	0.2	7.3 [†]	3 110 [†]	-5	3 956	3 147	4 484 [†]	1 014	196	540 [†]	1 590 [†]	192 [†]	
1991 Jan	6.8	0.2	7.0	3 072	71	4 997	4 256	3 902	792	34	740	1 456	225	
Feb	7.1	0.3	7.4	3 186	96	3 640	3 339	4 192	446	144	982	1 032	198	
Mar	8.2	0.4	8.7	3 313	57	3 941	3 452	4 962	663	174	1 107	1 237	166	
Apr	6.1	0.3	6.4	2 176	37	5 114	4 094	4 331	1 058	38	627	1 677	235	
May	5.8	0.3	6.1	2 341	45	5 091	4 016	3 453	1 108	34	759	2 014	235	
Jun	6.2	0.3	6.5	2 480	51	5 519	4 603	3 586	1 090	174	709	1 638	225	
Jul	7.5	0.4	7.8	3 161	99	4 476	3 398	4 497	1 083	5	639	1 881	239	
Aug	7.6	0.4	7.9	3 637	70	4 677	3 445	4 052	1 268	35	742	1 956	231	
Sep	7.6	0.3	7.9	3 170	49	4 467	3 693	4 950	912	137	879	1 963	206	
Oct	8.2	0.5 [†]	8.7	3 829	81	4 260	3 213	4 538	1 174	123	759	1 988	248	
Nov	7.6	0.5	8.1	3 118	31	4 478	3 676	4 495	985	178	940	1 794	213	
Dec ⁸	8.0	0.5	8.5	2 670	85	4 818	4 272	5 505	707	161	812	1 991	198	

1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.

2 Crude oil plus condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.

3 Crude oil plus NGLs.

4 Mainly recycled products (backflows to refineries).

5 Total arrivals less refinery shipments of crude oil, NGLs and process oils (ie partly refined products).

6 Foreign trade as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*.

7 International marine bunkers.

8 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Butane and propane ¹	Naphtha (LDF) and Middle Distillate Feedstock ²	Motor Spirit		Kerosene			Gas/diesel oil					Total ³
			Total	of which: Unleaded	Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil		Derv fuel	Other	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils	Bitumen	
						Premier	Standard domestic						
BHOB	BHOC	BHOD	BHON	BHOE	BHOF	BHOG	BHOI	BHOJ	BHOK	BHOL	BHOM	BHOA	
1987	1 838	3 640	22 184	..	5 815	100	1 390	8 469	8 608	9 935	828	2 162	67 701
1988	1 912	3 866	23 249	258	6 200	68	1 415	9 370	8 456	11 865	849	2 342	72 317
1989	1 893	3 932	23 924	4 648	6 564	55	1 417	10 118	8 323	11 125	839	2 423	73 028
1990	1 969	3 477	24 312	8 255	6 589	41	1 526	10 652	8 046	11 997	822	2 491	73 943
1991 ⁴	1 887	3 898	24 021	9 868	6 179	46	1 782	10 687	8 026	12 297	762	2 514	74 449
1990 Oct	189	190	2 041	767	563	2	85	906	626	629	78	262	5 693
Nov	194	273	2 023	761	467	4	134	938	703	740	64	219	5 900
Dec	178 [†]	326	1 951	725	475	6	199	807	733	667	55	129	5 677 [†]
1991 Jan	148	437	1 933	736	446	8	253	924	926	849	73	134	6 312
Feb	155	330	1 686	651	394	8	186	780	817	1 214	53	125	5 907
Mar	100	360	2 051	802	418	3	128	891	653	1 001	65	216	6 090
Apr	205	293	2 011	810	428	3	146	896	689	896	67	193	6 003
May	152	317	2 128	810	516	3	113	907	620	1 065	70	238	6 304
Jun	133	294	1 924	791	550	1	100	854	517	1 190	65	249	6 041
Jul	171	338	2 153	892	652	1	83	926	570	1 022	68	244	6 452
Aug	149	264	2 100	871	636	1	96	868	605	1 109	58	253	6 342
Sep	143	278	1 957	828	614	4	118	896	563	875	63	229	5 918
Oct	160	319	2 088	896	559	4	165	987	676	978	69	250	6 494
Nov	147	351	1 981 [†]	857 [†]	505	5	171	927 [†]	708 [†]	894 [†]	70 [†]	222 [†]	6 201
Dec ⁴	142	317	2 010	867	462	5	222	832	681	1 136	52	128	6 212

1 Including amounts for petro-chemicals.

2 Now mainly petro-chemical feedstock. Prior to the October 1986 issue of the *Monthly Digest*, Middle Distillate Feedstock was included in the Gas/Diesel (Other) column.

3 Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.

4 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

9 Chemicals

9.1 Fertilisers

Thousand tonnes

Deliveries to UK agriculture ¹					
	N(nitrogen)		P ₂ O ₅ phosphate ² Quarterly averages or totals for quarters	K ₂ O potash ² Quarterly averages or totals for quarters	Compounds ³ Monthly averages or calendar months
	Straight ² Monthly averages or calendar months	Compounds ² Quarterly averages or totals for quarters			
	BIAD	BIAE	BIAF	BIAG	BIAH
1984	71.5	119.0	98.6	116.1	256.9
1985	75.3	117.7	101.0	119.2	263.9
1986	74.0	112.4	91.6	109.5	248.1
1987	81.2	122.0	98.3	121.2	267.9
1988	66.5	122.8	89.5	113.0	262.6
1989	59.2	121.6	82.6	104.8	254.8
1990	56.5	126.3	76.8	101.5	248.8
1988 Jan	58.1	136.0	76.0	97.0	257.8
Feb	70.7	-	-	-	278.8
Mar	79.2	-	-	-	457.7
Apr	64.6	210.0	97.0	133.0	415.5
May	32.0	-	-	-	255.3
Jun	22.0	-	-	-	195.2
Jul	33.5	82.0	84.0	111.0	177.0
Aug	52.2	-	-	-	266.1
Sep	40.5	-	-	-	224.1
Oct	50.4	54.0	74.0	84.0	142.3
Nov	75.2	-	-	-	135.5
Dec	95.4	-	-	-	208.4
1989 Jan	72.1	144.0	81.0	99.0	221.9
Feb	66.8	-	-	-	366.6
Mar	70.4	-	-	-	436.2
Apr	60.5	210.0	96.0	134.0	369.7
May	35.2	-	-	-	310.7
Jun	21.0	-	-	-	178.1
Jul	77.3	-	-	-	185.1
Aug	47.6	85.0 ⁴	120.0 ⁴	149.0 ⁴	231.8
Sep	30.0	-	-	-	208.5
Oct	37.6	-	-	-	140.5
Nov	108.7	88.0	61.0	72.0	231.2
Dec	83.4	-	-	-	177.1
1990 Jan	80.0	-	-	-	211.6
Feb	85.0	190.0	101.0	129.0	296.3
Mar	90.7	-	-	-	536.0
Apr	59.8	-	-	-	296.6
May	26.8	148.9	49.5	93.7	276.3
Jun	18.7	-	-	-	169.6
Jul	30.1	-	-	-	161.2
Aug	51.9	53.1	94.2	109.2	217.7
Sep	60.3	-	-	-	209.3
Oct	90.0	-	-	-	178.5
Nov	73.1	113.1	62.6	74.2	260.9
Dec	51.7	-	-	-	171.0
1991 Jan	41.4	-	-	-	167.1
Feb	48.8	143.3	72.7	89.6	222.9
Mar	72.1	-	-	-	393.6
Apr	56.8	-	-	-	357.3
May	27.3	152.6	48.9	92.4	255.0
Jun	23.7	-	-	-	147.0
Jul	36.8	-	-	-	104.4
Aug	39.1	44.8	68.5	80.3	144.2
Sep	59.7	..	..	..	183.5
Oct	80.8	..	..	..	116.7
Nov	66.2	..	..	..	147.0
Dec	42.5	..	..	..	129.9

1 Until 1989 years ended 31 May, thereafter 30 June.

2 Nutrient content.

3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

4 Figures relate to four month period June-September 1989.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry;
HM Customs and Excise;
Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture					Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption		Stocks			Production	Consumption
	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates			
	BIBA	BIBC	BIBD	BIBH		BIBF	BIBG
1984	69.0	20.3	39.1	-		221.2	232.2
1985	64.6	19.8	34.3	-		212.9	222.2
1986	59.4	20.2	29.5	48.6		194.1	206.6
1987	54.8	18.4	21.5	43.7		181.7	181.4
1988	59.1	16.3	23.5	27.3		188.1	187.9
1989	55.0	18.1	18.2	31.7		179.7	178.9
1990	49.6	21.3	19.2	35.0		166.4	165.8
1987 May	52.3	16.0	24.1	60.0		167.9	171.6
Jun	53.0	19.2	21.2	53.2		174.1	182.3
Jul	49.6	19.4	19.6	47.2		184.5	180.0
Aug	50.9	21.0	20.6	30.6		168.7	153.5
Sep	55.9	18.8	21.3	17.6		183.0	187.8
Oct	62.0	18.6	16.8	40.1		199.1	197.9
Nov	53.8	17.8	20.8	23.5		178.2	183.1
Dec	60.0	18.5	21.1	26.5		193.9	186.8
1988 Jan	70.0	18.2	18.2	18.0		197.6	187.4
Feb	58.6	15.5	21.3	39.4		190.3	189.0
Mar	60.6	19.9	28.3	38.3		196.2	196.0
Apr	55.3	20.6	25.5	25.5		182.4	186.2
May	57.9	18.2	23.3	21.7		192.8	191.4
Jun	58.1	20.2	22.3	28.4		186.9	185.0
Jul	55.1	19.7	24.9	28.0		183.0	196.2
Aug	56.8	19.8	24.3	18.1		186.0	177.8
Sep	55.6	9.6	22.2	14.6		172.2	195.6
Oct	60.9	0.3	25.4	38.9		183.1	180.4
Nov	55.3	15.8	23.8	30.4		179.6	177.8
Dec	65.0	17.8	22.3	26.3		207.4	192.0
1989 Jan	56.1	16.6	20.1	23.4		183.6	180.7
Feb	56.0	15.8	18.8	33.7		181.2	174.9
Mar	58.4	17.0	16.7	30.1		188.7	186.1
Apr	52.8	12.8	19.9	29.7		169.3	178.0
May	58.6	15.3	18.0	26.0		188.9	186.6
Jun	52.4	19.7	16.8	18.5		172.7	155.6
Jul	46.8	18.7	20.0	37.8		156.1	163.4
Aug	50.8	17.6	17.3	39.7		167.8	181.8
Sep	54.8	21.0	19.3	47.7		179.0	184.2
Oct	59.5	22.4	15.5	39.7		196.0	201.9
Nov	57.8	19.1	17.9	26.0		189.0	176.4
Dec	55.9	20.8	18.4	27.9		184.2	177.6
1990 Jan	55.0	23.7	21.3	27.2		189.9	182.2
Feb	49.5	21.4	18.8	23.7		164.2	158.0
Mar	53.1	24.5	18.9	15.3		178.1	176.8
Apr	50.9	21.8	18.9	24.1		172.5	179.5
May	46.8	18.3	18.0	32.3		155.8	157.8
Jun	47.6	17.4	23.9	41.8		156.6	171.1
Jul	47.8	20.4	22.7	45.1		160.8	165.6
Aug	42.9	19.6	21.2	53.0		145.4	132.5
Sep	49.1	22.9	17.5	47.9		164.1	192.9
Oct	49.4	27.8	16.8	28.2		166.5	157.2
Nov	50.0	20.5	18.5	35.6		168.1	159.4
Dec	52.5	16.9	13.7	45.5		174.2	156.5
1991 Jan	54.0	15.7	16.2	37.3		174.9	163.2
Feb	45.5	16.3	16.8	44.7		150.5	156.3
Mar	49.6	20.1	18.4	36.9		173.4	186.8
Apr	42.8	21.8	18.2	33.4		143.4	148.4
May	49.5	24.6	16.1	19.7		161.3	154.9
Jun	39.6	19.9	17.9	23.0		144.2	166.1
Jul	46.3	22.1	16.4	23.3		151.2	143.5
Aug	39.9	24.4	15.9	32.3		132.3	118.9
Sep	41.3	18.5	15.4	28.1		151.8	176.4
Oct	48.0	14.8	16.7	41.2		153.6	160.6
Nov	46.0	22.0	14.9	24.8		149.9	135.3
Dec	45.3	21.1	14.5	19.9		165.1	163.0

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry;
National Sulphuric Acid Association

9.3 Dyestuffs and pigments: paints and varnish

Sales by manufactures

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

	Dyestuffs and pigments: ¹ thousand tonnes						Paint and varnish: ² million litres					
	Finished synthetic dyestuffs	Synthetic organic pigments	Inorganic pigment colours	Ochres and mineral products	Titanium Dioxide	White lead	Vegetable tanning and dyeing products	Emulsion paints and other aqueous paints	Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers	Varnishes, lacquers, and stains (other than cellulose)	Other ³	Total
	BICA	BICB	BICC	BICD	BICE	BICF	BICG	BICI	BICJ	BICK	BICL	BICH
1984	10.81	..	3.21	..	51.50	..	..	57.0	7.3	2.4	73.5	140.2
1985	10.72	..	3.05	..	54.78	..	..	61.8	6.7	2.6	73.6	144.7
1986	11.49	..	2.94	..	57.49	..	..	64.5	7.9	2.8	74.8	150.0
1987	12.84	..	3.03	..	63.89	..	..	73.9	8.8	2.5	79.4	164.6
1988	13.47	..	3.24	..	66.57	..	..	73.1	9.2	2.7	84.7	169.1
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71.8	8.5	2.4	85.0	167.6
1990	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64.9	7.3	1.6	71.0	144.7
1980 Q1	13.60	4.01	5.11	..	57.38	..	-	52.7	10.7	2.1	80.0	145.5
Q2	12.69	3.59	4.92	..	45.17	..	-	47.9	10.0	1.8	86.8	146.5
Q3	10.27	2.71	3.41	..	41.27	..	-	47.5	9.7	1.9	82.7	141.8
Q4	9.74	2.69	3.53	..	42.85	..	-	42.1	8.4	1.9	67.2	119.6
1981 Q1	9.95	2.66	3.34	..	44.60	..	-	52.3	8.3	2.0	71.6	134.2
Q2	11.41	2.62	3.38	..	43.22	..	-	49.8	8.6	2.4	77.6	138.4
Q3	10.87	2.61	3.26	..	43.17	..	-	50.0	8.4	2.5	81.9	142.8
1981 Q4	10.51	2.63	3.25	..	38.60	..	-	42.2	7.0	2.0	66.3	117.5
1982 Q1	10.98	2.44	3.51	..	48.26	..	-	56.6	6.6	2.0	68.3	133.5
Q2	11.56	2.74	3.18	..	40.75	..	-	52.5	7.2	2.7	80.9	143.3
Q3	9.75	2.15	2.66	..	40.32	..	-	54.3	6.6	2.6	75.7	139.2
Q4	10.08	2.52	2.53	..	43.01	..	-	46.1	5.9	2.2	60.9	115.0
1983 Q1	10.49	2.80	3.47	..	50.87	..	-	61.1	6.9	2.3	67.7	138.1
Q2	10.59	2.82	3.38	..	52.26	..	-	55.5	7.7	2.6	75.4	141.2
Q3	10.52	2.88	3.38	..	43.59	..	-	55.1	7.4	2.7	81.5	146.7
Q4	10.49	3.43	3.42	..	48.16	..	-	45.8	6.9	2.4	65.8	120.9
1984 Q1	11.63	..	3.17	..	53.92	..	-	57.3	7.3	2.3	73.9	140.8
Q2	11.27	..	3.45	..	53.40	..	-	59.4	8.0	2.6	79.1	149.1
Q3	9.75	..	3.01	..	49.67	..	-	58.6	7.6	2.7	79.7	148.6
Q4	10.60	..	3.21	..	49.00	..	-	52.6	6.4	2.1	61.2	122.3
1985 Q1	11.04	..	3.16	..	56.22	..	-	61.0	6.5	2.4	72.8	142.7
Q2	10.68	..	3.06	..	56.59	..	-	65.0	7.0	2.8	79.1	153.9
Q3	10.04	..	2.90	..	53.81	..	-	64.9	6.9	2.8	77.2	151.8
Q4	11.13	..	3.08	..	52.52	..	-	56.5	6.4	2.2	65.2	130.3
1986 Q1	11.52	..	2.79	..	57.03	..	-	62.1	7.6	2.4	67.5	139.6
Q2	11.79	..	2.85	..	58.08	..	-	68.1	8.2	2.9	80.8	160.0
Q3	11.09	..	2.82	..	55.39	..	-	66.0	8.6	3.1	80.9	158.6
Q4	11.58	..	3.30	..	59.45	..	-	61.6	7.3	2.7	70.1	141.7
1987 Q1	12.93	..	3.47	..	64.71	..	0.35	67.2	7.9	2.5	71.3	148.9
Q2	12.96	..	3.06	..	62.49	..	0.40	77.3	9.8	2.7	83.9	173.7
Q3	12.15	..	2.90	..	58.86	..	0.37	82.0	8.8	2.6	87.5	180.9
Q4	13.31	..	2.74	..	69.52	..	0.34	69.3	8.8	2.0	74.7	154.8
1988 Q1	13.92	..	3.27	..	69.82	..	0.36	73.1	8.8	2.5	79.9	164.3
Q2	13.98	..	3.34	..	66.60	..	0.36	76.2	10.3	2.8	89.0	178.3
Q3	12.58	..	3.18	..	63.36	..	0.24	77.0	9.3	3.0	89.3	178.6
Q4	13.38	..	3.16	..	66.51	..	0.32	66.1	7.7	2.3	78.9	155.0
1989 Q1	13.67	..	3.91	..	65.53	..	0.32	71.1	8.0	1.8	71.4 ⁴	152.2
Q2	15.35	..	3.55	..	69.29	..	0.30	70.2	9.3	1.5	76.7	157.8
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70.1	7.4	0.9	75.3	153.7
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60.7	5.8	1.8	63.2	131.5
1990 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.3	7.5	1.3	69.6	145.7
Q2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68.0	9.1	1.3	77.6	155.9
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66.1 [†]	7.1	2.0	73.4	148.5 [†]
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.5	5.4	1.6	63.5	128.9
1991 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62.2	6.9	0.9	59.9 [†]	129.9
Q2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.7	8.7	1.0	74.5	150.3
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.0	7.3	0.9	74.3	149.4

1 Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 25 or more persons, and from 1st quarter 1981 those employing 100 or more persons.

2 Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 50 or more persons, and from 1st quarter 1989 those employing 100 or more persons.

3 Figures from 1st quarter 1986 include other marine paints; an equivalent figure for 4th quarter 1985 is 71.0.

4 Figures from 1st quarter 1989 exclude marine paints, (approximately 6 million litres per quarter) and certain miscellaneous paints, (approximately 4 million litres per quarter).

Source: Central Statistical Office

9.4 Production of selected organic chemicals¹

Tonnes: quarterly averages or totals for quarters

	Acyclic (single chemicals) ²			Cyclic (single chemicals) ²			
	Ethylene	Propylene	Butadiene	Benzene ^{3,5}	Toluene ⁴	Formaldehyde ⁶	Acetone
	BIFA	BIFB	BIFC	BIFD	BIFE	BIFF	BIFG
1984	331 069	243 946	64 806	188 666	24 220	25 897	40 363
1985	361 629	243 307	74 408	199 135	41 209	30 917	36 699
1986	435 025	216 043	48 217	213 193	8 267	25 804	30 794
1987	449 464	218 731	57 856	227 888	15 888	28 370	29 464
1988	501 310	212 618	59 919	218 192	26 997	27 905	31 865
1989	493 840	199 211	56 476	256 213	..	19 917	32 582
1990	374 525	187 816	49 536	175 741	..	10 712	32 116
1981 Q2	280 930	169 086	50 660	192 333	26 721	28 978	26 286
Q3	283 729	184 931	42 758	155 133	43 217	25 765	29 725
Q4	356 540	217 496	59 875	140 317	48 132	30 713	31 717
1982 Q1	281 582	207 905	50 993	158 815	40 288	30 765	34 338
Q2	278 157	194 977	55 638	139 393	27 649	28 846	33 778
Q3	276 904	208 088	65 002	136 982	-	22 500	28 530
Q4	278 757	213 203	57 166	134 264	52 237	25 043	38 612
1983 Q1	271 500	194 397	50 004	172 856	35 842	25 074	33 887
Q2	314 706	217 036	63 433	184 648	-	24 540	31 932
Q3	294 210	220 367	64 865	193 780	-	21 402	31 972
Q4	274 230	200 104	59 376	174 575	-	26 785	23 963
1984 Q1	350 505	250 842	66 968	203 924	45 916	27 167	42 852
Q2	277 241	208 954	56 383	170 677	25 289	27 146	34 293
Q3	336 413	251 490	62 748	180 617	-	23 140	41 850
Q4	360 117	264 496	73 123	199 445	25 674	26 134	42 457
1985 Q1	343 085	236 787	70 099	199 564	30 413	26 349	33 041
Q2	364 715	219 685	68 815	188 353	42 669	34 625	40 952
Q3	378 244	260 567	84 327	191 638	44 521	27 648	37 195
Q4	360 470	256 187	74 390	216 986	47 233	35 045	35 607
1986 Q1	336 082	208 797	48 963	217 879	33 067	25 547	31 170
Q2	429 851	201 045	56 656	231 942	-	26 039	31 392
Q3	480 421	225 700	43 217	205 506	-	24 856	32 019
Q4	493 746	228 628	44 031	197 445	-	26 772	28 596
1987 Q1	482 256	197 313	58 105	220 297	-	26 669	28 004
Q2	357 405	206 021	43 122	193 881	-	31 437	31 804
Q3	467 991	228 860	63 752	260 755	31 896	26 514	26 776
Q4	490 203	242 731	66 446	236 620	31 654	28 859	31 270
1988 Q1	496 349	261 812	59 695	243 883	-	25 989	33 918
Q2	518 986	204 521	62 250	160 164	34 385	30 671	29 829
Q3	492 626	185 685	59 259	237 516	47 087	25 798	29 312
Q4	497 277	198 452	58 470	231 203	26 517	29 160	34 400
1989 Q1	515 744	200 848	58 826	310 417	-	24 843	35 400
Q2	499 075	156 553	58 462	237 683	-	18 069	29 544
Q3	472 414	162 923	51 280	198 626	..	16 516 ⁷	33 700
Q4	488 125	276 521	57 337	278 127	..	20 238 ⁷	31 683
1990 Q1	485 536	216 281	60 520	209 313	..	11 846	31 834
Q2	320 325	147 516	37 928	161 661	..	11 649	33 261
Q3	346 593	198 469	58 008	159 834	..	9 339	39 676
Q4	345 646	188 997	41 686	172 154	..	10 012	23 691
1991 Q1	452 424 [†]	207 747 [†]	38 685 [†]	160 229 [†]	..	12 164	26 987
Q2	398 473	204 989	55 361	146 136	..	12 154	33 819
Q3	472 243	220 216	54 036	149 424	..	10 331	32 660

1 Figures relate to sales by UK manufacturers employing 100 or more persons from 1990 Q1 replacing the previous employment level of 50.

2 Hydrocarbons (other than products of coal tar distillation, benzole refining and wood carbonisation).

3 Including that obtained by dealkylation of toluene.

4 Including that used in the production of benzene.

5 Includes hydrocarbon benzene from 1985 Q4. A comparable figure for 1985 Q3 is 210 108.

6 Including paraformaldehyde (expressed as 100 per cent formaldehyde).

7 Estimated.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Iron ore		Pig iron		Scrap ⁴			Finished steel products						
	Production	Consumption of imported iron ore ¹	Production in blast furnaces ²	Steel-making consumption	Total stocks ³	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks	Crude steel: production	Net home and export deliveries	Stocks			Iron castings: production	
										At producers' works ⁵	Consumers'	Stock-holders'		
	BJAA	BJAB	BJAC	BJAD	BJAE	BJAF	BJAG	BJAH	BJAI	BJAJ	BJAK	BJAL	BJAM	
1985	5	290	201	195	152	135	438	302	251	3 233	1 640	1 250	23.2	
1986	6	275	188	185	103	128	552	283	253	2 743	1 376	1 199	20.9	
1987	5	332	228	225	94	133	582	329	283	2 900	2 680	1 250	21.2	
1988	4	380	253	250	91	148	382	364	321	2 943	2 710	1 230	22.0	
1989	1	365	246	246	49	151	467	360	325	2 874	2 930	1 230	21.4	
1990	1	351	240	234	67	139	430	343	309	2 809	2 640	1 050	28.0	
1990 Nov	1.0	358	242	236	54	142	427	351	319	2 657	-	..	19.2	
Dec	1.0	306	204	199	67	89	430	266	225	2 809	2 640	..	17.6	
1991 Jan	1.0	333	223	219	51	113	392	307	271	2 768	-	..	15.0	
Feb	1.0	318	218	209	46	129	386	310	314	2 653	-	..	21.1	
Mar	1.0	334	227	225	41	133	377	326	352	2 280	2 430	..	22.7	
Apr	1.0	373	249	245	35	118	368	334	280	2 479	-	..	20.2	
May	1.0	381	255	250	47	116	348	338	276	2 660	-	..	13.5	
Jun	1.0	373	244	240	64	126	361	336	264	2 577	2 270	..	21.8	
Jul	1.0	334	218	213	68	89	367	278	253	2 587	-	..	14.6	
Aug	1.0	302	199	193	70	108	318	275	237	2 684	-	..	17.2	
Sep	1.0	366	244	241	62	126	312	340	300	2 775	2 210	..	18.8	
Oct	1.0	366	252	247	48	105	311	346	300	2 801	..	..	19.7
Nov	1.0	371	247	242	43 [†]	125	349 [†]	339	316	2 757	..	..	23.4
Dec	1.1	313	211	204	..	94	..	275	..	..	..	..	16.6

1 Including manganese ore.

2 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.

3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

4 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry; Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

	Supply from home sources							
	Crude steel production							
	Total	of which: alloy	Producers' stock changes ¹	Re-usable material ²	Total	Imports ³	Exports ³	Net home disposals
	BJBA	BJBB	BJBC	BJBD	BJBE	BJBF	BJBG	BJBH
1985	302.3	23.5	11.5	1.6	292.4	93.8	115.7	270.5
1986	283.2	21.9	-13.3	1.6	298.1	104.5	126.3	276.3
1987 ⁴	328.6	23.9	3.8	2.0	326.8	108.2	153.4	281.6
1988	364.4	25.8	1.1	1.5	364.8	114.4	142.1	337.1
1989	360.4	26.3	-1.7	1.3	363.4	120.2	144.0	339.6
1990	343.1	23.1	1.3	1.5	343.3	114.7	147.4	310.6
1988 Q4	375.9	27.1	11.6	1.3	365.6	135.1	152.9	347.8
1989 Q1	387.0	28.5	0.6	1.4	387.8	135.0	134.8	388.0
Q2	373.4	26.1	-7.8	1.3	382.5	124.1	161.6	345.0
Q3	338.2	21.5	13.7	1.2	325.7	113.1	129.3	309.5
Q4	342.5	25.1	-13.2	1.4	357.1	108.6	150.4	315.3
1990 Q1	358.2	26.0	-31.4	1.3	390.9	109.5	148.4	352.0
Q2	362.1	24.2	0.4	1.4	363.0	112.6	153.5	322.1
Q3	328.4	21.7	9.5	1.5	340.6	117.3	138.7	319.2
Q4	323.3	20.3	-9.9	1.6	334.8	119.5	149.2	305.1
1991 Q1	313.5	20.4	40.6	1.0	273.9	130.5	151.1	253.3
Q2	335.8	19.4	-26.4	1.4	363.6	119.9	184.8	298.7
Q3	295.9	16.8	-11.6	1.5	302.6	110.9	163.2	250.3

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.

2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.

3 Derived from HM Customs statistics.

4 53-week period.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry; Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.3 Copper and aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period¹

Thousand tonnes

	Copper							Aluminium						
	Production		Home consumption		Production ²			Production		Despatches to customers				
	Primary refined	Secondary refined	Primary and secondary refined	Scrap (metal content)	Stocks refined	Semi-manufactures	Castings and miscellaneous uses	Primary ³	Secondary ⁴	Primary ³	Secondary	Wrought including foil stock	Castings	
	BJDA	BJDB	BJDC	BJDD	BJDE	BJDF	BJDG	BJDH	BJDI	BJDJ	BJDK	BJDL	BJDM	
1985	5.3	5.1	28.9	11.0	37.6	41.2	4.1	22.9	10.6	36.3	10.6	-	6.0	
1986	5.2	5.3	28.3	11.3	31.6	40.6	4.1	23.0	9.7	37.6	10.0	-	5.2	
1987	4.5	5.7	27.3	11.5	11.7	39.8	4.1	24.5	9.7	38.5	-	-	-	
1988	4.1	6.2	27.3	11.0	13.8	39.3	4.1	25.0	8.8	45.1	-	-	-	
1989	4.1	5.9	27.1	10.8	-	38.8	4.0	24.8	9.1	43.8	-	-	-	
1990	3.9	6.2	27.0	10.5	-	38.3	4.0	24.1	10.0	43.4	-	28.4	-	
1991 Jan	3.7	6.7	28.4	10.8	14.8	39.0	4.1	25.1	12.6	52.3	9.9	34.3	..	
Feb	3.3	4.6	22.4	12.3	15.1	35.2	4.1	23.6	11.9	46.7	8.9	32.0	..	
Mar	4.7	4.5	27.5	7.4	8.1	35.6	4.1	27.3	12.6	47.6	9.1	27.1	..	
Apr	0.8	4.1	22.8	9.6	11.7	32.5	3.9	24.6	11.3	41.2	8.8	28.6	..	
May	0.2	5.0	19.8	11.1	16.6	31.2	4.2	25.3	11.2	40.2	8.3	22.7	..	
Jun	0.4	4.6	21.5	9.3	17.9	31.1	4.1	26.6	12.2	48.5	8.9	28.7	..	
Jul	0.6	4.4	22.4	9.8	9.5	32.5	4.1	24.4	11.3	28.9	8.5	24.9	..	
Aug	-	4.9	18.4	9.0	11.5	28.0	4.1	24.0	10.0	37.0	6.6	25.3	..	
Sep	0.4	3.9	22.5	10.0	10.0	33.1	4.0	26.1	10.6 [†]	37.2 [†]	7.7 [†]	28.3	..	
Oct	0.9	3.3	23.0 [†]	11.3 [†]	8.3 [†]	34.9 [†]	4.2	24.3	12.1	31.3	8.7	30.1	..	
Nov	0.6	3.9	21.2	10.9	9.3	33.1	4.0	20.7	11.8	37.4	9.6	28.4	..	
Dec	1.0	3.4	17.0	10.4	9.3	27.9	4.0	21.5	..	25.1	..	15.5	..	

1 End of period stocks (monthly) are as published in World Metal Statistics Consumers' Stocks, but annual totals are arrived at by the addition of LME (UK owned) stocks.

2 Copper and copper alloys.

3 Including the pure content of primary alloys.

4 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry;
World Bureau of Metal Statistics;
Aluminium Federation

10.4 Lead, tin and zinc

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period¹

Thousand tonnes

	Lead					Tin					Zinc			
	Home consumption		Stocks			Home consumption		Exports and re-exports ³			Home consumption			
	Production of refined ²	Refined lead ³	Scrap (metal content) ⁴	Bullion	Refined lead ⁵	Home consumption	Imports refined tin ³	Exports and re-exports ³	Stocks ⁵		Slab production	Slab	Other (metal content) ⁶	Stocks: slab ⁵
	BJEA	BJEB	BJEC	BJED	BJEE	BJEF	BJEG	BJEH	BJEI	BJEJ	BJEK	BJEL	BJEM	
1985	27.27	22.85	2.42	13.44	57.01	0.79	0.33	0.61	19.37	6.20	14.5	4.90	15.9	
1986	27.39	23.51	2.26	16.15	46.79	0.81	0.35	1.13	11.94	7.20	15.2	4.50	15.0	
1987	28.91	23.96	3.05	26.07	27.16	0.82	0.24	1.23	6.80	6.80	15.7	4.40	14.0	
1988	31.15	25.21	3.08	18.59	26.74	0.85	0.17	1.16	0.98	6.30	16.0	4.30	13.0	
1989	29.17	25.11	2.92	16.96	25.70	0.85	0.39	0.45	2.23	6.60	16.2	4.10	13.9	
1990	27.45	25.13	2.71	17.98	22.34	0.86	0.32	0.47	1.81	7.00	15.7	4.40	12.0	
1991 Jan	27.06	21.66	2.10	19.52	24.35	0.85	0.31	0.32	1.72	6.5	15.1	4.2	12.5	
Feb	24.79	22.25	2.42	17.14	23.88	0.87	0.24	0.43	1.53	6.8	15.2	3.9	12.3	
Mar	26.32	22.62	2.10	4.81	24.86	0.86	0.38	0.25	1.43	10.0	15.1	3.6	12.9	
Apr	22.19	20.53	2.01	4.96	25.42	0.86	0.34	0.54	1.39	7.2	14.6	3.5	11.9	
May	16.82	21.67	2.18	4.12	26.56	0.85	0.32	0.36	1.40	8.8	13.9	4.1	11.6	
Jun	23.29	23.63	3.24	8.62	24.10	0.84	0.36	0.50	1.36	10.0	14.0	3.9	11.7	
Jul	24.13	22.72	2.55	7.70	23.88	0.84	0.46	0.22	1.42	8.4	12.8	4.0	11.9	
Aug	19.25	20.48	2.58	10.26	23.83	0.85	0.38	0.18	1.45	7.4	13.3	3.8	11.8	
Sep	23.64	22.91	4.41	24.18	21.98	0.86	0.48	0.04	1.43	8.8	14.6	4.1	11.4	
Oct	27.56	23.36 [†]	3.46 [†]	23.38	21.79 [†]	0.87	0.53	0.04	1.40	9.0	15.5 [†]	4.1 [†]	11.3 [†]	
Nov	28.78	23.76	2.82	25.11	20.50	0.86	0.43	- [†]	1.39	8.0	15.0	4.5	10.4	
Dec	8.03	20.68	2.66	22.36	21.57	0.84	0.50	0.03	1.37	9.9	13.9	4.0	11.1	

1 End of period stocks (monthly) are as published in World Metal Statistics Consumers' Stocks, but annual totals are arrived at by the addition of LME (UK-owned) stocks.

2 Lead reclaimed from secondary scrap metal, and lead refined from bullion and domestic ore, including antimonial lead.

3 Including toll transactions. Figures of home consumption of lead comprise imported primary, secondary, English refined and antimonial lead.

4 Excluding secondary.

5 Stocks held by consumers and LME warehouses.

6 Including scrap.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry;
World Bureau of Metal Statistics

Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.5 Metal Goods, engineering and vehicle industries. Total sales of UK based manufacturers¹

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

£ million

Activity heading	Product group	1988	1989	1990	1991	1990 Q4	1991 Q1	1991 Q2	1991 Q3	1991 Q4
Division 3										
Class 31: Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified²										
3120	Forging, pressing and stamping	BJFB	1 364	1 434	1 214	917	297	278	247	196
3137	Bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, springs and non-precision chains	BJFC	758	828	863	816	212	219	206	193
3142	Metal doors, windows, etc	BJFD	897	956	1 043	992	249	250	251	246
3161	Hand tools and implements	BJFE	246	267	346	310	80	79	79	73
3162	Cutlery, spoons, forks and similar tableware; razors	BJFF	157	185	234	308	70	70	77	77
3163	Metal storage vessels (mainly non-industrial)	BJFG	78	97	108	94	25	26	25	21
3164	Packaging products of metal	BJFH	1 913	1 976	2 236	2 122	555	479	550	551
3165	Domestic heating and cooking appliances (non-electrical)	BJFI	411	400	433	418	127	97	102	99
3166	Metal furniture and safes	BJFJ	795	870	968	917	233	236	219	233
3167	Domestic utensils of metal	BJFK	263	220	228	202	59	46	48	49
3169	Miscellaneous finished metal products	BJFL	3 474	3 829	4 034	4 044	1 018	1 015	1 019	1 007
Total		BJFA	10 354	11 061	11 705	11 141	2 926	2 795	2 822	2 746
Mechanical engineering³										
Class 32:										
3204	Fabricated constructional steelwork	BJFN	2 038	2 432	2 535	2 542	630	584	664	630
3205	Boilers and process plant fabrications	BJFO	1 760	1 948	2 160	2 325	562	541	566	612
3211	Agricultural machinery	BJFP	349	342	378	369	77	91	99	104
3212	Wheeled tractors	BJFQ	1 166	1 109	1 183	866	299	235	230	193
3221	Metal-working machine tools	BJFR	1 148	1 286	1 415	1 145	340	311	291	267
3222	Engineers small tools	BJFS	908	992	1 044	1 023	260	269	258	245
3230	Textile machinery	BJFT	421	399	457	404	113	97	97	96
3244	Food, drink and tobacco processing machinery; packaging and bottling machinery	BJFU	838	891	996	947	282	201	238	221
3245	Chemical industry machinery; furnaces and kilns; gas, water and waste treatment plant	BJFV	578	580	682	699	187	180	161	175
3251	Mining machinery	BJFW	753	832	780	710	173	198	166	176
3254	Construction and earth moving equipment	BJFX	1 606	1 811	1 946	1 700	412	412	462	405
3255	Mechanical lifting and handling equipment	BJFY	2 179	2 396	2 649	2 590	732	638	635	648
3261	Precision chains and other mechanical power transmission equipment	BJFZ	993	1 037	1 128	1 072	278	290	262	260
3262	Bell, needle and roller bearings	BJOA	481	522	566	514	138	140	133	118
3275	Machinery for working wood, rubber, plastics, leather and making paper, glass, bricks and similar materials; laundry and dry cleaning	BJOB	636	781	710	630	179	141	160	154
3276	Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	BJOC	909	924	952	817	238	202	187	208
3281	Industrial (including marine) engines	BJOD	1 093	1 233	1 448	1 422	381	339	383	327
3283	Compressors and fluid power equipment	BJOE	1 131	1 241	1 322	1 270	319	326	324	313
3284	Refrigerating, space-heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment	BJOF	1 724	1 992	2 551	2 619	696	652	648	652
3285	Scales, weighing machinery and portable power tools	BJOG	582	589	561	579	152	157	140	127
3286	Miscellaneous industrial and commercial machinery	BJOH	1 172	1 261	1 264	1 260	299	343	308	274
3287	Pumps	BJOI	682	813	892	911	235	214	220	233
3288	Industrial valves	BJOJ	608	704	665	646	164	156	162	162
3289	Miscellaneous mechanical marine and precision engineering	BJOK	2 102	2 461	3 032	2 869	749	752	728	684
3290	Ordnance, small arms and ammunition	BJOL	1 157	1 123	1 170	1 024	297	266	221	233
Total		BJFM	27 014	29 700	32 485	30 952	8 190	7 733	7 743	7 516
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment										
Class 33:										
3301	Office machinery	BJON	403	460	483	444	114	120	112	108
3302	Electronic data processing equipment	BJOO	6 438	7 412	7 815	8 129	2 102	1 990	1 971	1 745
Total		BJOM	6 841	7 872	8 298	8 574	2 217	2 110	2 083	1 853
Electrical and electronic engineering⁴										
Class 34:										
3410	Insulated wires and cables	BJOQ	1 748	2 100	2 176	1 874	564	534	476	431
3420	Basic electrical equipment	BJOR	3 243	3 590	4 176	4 412	1 062	1 109	1 090	1 111
3432	Batteries and accumulators	BJOS	523	534	588	601	179	145	141	140
3433	Alarms and signalling equipment	BJOT	474	581	680	742	167	191	176	191
3434	Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft	BJOU	805	973	982	954	261	247	255	224
3435	Miscellaneous electrical equipment for industrial use	BJOV	502	512	551	493	138	131	135	116
3441	Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	BJOW	2 279	2 577	2 395	2 357	602	640	570	578
3442	Electrical instruments and control systems	BJOX	1 805	2 005	1 959	1 936	455	511	444	485
3443	Radio and electronic capital goods	BJOY	3 735	3 847	3 887	3 983	971	1 167	878	984
3444	Components other than active components, mainly for electronic equipment	BJOZ	1 441	1 583	1 813	1 745	430	455	441	418
3452	Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes	BJPA	492	512	493	513	151	108	94	115
3453	Active components and electronic sub-assemblies	BJPB	2 133	2 290	2 483	2 343	620	577	603	590
3454	Electronic consumer goods and miscellaneous equipment	BJPC	1 914	2 063	2 380	2 082	809	489	453	525
3460	Domestic-type electric appliances	BJPD	1 966	1 938	1 803	1 814	496	444	434	440
3470	Electric lamps and other electric lighting equipment	BJPE	1 065	1 244	1 307	1 127	331	291	259	274
Total		BJOP	24 125	26 349	27 672	26 975	7 235	7 040	6 449	6 622

See footnotes on next page.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.5 Metal Goods, engineering and vehicle Industries.

Total sales of UK based manufacturers¹

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

£ million

Activity heading	Product group	1988	1989	1990	1991	1990 Q4	1991 Q1	1991 Q2	1991 Q3	1991 Q4
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof										
Class 35:										
3510	Motor vehicles and their engines	BJPG	10 928	12 049	12 002	..	2 933	3 247	3 023	..
3521 and 3530	Motor vehicle bodies and vehicle parts	BJPH	4 454	4 932	5 277	5 343	1 376	1 368	1 386	1 229
3522/3	Trailers, semi-trailers and caravans	BJPI	924	1 055	1 049	1 021	252	281	271	222
Total		BJPF	16 306	18 036	18 327	..	4 560	4 916	4 680	..
Manufacture of other transport equipment⁵										
Class 36:										
3620	Railway and tramway vehicles	BJPK	740	708	811	799	201	250	181	193
3640	Aerospace equipment manufacturing, repairing and modification	BJPL	7 891	11 015	12 176	11 483	3 972	2 439	3 198	2 508
3650	Baby carriages and wheelchairs	BJPM	102	110	140	146	36	37	44	36
Total		BJPJ	8 732	11 833	13 127	12 384	4 209	2 726	3 422	2 738
Instrument engineering										
Class 37:										
3710	Measuring, checking and precision instruments and apparatus	BJPO	1 685	1 841	1 925	1 907	487	479	475	473
3720	Medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	BJPP	645	705	864	903	217	225	223	223
3731	Spectacles and unmounted lenses	BJPQ	221	196	204	258	58	64	69	67 [†]
3732	Optical precision instruments	BJPR	338	331	356	294	86	88	68	65
3733	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	BJPS	397	378	365	515	101	128	124	127
3740	Clocks, watches and other timing devices	BJPT	90	89	111	123	32	32	28	29
Total		BJPN	3 375	3 540	3 826	3 999	982	1 015	988	983 [†]

1 These figures represent the total sales of UK based manufacturers. Estimates for establishments which fall below the employment cut-off of the Monthly Sales Inquiry are included.

2 Excluding ferrous and non-ferrous metal foundries AH3111/2, and heat and surface treatment of metals, including sintering AH 3138.

3 Excluding process engineering contractors AH3246.

4 Excluding electrical equipment installation AH 3480.

5 Excluding shipbuilding and repairing AH 3610, and cycles and motor cycles, AH 3633/4.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering Industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of sales

1985 average monthly sales=100

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument and electrical engineering ¹		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1987	BJGA	BJGB	BJGC	BJGD	BJGE	BJGF	BJGG	BJGH	BJGI
1988	104	102	106	98	98	98	109	106	114
1989	115	112	120	106	107	104	122	116	135
1990	121	116	132	110	110	109	131	121	152
1991	123	117	138	113	111	115	133	121	158
	116	106	136	100	98	104	129	113	166
1990 May	127	120	140	115	114	115	136	125	162
Jun	128	121	142	116	116	118	138	126	165
Jul	123	117	135	113	111	118	130	122	151
Aug	120	115	133	112	110	115	128	118	150
Sep	125	117	142	116	114	119	133	120	163
Oct	117	110	130	108	106	113	124	114	145
Nov	117	109	133	107	106	108	125	112	156
Dec	122	114	139	108	106	111	133	119	164
1991 Jan	117 [†]	109	135	101	102	100	131	115	167
Feb	116	108	133	100	98 [†]	104	129	115 [†]	159
Mar	117	107 [†]	138	102	99	106	130	114	166 [†]
Apr	117	110	132 [†]	101	99	105	131 [†]	119	157
May	115	106	134	100	99	101	128	111	165
Jun	120	110	141	103 [†]	102	107	134	117	171
Jul	114	105	134	99	99	100	127	109	166
Aug	114	104	137	101	99	106	126	108	165
Sep	117	106	140	100	98	105	131	113	172
Oct	109	100	127	96	95	99	119	104	151
Nov	113	102	138	98	95	104	126	107	168
Dec	121	108	147	100	96	106	138	118	184

1 Classes 33, 34 and 37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised) 1980.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand¹

Average 1985=100

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument and electrical engineering ²		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	BJHA	BJHB	BJHC	BJHD	BJHE	BJHF	BJHG	BJHH	BJHI
1987	101	103	98	96	100	89	105	105	104
1988	108	109	107	97	102	86	117	115	120
1989	121	120	123	106	106	105	132	131	135
1990	114	110	120	94	95	94	128	123	136
1991	103	97	114	79	79	80	121	111	136
1990 Aug	118	116	122	98	100	96	133	130	138
Sep	119	117	123	99	100	97	134	131	139
Oct	119	116	124	98	97	99	134	130	140
Nov	117	114	122	96	96	97	133	129	139
Dec	114	110	120	94	95	94	128	123	136
1991 Jan	108	107	109	92	92	93	119	119	120
Feb	106	105	107	90	90	89	117	116	119
Mar	103	102	104	87	87	87	114	113	116
Apr	103	101	105 [†]	86	87	85	115	112	119
May	101	99	104	85	87	82	113	109	118
Jun	101	97	106	84	85	83	113	107	121
Jul	103	100	108	87	91	79	115	107	127
Aug	104	101	108	86	91 [†]	78	117	110	127
Sep	103	99	110	82	83	80	118	111	129
Oct	104	100	110	82	84	78	120	113	131
Nov	105 [†]	100 [†]	113	83 [†]	84	81 [†]	121	113	133
Dec	103	97	114	79	79	80	121	111	136

1 End of period.

2 Classes 33, 34, 37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1980)

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.8 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders¹

1985 average monthly sales=100

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument and electrical engineering ²		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	BJIA	BJIB	BJIC	BJID	BJIE	BJIF	BJIG	BJIH	BJII
1987	106	105	106	100	102	96	110	108	115
1988	118	115	125	107	109	102	128	121	145
1989	128	121	142	114	112	119	139	129	163
1990	120	112	136	107	106	110	130	117	159
1991	110	100	133	93	91	96	125	107	166
1990 Aug	103	100	110	89	95	79	114	104	138
Sep	131	123	148	119	116	125	141	129	168
Oct	112	100	138	101	92 [†]	120	121	107	153
Nov	108 [†]	102	122	98	99	96	117	104	146
Dec	101	91	123	98	98	97	104	86	146
1991 Jan	81	91	59 [†]	89	87	93	74	94	29 [†]
Feb	101	94	117	86	88	82	114 [†]	99	149
Mar	99	90	118	85	82	92	111	97	142
Apr	118	108	140	98	101	91	135	113 [†]	184
May	105	95 [†]	125	93 [†]	96	87	115	94	160
Jun	118	100	157	99	93	112 [†]	134	106	196
Jul	127	118	146	112	131	75	139	108	209
Aug	120	112	138	99	97	103	138	125	170
Sep	111	92	151	76	58	113	140	120	185
Oct	114	107	131	95	100	86	131	113	171
Nov	119	100	158	103	92	127	131	107	187
Dec	111	91	153	81	73	97	137	107	205

1 Net of cancellations.

2 Classes 33, 34 and 37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1980).

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.9 Passenger cars¹

Monthly totals are for four or five week periods

Number

	Total production					Production for export					Sales: ² £ million	
	Over 1000c.c. and not over 1600c.c.		Over 1600c.c. and not over 2800c.c.		Total	Over 1000c.c. and not over 1600c.c.		Over 1600c.c. and not over 2800c.c.		Total	Passenger cars	Commercial vehicles
	1000c.c. and under	Over 1000c.c. and not over 1600c.c.	Over 1600c.c. and not over 2800c.c.	Over 2800c.c.		1000c.c. and under	Over 1000c.c. and not over 1600c.c.	Over 1600c.c. and not over 2800c.c.	Over 2800c.c.			
	BJKC	BJKD	BJKE	BJKF	BJKB	BJKH	BJKI	BJKJ	BJKK	BJKG	BJKL	BJKM
1986	162 090	665 093	134 802	56 977	1 018 962	51 150	71 635	20 522	44 249	187 556	5 025.8	1 491.6
1987	153 214	718 046	205 067	66 356	1 142 683	45 801	76 956	53 841	49 599	226 197	6 866.2	1 803.2
1988 ³	129 446	764 289	260 231	72 869	1 226 835	38 572	79 864	45 155	50 279	213 870	7 215.8	2 621.7
1989	133 135	716 784	375 309	73 854	1 299 082	41 969	89 073	99 604	50 083	280 729	8 188.2	2 752.9
1990	93 039	809 219	325 116	68 236	1 295 610	39 305	188 053	128 987	49 424	405 769	8 436.8 ⁴	2 258.2
1991	26 621	877 438	291 969	40 872	1 236 900	8 630	427 014	138 438	31 303	605 385	..	..
1990 Dec	4 308	61 003	22 522	4 000	91 833	634	29 481	11 119	2 917	44 151	..	..
1991 Jan	2 615	76 043	30 376	4 438	113 472	964	35 537	12 510	3 574	52 585	..	..
Feb	2 716	76 849	26 151	3 444	109 160	959	40 735	12 525	2 743	56 962	..	..
Mar*	3 398	88 609	28 677	2 847	123 531	1 698	43 334	13 330	1 973	60 335	..	..
Apr	2 831	78 153	26 689	3 465	111 138	724	40 474	11 644	2 661	55 503	..	..
May	3 041	79 889	24 950	4 116	111 996	677	39 660	12 232	3 038	55 607	..	..
Jun*	4 841	90 691	24 547	4 998	125 077	666	38 901	10 663	3 481	53 711	..	..
Jul	3 335	72 107	24 124	2 441	102 007	412	25 832	10 404	1 942	38 590	..	..
Aug*	654	39 227	13 785	3 722	57 388	417	20 747	6 289	3 117	30 570	..	..
Sep	791	65 552	20 509	3 761	90 613	554	32 744	11 975	3 220	48 493	..	..
Oct	24	70 180	24 352	2 574	97 130	19	35 523	12 873	2 107	50 522	..	..
Nov*	1 388	84 435	27 558	2 995	116 376	1 063	43 571	13 273	2 204	60 111	..	..
Dec	987	55 703	20 251	2 071	79 012	477	29 956	10 720	1 243	42 396	..	..

1 Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included.

3 53 weeks.

4 Excludes passenger cars with three wheels.

2 Annual totals are the sum of calendar quarters.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.10 Commercial motor vehicles

Monthly totals are for four or five week periods

Number

	Total production					Production for export						
	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks		Buses, coaches and mini-buses		Total	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks		Buses, coaches and mini-buses		Total		
	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units		Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units			
	BJLC	BJLD	BJLE	BJLF	BJLG	BJLB	BJLI	BJLJ	BJLK	BJLL	BJLM	BJLH
1987	188 858	15 697	22 834	5 343	13 996	246 728	44 833	2 273	6 317	437	6 876	60 736
1988 ¹	250 053	19 732	24 887	6 171	16 500	317 343	68 954	1 823	6 319	238	7 113	84 447
1989	267 135	17 687	21 083	5 827	14 858	326 590	82 584	2 109	5 013	235	5 562	95 503
1990	230 510	10 515	13 674	3 327	12 320	270 346	83 651	. ²	6 654	. ²	5 403	95 708
1991	184 005	8 833	11 766	2 700	9 837	217 141	95 264	. ²	8 465	. ²	5 360	109 089
1990 Dec	11 131	647	831	134	406	13 149	5 779	156	327	16	76	6 354
1991 Jan	16 201	573	790	218	704	18 486	8 044	93	310	11	417	8 875
Feb	16 088	863	940	335	604	18 830	8 006	151	425	36	296	8 914
Mar*	17 695	744	1 011	305	892	20 647	8 282	131	508	16	359	9 296
Apr	15 238	784	1 075	199	804	18 100	8 780	188	655	53	465	10 141
May	14 401	626	905	154	877	18 963	7 629	117	517	40	535	8 838
Jun*	15 564	624	1 160	178	888	18 414	7 125	168	711	58	496	8 558
Jul	13 956	588	989	226	576	16 315	6 502	160	494	57	346	7 559
Aug*	6 604	539	895	128	191	8 357	3 304	. ²	734	. ²	38	4 076
Sep	13 881	703	929	199	688	16 400	6 280	. ²	716	. ²	460	7 456
Oct	16 667	906	1 106	301	1 085	20 065	8 947	. ²	783	. ²	419	10 149
Nov*	23 516	1 216	1 310	258	1 506	27 806	13 566	. ²	955	. ²	896	15 419
Dec	14 194	667	676	199	1 022	16 758	8 799	. ²	378	. ²	631	9 808

1 53 weeks.

2 Included in series BJLK.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.11 Merchant shipbuilding:¹ vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over²

	Orders on hand at end of period ³								Completions ³			
	Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export ⁴	
	Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴					
	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes
	BJNA	BJNB	BJNC	BJND	BJNE	BJNF	BJNG	BJNH	BJNI	BJNJ	BJNK	BJNL
1985	14	64	1	1	51	323	7	72	86	225	10	101
1986	42	132	26	96	32	293	5	44	48	106	5	29
1987	29	163	18	94	36	142	13	66	43	247	10	53
1988	13	31	-	-	43	233	18	123	41	31	5	4
1989	23	446	7	428	32	252	12	121	43	106	12	78
1990	21	302	11	285	36	355	14	276	37	133	8	51
1988 Q2	27	99	10	35	39	198	19	125	7	9	1	-
Q3	15	34	2	1	40	229	17	124	11	4	2	1
Q4	13	31	-	-	43	233	18	123	10	4	1	2
1989 Q1	19	94	2	70	39	237	14	108	13	27	4	17
Q2	10	51	4	36	42	262	12	128	12	25	4	17
Q3	13	283	7	272	34	218	9	85	11	51	4	45
Q4	23	446	7	428	32	252	12	121	7	3	-	-
1990 Q1	19	449	9	436	31	160	8	75	13	105	6	49
Q2	25	378	11	365	32	243	8	153	9	8	1	-
Q3	26	387	13	371	33	275	10	190	7	9	1	2
Q4	21	302	11	288	36	353	14	276	8	11	-	-
1991 Q1	17	293	9	283	36	358	15	280	5	6	1	2
Q2	11	283	6	279	31	323	14	250	13	49	4	37
Q3	16	664	3	182	26	427	16	365	9	13	2	3
	New orders ³				Modifications and cancellations ⁵				Net new orders ³			
	Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴	
	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number ⁶	Thousand gross tonnes	Number ⁶	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes
	BJNM	BJNN	BJNO	BJNP	BJNQ	BJNR	BJNS	BJNT	BJNU	BJNV	BJNW	BJNX
1985	58	291	8	77	4	6	-	1	54	297	8	78
1986	61	146	28	97	4	-1	-	-	57	145	28	96
1987	37	163	10	112	3	-37	2	-38	34	126	8	74
1988	41	26	1	1	9	-34	9	-34	32	-9	8	-34
1989	42	534	13	500	-	5	-	4	42	538	13	504
1988 Q2	13	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	-	-
Q3	9	3	1	1	9	-34	9	-34	-	-31	8	-34 ⁷
Q4	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	-	-
1989 Q1	15	92	2	70	-	2	-	2	15	94	2	71
Q2	6	5	4	2	-	2	-	1	6	7	4	3
Q3	6	238	4	237	-	1	-	1	6	239	4	238
Q4	15	199	3	192	-	-	-	-	15	199	3	192
1990 Q1	8	16	4	11	-	1	-	1	8	17	4	12
Q2	12	19	3	7	-	-	-	-	12	19	3	7
Q3	9	50	5	45	-	-	-	-	9	50	5	45
Q4	6	7	2	4	-	-	-	-	6	7	2	4
1991 Q1	1	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Q2	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	2	3	-	-
Q3	9	499	-	-	-	-1	-	-2	9	498	-	-2

1 Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.

2 Gross tonnes is a constructed measure of the volume of all the enclosed spaces in a vessel except those occupied by engines, bunkers and crew.

3 The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from total actual measured tonnage on completion.

4 Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.

5 Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tonnes or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.

6 Cancellations only.

7 Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11 Textiles and other manufactures

11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

1985=100, seasonally adjusted

Activity heading	Textile industry (production)							
	Man-made fibres	All textiles ¹	Woolen and worsted industry	Spinning and doubling on cotton system	Weaving of cotton, silk and man-made fibres	Hosiery and other knitted goods	Textile finishing	Carpets and other textile floor coverings
	2600	43	4310	4321	4322	4360	4370	4380
	BKAA	BKAB	BKAC	BKAD	BKAE	BKAF	BKAG	BKAH
1987	109.9	104.6	107.0	100.0	101.4	101.6	115.8	106.3
1988	107.8	101.8	103.9	92.0	97.1	96.1	106.1	114.4
1989	114.5	96.8	94.8	79.1	95.4	93.1	103.0	109.0
1990	117.2	92.4	87.1	70.1	95.1	87.1	108.3	101.6
1991	120.7	85.7	80.7	55.8	83.9	83.9	102.8	93.3
1989 Q3	123.4 [†]	94.9 [†]	90.7	78.3 [†]	93.7 [†]	92.4	102.6	104.8
Q4	119.7	93.2	88.5	73.2	94.0	88.6 [†]	102.8 [†]	106.5
1990 Q1	121.5	93.7	90.5 [†]	74.1	97.0	87.2	107.9	103.9 [†]
Q2	118.7	94.0	90.0	74.6	95.3	89.1	109.4	103.2
Q3	117.1	92.1	87.4	65.6	94.3	87.1	106.0	100.6
Q4	111.3	89.6	80.7	66.3	93.8	85.0	109.9	98.7
1991 Q1	112.8	87.1	76.7	61.8	87.7	89.4	103.5	90.3
Q2	123.1	84.4	79.0	54.9	87.6	83.7	93.5	94.7
Q3	118.7	85.3	82.5	51.0	77.6	82.2	106.4	93.7
Q4	128.0	85.8	84.5	55.5	82.5	80.3	107.8	94.4
Activity heading	Clothing industry (production)							Women's and girls' light outer-wear, lingerie and infants' wear
	All clothing, hats and gloves ²	Weather-proof outerwear	Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	Work clothing and men's and boys' jeans	Men's and boys' shirts, underwear and nightwear		
	453	4531	4532	4533	4534	4535		4536
	BKAI	BKAJ	BKAK	BKAL	BKAM	BKAN		BKAO
1987	99.8	110.9	107.3	99.3	104.5	102.5		95.3
1988	99.4	109.7	105.8	89.3	112.4	109.4		93.9
1989	96.9	92.3	97.9	82.0	111.6	111.9		94.8
1990	98.0	86.5	95.0	89.0	127.1	116.8		92.6
1991	89.4	84.6	88.5	90.9	107.0	112.0		81.2
1989 Q3	97.0	91.3 [†]	95.3 [†]	83.2 [†]	110.6 [†]	111.3 [†]		96.8
Q4	96.9 [†]	88.8	96.7	85.4	110.5	112.9		94.6
1990 Q1	102.0	92.3	95.3	95.7	120.4	121.2		99.4 [†]
Q2	100.4	89.9	97.1	91.9	123.0	123.5		95.1
Q3	97.0	80.9	94.0	89.8	130.0	116.9		89.9
Q4	92.7	82.8	93.5	78.8	134.8	105.6		86.2
1991 Q1	94.3	81.8	93.5	93.5	108.4	121.1		85.8
Q2	89.6	90.9	92.6	88.4	100.8	110.4		81.9
Q3	87.5	81.8	86.6	82.5	103.0	111.3		81.4
Q4	86.3	83.6	81.3	99.3	115.7	105.2		75.6

1 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

2 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Central Statistical Office

Textiles and other manufactures

11.2 Cotton

Stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes							Million metres	
	Yarn production ¹							Woven cloth production ¹	
	Single yarn ²								
	Spun man-made fibres and mixture yarns ³								
	Raw cotton home consumption for cotton spinning	Stocks	Cotton (excluding waste yarns)	Cotton waste yarns	Total	Doubled yarn	Cotton	Man-made fibres and mixtures ⁴	
	BKCA	BKCB	BKCD	BKCE	BKCF	BKCC	BKCG	BKCH	BKCI
1987	51.09	4	0.80	0.17	1.04	2.02	0.60	4.7	5.0
1988	43.22	4	0.68	0.16	0.98	1.82	0.60	4.2	4.9
1989	38.50	3	0.55	0.15	0.83	1.52	0.58	4.0	5.0
1990	28.29	1	0.43	0.14	0.72	1.30	0.50	3.2	5.0
1991	18.86	1	0.24	0.15	0.60	0.99	0.45	3.0	4.5
1991 Jan	2.46	1	0.38	0.15	0.67	1.20	0.48	3.2	5.0
Feb	2.06	1	0.39	0.17	0.73	1.28	0.53	3.5	5.1
Mar	1.71	1	0.32	0.17	0.62	1.10	0.51	3.1	4.6
Apr	1.58	1	0.21	0.13	0.59	0.93	0.49	2.8	4.6
May	1.64	1	0.27	0.16	0.64	1.07	0.49	3.4	5.0
Jun	1.55	1	0.24	0.16	0.60	1.00	0.44	3.0	4.8
Jul	1.04	2	0.13	0.10	0.36	0.59	0.34	1.8	2.7
Aug	1.58	1	0.23	0.17	0.59	0.99	0.42	3.0	4.4
Sep	1.35	1	0.16	0.13	0.53	0.82	0.39	2.6	4.1
Oct	1.58	1	0.22	0.17	0.70	1.08	0.46	3.3	4.8
Nov	1.38	1	0.19	0.17	0.66	1.02	0.48	3.3	4.9
Dec	1.00	1	0.15	0.13	0.48	0.77	0.41	2.5	3.5

1 Weekly averages.

2 Spun in the cotton industry.

3 Including other waste yarn.

4 Including synthetic fibres.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11.3 Man-made fibre and wool

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Thousand tonnes							Million square metres			
	Man-made fibre (rayon, nylon, etc)							Woven wool and mixture fabrics			
	Production										
	Continuous filament yarn (single)										
	Staple fibre	Total	Other fibres: ¹	Wool tops: production	Woolen yarn	Worsted yarn: deliveries	Woolen	Worsted	Total	Blankets	
	BKDB	BKDC	BKDA	BKBA	BKBB	BKBC	BKBD	BKBF	BKBG	BKBE	BKBH
1986	8.40	15.60	24.00	2.76	3.39	6.10	6.25	3.93	3.84	7.76	0.58
1987	8.25	14.80	23.06	2.85	3.35	6.40	6.61	4.00	3.53	7.53	0.56
1988	8.77	14.57	23.34	2.74	3.29	6.52	6.15	3.97	3.45	7.42	0.60
1989	9.04	13.67	22.71	2.51	2.94	6.24	5.42	3.80	3.32	7.12	0.59
1990	8.47	14.28 [†]	22.77	2.17	2.56	6.06	4.88	3.52	3.06	6.58	0.61
1991	7.72	14.56	22.28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990 Dec	7.40	11.29	18.68	1.70	1.96	4.92	3.92	2.96	2.75	5.71	0.61
1991 Jan	8.46	17.04	25.50	2.08	2.45	5.71	4.32	2.97	2.65	5.62	0.73
Feb	7.29	13.06	20.35	1.95	2.35	5.49	4.32	3.09	2.57	5.66	0.61
Mar	8.98	13.31	22.29	1.88	2.53	5.43	4.67	3.34	2.64	5.98	0.52
Apr	6.96	15.54	22.50	1.79	2.39	5.26	4.08	3.39	3.08	6.47	0.49
May	7.42	14.80	22.22	1.86	2.75	5.65	4.28	3.71	2.81	6.52	0.62
Jun	8.00	13.91	21.91	1.88	2.49	5.66	4.47	3.39	2.83	6.22	0.50
Jul	7.36	14.39	21.75	1.57	2.82	4.69	4.20	3.11	2.73	5.84	0.38
Aug	5.55	12.65	18.20	1.79	1.89	5.48	3.82	3.02	2.40	5.42	0.43
Sep	7.35	13.89	21.24	1.79	2.91	5.45	4.62	3.27	2.71	5.98	0.41
Oct	8.88	18.14	27.02	2.13	3.09	6.41	4.93	3.37	3.31	6.68	0.51
Nov	7.97	15.26	23.23	2.06	3.44	5.98	4.68	3.33	2.97	6.30	0.54
Dec	7.47	12.75	20.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 All fibres (other than virgin wool) used in woollen spinning and felting and hair used in the making of tops.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11.4 Hosiery and other knitted goods¹

Quarterly sales

Millions

	Underwear ²			Pulovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc ²			Socks and stockings (pairs)				
	Men's	Women's	Children's and infants'	Men's	Women's	Children's and infants'	Men's	Women's full-length stockings	Women's tights and pantihose	Women's ankle socks and 3/4-hose	Children's and infants' socks, 3/4-hose and stockings
	BALN	BALP	BALQ	BALR	BALS	BALT	BALU	BALV	BALW	BALX	BALY
1985	50.8	34.7	14.1	297.1	258.0	56.60	80.7	17.6	154.2	14.1	43.3
1986	50.8	39.6	18.1	318.2	259.9	61.00	96.1	21.8	168.6	15.5	49.8
1987	50.6	52.2	16.9	331.6	271.6	59.40	89.5	21.9	178.9	19.3	52.3
1988	42.4	45.1	19.8	313.8	284.7	61.60	96.2	29.8	203.1	21.9	56.3
1989	37.9	42.6	23.4	259.9	241.4	46.40	81.5	34.4	200.6	19.9	52.6
1990	37.5	54.4	21.5	250.1	208.6	34.30	86.0	33.2	187.1	19.4	51.8
1989 Q2	8.8	10.2	5.5	48.3	50.9	10.9	16.5	6.4	43.1	4.2	13.2
Q3	10.8	10.1	5.7	84.6	72.4	13.7	21.1	6.7	38.8	4.8	13.7
Q4	10.5	23.0	7.1	79.1	68.9	11.8	27.0	13.3	67.2	6.3	12.5
1990 Q1	6.7	10.9	4.6	40.7	43.9	6.3	19.2	8.6	46.9	3.9	14.3
Q2	9.6	12.6	5.3	46.2	40.7	7.3	16.7	6.1	39.2	3.4	11.3
Q3	9.7	14.9	5.5	80.7	64.6 [†]	10.8	21.0	6.9	36.6	4.7	12.2
Q4	11.5	16.0	6.1	81.5 [†]	59.6	9.9	29.0	11.6	64.4	7.4	14.0
1991 Q1	6.3	10.9	4.6	43.3	41.9	5.0	20.9 [†]	8.3	46.5	5.5	12.7
Q2	6.5	12.9	3.1	46.7	39.6	5.2 [†]	19.4	7.4	45.9	5.3	11.2
Q3	8.1	17.2	4.6	76.1	60.2	8.2	22.8	7.0	39.3	5.0	11.7

¹ Manufacturers' sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons.

Source: Central Statistical Office

² Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged in warp knitting.

11.5 Manufacturers' sales of footwear¹

Quarterly averages and quarterly totals

Million pairs

	With leather uppers					With uppers other than leather	Slippers, etc	Plastic protective footwear	Safety footwear (all types)	Total
	Men's	Women's	Children's	Sports shoes	Total					
	BKFC	BKFD	BKFE	BKFF	BKFB	BKFG	BKFH	BKFJ	BKFK	BKFA
1986	3.9	5.2	4.0	0.7	13.8	9.5	6.4	1.2	1.3	32.2
1987	3.8	5.4	4.0	0.7	13.8	9.4	5.7	1.1	1.4	31.5
1988	4.1	4.8	3.8	0.6	13.3	10.2	4.4	0.9	1.4	30.1
1989	3.4	4.2	3.3	0.5	11.4	7.8	3.7	0.8	1.1	24.8
1990	3.2	3.8	3.1	0.3	10.5	7.4	3.2	0.7	1.1	22.9
1987 Q1	4.0	6.1	4.2	0.7	15.0	10.5	3.5	1.1	1.5	31.6
Q2	3.4	4.7	4.1	0.7	12.9	8.7	3.5	0.5	1.2	26.8
Q3	3.5	5.6	4.3	0.7	14.1	8.8	7.2	1.5	1.3	32.9
Q4	4.2	5.2	3.3	0.6	13.3	9.7	8.6	1.4	1.6	34.6
1988 Q1	4.5	5.6	4.3	0.7	15.1	11.2	2.2	0.7	1.5	30.7
Q2	3.8	4.5	4.0	0.7	13.0	9.5	2.5	0.4	1.3	26.7
Q3	4.0	4.6	4.0	0.6	13.2	10.7	6.2	1.2	1.3	32.6
Q4	4.1	4.4	3.0	0.5	12.0	9.2	6.6	1.2	1.5	30.5
1989 Q1	3.8	5.1	3.9	0.8	13.6	10.7	2.2	0.5	1.4	28.4
Q2	3.4	4.4	3.8	0.7	12.3	8.8	3.1	0.6	1.4	26.2
Q3	3.6	5.1	3.9	0.6	13.2	9.1	5.3	1.0	1.2	29.6
Q4	3.5	4.1	2.7	0.3	10.6	7.2	5.6	1.1	1.2	25.7
1990 Q1	3.5	4.9	3.8	0.4	12.6	8.1	2.0	0.5	1.1	24.3
Q2	3.3	3.3	2.9	0.4	9.9	6.8	2.0	0.4	1.1	20.2
Q3	2.9	3.6	3.5	0.5	10.5	7.3	4.5	0.9	1.0	24.2
Q4	2.9	3.6	2.2	0.1	8.8	7.5	4.4	0.9	1.2	22.8
1991 Q1	2.8	4.6	3.7	0.1	11.2	6.0	1.2	0.4	1.1	19.9
Q2	2.6	3.8	2.9	0.2	9.5	4.3	1.4	0.3	1.1	16.6

¹ The figures relate to sales by establishments employing 50 or more persons.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Textiles and other manufactures

11.6

Manufacturers' sales of floorcoverings
Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Thousand square metres

	Carpets and rugs of all types		Woven carpets				Tufted carpets	
	Total ^{1,2}	of which for export	Faced with yarn containing 50% or more by weight of wool		Faced with all other yarn		Total	of which for export
			Total ²	of which for export	Total ²	of which for export		
	BKMA	BKMB	BKMC	BKMD	BKME	BKMF	BKMG	BKMH
1985	37 559	5 190	3 674	829	1 327	276	28 770	3 186
1986	37 774	5 316	3 833	772	1 140	253	28 790	3 425
1987	40 425	5 374	3 857	748	1 070	272	30 758	3 382
1988	42 214	5 470	4 212	930	992	298	31 494	3 103
1989	39 558	5 250	4 528	1 198	725	227	29 018	2 521
1990	38 213	6 309	4 339	1 253	551	233	28 289	2 890
1982 Q1	30 766	4 748	3 297	752	1 220	255	23 402	3 135
Q2	30 834	4 264	2 972	737	1 276	244	24 180	2 483
Q3	32 068	3 512	3 061	602	1 763	251	24 701	1 885
Q4	37 646	4 491	3 449	639	2 168	296	29 159	2 579
1983 Q1	34 836	3 949	3 268	638	1 855	225	26 280	2 159
Q2	36 967	3 897	3 033	644	1 948	259	29 091	2 028
Q3	35 028	3 806	3 057	682	1 835	222	26 960	2 103
Q4	40 313	4 281	3 642	780	2 113	405	31 195	2 252
1984 Q1	33 429	4 255	3 321	750	1 849	244	24 727	1 936
Q2	32 844	4 406	3 135	741	1 460	323	25 034	2 488
Q3	34 167	3 838	3 284	622	1 571	294	26 034	2 080
Q4	41 088	5 140	3 960	695	1 861	408	32 190	2 975
1985 Q1	36 042	5 120	3 428	719	1 366	309	27 303	3 268
Q2	37 236	5 572	3 564	881	1 324	251	28 694	3 664
Q3	36 715	4 571	3 558	799	1 189	219	28 238	2 560
Q4	40 243	5 488	4 144	918	1 427	323	30 844	3 244
1986 Q1	35 061	4 673	3 499	741	1 120	256	26 475	2 834
Q2	37 063	6 322	3 751	736	1 040	241	28 523	4 581
Q3	36 687	4 816	3 814	750	1 071	260	27 863	2 973
Q4	42 271	5 454	4 268	862	1 310	257	32 298	3 314
1987 Q1	37 041	5 029	3 469	783	901	192	28 082	3 038
Q2	39 532	5 419	3 617	713	1 059	220	30 377	3 517
Q3	39 690	5 064	3 892	676	1 084	231	30 082	3 289
Q4	45 398	5 982	4 448	819	1 234	444	34 489	3 682
1988 Q1	40 349	5 467	4 177	1 089	1 095	347	29 540	3 056
Q2	41 715	5 526	4 028	882	995	309	31 303	3 279
Q3	41 537	5 338	4 081	793	962	272	31 174	3 114
Q4	45 252	5 549	4 559	957	917	264	33 960	2 962
1989 Q1	40 829	5 364	4 474	1 066	869	222	29 965	2 684
Q2	38 540	4 599	4 434	1 049	764	227	27 787	2 140
Q3	37 577	4 856	4 463	1 229	522	233	27 416	2 263
Q4	41 288	6 183	4 737	1 452	745	226	30 906	2 998
1990 Q1	39 779	7 070	4 499	2 717	802	172	28 663	2 548
Q2	37 343	6 295	4 202	1 629	467	189	27 806	3 097
Q3	37 504	5 709	4 115	1 067	410	289	27 538	2 894
Q4	38 225	6 164	4 538	1 135	528	281	29 148	3 020
1991 Q1	32 444	5 078	3 650	893	267	102	23 948	2 689
Q2	33 456	5 923	3 228	791	266	85	25 947	3 773
Q3	34 653	6 145	3 228	806	288	240	26 567	4 130

1 Includes needleloom carpets.

2 Excludes spool Axminster for 1982 Q1 and Q2.

Source: Central Statistical Office

12 Construction

12.1 Value and volume of output¹ Great Britain

£ million

	Value of output													Volume of output: 1985=100 seasonally adjusted
	New work						Repair and maintenance							
	New housing for		Other new work for				Housing		Other work for		Total repair and maintenance	Total all work		
	Public sector	Private sector	Public sector	Private sector		Total new work	Public	Private	Public sector	Private sector				
				Industrial	Commercial									
	BLAC	BLAD	BLAE	BLAF	BLAG	BLAB	BLBK	BLBL	BLAJ	BLAK	BLAH	FGAY	FEAQ	
1986	842	4 697	3 888	2 632	4 226	16 286	3 186	4 241	3 768	2 642	13 837	30 123	103.3	
1987	933	5 812	3 870	3 204	5 247	19 066	3 462	4 898	4 042	3 112	15 515	34 580	111.4	
1988	922	7 547	4 318	4 023	6 610	23 420	3 791	5 536	4 251	3 547	17 125	40 546	119.5	
1989	979	7 088	5 095	4 936	9 217	27 315	4 109	6 101	4 635	4 014	18 859	46 174	124.5	
1990	965	5 919	5 837	5 243	10 390	28 354	4 386	6 324	5 044	4 360	20 113	48 467	125.7	
1988 Q1	226	1 784	986	832	1 397	5 225	952	1 332	1 146	851	4 282	9 507	120.3	
Q2	246	2 036	1 028	974	1 523	5 806	925	1 295	1 002	850	4 073	9 879	118.8	
Q3	235	1 890	1 143	1 046	1 778	6 092	945	1 461	1 042	898	4 346	10 439	118.0	
Q4	216	1 838	1 161	1 170	1 912	6 297	969	1 448	1 060	948	4 424	10 721	120.9	
1989 Q1	241	1 792	1 140	1 162	2 040	6 376	1 061	1 435	1 144	956	4 595	10 971	125.9	
Q2	250	1 858	1 243	1 274	2 212	6 838	954	1 511	1 110	1 025	4 600	11 437	125.2	
Q3	237	1 854	1 327	1 228	2 449	7 094	1 010	1 617	1 171	995	4 792	11 886	122.6	
Q4	251	1 584	1 385	1 272	2 515	7 007	1 084	1 539	1 211	1 039	4 673	11 880	124.5	
1990 Q1	264	1 511	1 359	1 238	2 484	6 856	1 155	1 564	1 288	1 077	5 084	11 940	129.1	
Q2	242	1 505	1 437	1 347	2 661	7 191	1 119	1 557	1 187	1 066	4 929	12 121	127.0	
Q3	247	1 486	1 597	1 312	2 742	7 384	1 090	1 624	1 306	1 085	5 106	12 490	124.7	
Q4	213	1 417	1 444	1 346	2 503	6 923	1 021	1 579	1 262	1 132	4 994	11 917	122.1	
1991 Q1	207	1 114	1 469	1 252	2 227	6 269	1 058	1 418	1 280	1 071	4 826	11 095	118.9	
Q2	192	1 294	1 394	1 310	2 158	6 348	941	1 389	1 174	1 114	4 617	10 965	115.1	
Q3 ²	198	1 248	1 442	1 450	2 016	6 354	978	1 528	1 231	989	4 727	11 080	112.7	

1 Classified to construction in the Standard Industrial Classification 1980. Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.

2 Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work¹ Great Britain

£ million

	New housing			Other new work						Total value of new orders
	Public and housing association	Private	All new housing	From public sector ²	From private sector			All other new work		
					Industrial	Commercial	Total			
	BLBC	BLBD	FGAU	BLBF	FGAS	BLBI	BLBG	BLBE	FHAA	
1987	903	6 441	7 344	4 513	3 660 ³	6 602	10 262 ³	14 775	22 119	
1988	882	7 894	8 776	5 116	3 128	9 278	12 407	17 523	26 299	
1989	872	6 497	7 369	6 205	3 377	10 191	13 568	19 773	27 142	
1990	683	4 856	5 539	5 146	3 736	8 071	11 807	16 953	22 492	
1991 ⁴	871	4 553	5 424	4 761	3 451	5 812	9 263	14 024	19 449	
1988 Q2	247	2 045	2 292	1 197	796	2 157	2 953	4 150	6 442	
Q3	189	2 081	2 270	1 164	718	2 326	3 044	4 208	6 479	
Q4	230	1 947	2 177	1 347	832	2 480	3 312	4 659	6 836	
1989 Q1	219	1 818	2 037	1 372	796	2 789	3 584	4 957	6 994	
Q2	213	1 908	2 121	1 758	941	2 769	3 709	5 467	7 586	
Q3	179	1 464	1 643	1 501	876	2 341	3 218	4 719	6 362	
Q4	261	1 307	1 568	1 573	765	2 292	3 057	4 630	6 198	
1990 Q1	244	1 336	1 580	1 411	983	2 166	3 149	4 560	6 139	
Q2	152	1 403	1 555	1 226	1 122	2 339	3 461	4 687	6 242	
Q3	153	1 168	1 321	1 333	848	1 863	2 711	4 044	5 363	
Q4	134	949	1 083	1 177	784	1 703	2 487	3 664	4 748	
1991 Q1	181	1 102	1 283	1 205	701	1 507	2 208	3 413	4 697	
Q2	213	1 310	1 523	1 140	1 186	1 606	2 792	3 932	5 454	
Q3	216	1 213	1 429	1 139	856	1 381	2 237	3 376	4 805	
Q4 ⁴	262	926	1 190	1 277	708	1 318	2 026	3 303	4 493	

1 Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.

2 Excluding open cast coal orders in accordance with the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

3 Orders include the Channel Tunnel project.

4 Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

Construction

12.3 Building materials and components

Great Britain

Production: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Building bricks		Fibre cement products: production (000 tonnes)	Concrete building blocks (000 sq m)	Concrete roofing tiles		Ready mixed concrete: production (000 cu m)	Slate ²		Sand and gravel: sales (000 tonnes)
	Production (millions)	Stocks (millions)			Production (000 sq m of roof covered)	Stocks (000 sq m of roof covered)		Production (tonnes)	Stocks (tonnes)	
	BLDA	BLDB	BLDU	BLDM	BLDN	BLDO	BLDP	BLDQ	BLDR	BLDS
1984	334	512	21.2	6 804	2 890	5 250	1 734	6 914	5 888	8 134
1985	342	718	21.0	6 204	2 323	4 135	1 801	5 710	8 921	8 286
1986	331	501	18.1	7 263	2 570	3 945	1 795	6 143	6 458	8 608
1987	352	329	17.1	8 083	2 892	4 245	2 030	7 979	7 442	9 195
1988	390	281	20.9	9 169	3 235	4 091	2 404	6 110	4 601	10 677
1989	388	965	18.4	9 000	2 982	5 861	2 466	6 998	6 594	10 511
1990	317	1 350	19.6	7 596	2 626	7 183	2 232	8 125	8 648	9 414
1991	288	1 473	11.1	6 219	2 197	6 371	1 835	7 913	15 007	7 844
1990 May	325	1 123	20.5	8 172	2 755	6 321	2 377	8 181	6 305	10 315
Jun	366	1 132	-	8 837	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jul	286	1 123	-	7 238	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug	268	1 140	17.7	6 988	2 600	6 614	2 293	7 923	5 298	9 913
Sep	350	1 180	-	8 460	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct	307	1 219	-	8 414	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov	301	1 274	19.9	7 167	2 453	7 183	2 022	8 738	8 648	8 511
Dec	263	1 350	-	4 678	-	-	-	-	-	-
1991 Jan	226	1 390	-	5 544	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb	263	1 467	13.3	5 191	2 264	8 627	1 697	7 589	11 954	6 927
Mar	320	1 467	-	6 835	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr	266	1 470	-	6 170	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	278	1 441	10.1	6 788	2 215	8 592	1 995	7 625	13 278	8 663
Jun	300	1 426	-	7 604	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jul	263	1 403	-	6 814 [†]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug	225	1 361	10.5	6 080	2 017	6 137	1 955	8 156	16 168	8 698
Sep	302	1 362	-	6 990	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct	268	1 365	-	6 412	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov	271	1 419	10.7	6 236	2 291	6 371	1 693	8 280	15 007	7 089
Dec	230	1 473	-	3 967	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 United Kingdom.

2 Excluding slate residue used as fill.

3 Provisional.

Sources: Department of the Environment;
Central Statistical Office

12.4 Permanent dwellings started, under construction and completed

Number

	Started				Under construction at end of period				Completed			
	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities new towns and government departments	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities new towns and government departments	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities new towns and government departments	All dwellings
England												
1985 ¹	BLHC	BLHM	BAEP	BLHA	BLHG	BLHN	BAET	BLHE	BLHK	BLHO	BAEX	BLHI
1986	144 325	10 387	18 787	173 499	193 565	18 194	25 300	237 059	135 449	11 368	23 314	170 131
1987 ¹	158 369	11 076	16 962	186 407	203 758	18 818	22 593	245 167	148 178	10 452	19 669	178 299
1988	174 707	9 682	16 044	200 433	217 566	17 977	21 926	257 469	160 858	10 568	16 705	188 131
1989	195 295	10 627	13 193	219 115	239 109	18 520	19 050	276 679	173 752	10 084	16 069	199 905
1990	141 881	11 018	12 945	165 844	229 445	19 876	17 409	266 730	151 537	9 648	14 610	175 793
1990	110 437	13 734	6 350	130 521	210 974	20 576	9 844	241 394	130 084	13 045	13 866	156 995
1991	111 449	15 687	2 634	129 770	197 381	21 575	4 797	223 753	125 049	14 607	7 755	147 411
1989 Q3 ¹	33 386	2 111	3 371	38 868	242 191	19 653	18 643	280 487	36 185	2 700	3 962	42 847
Q4 ¹	26 069	2 629	2 684	31 382	229 445	19 876	17 409	266 730	38 815	2 406	3 918	45 139
1990 Q1	28 924	3 309	2 356	34 589	225 151	20 533	16 368	262 052	33 267	2 652	3 348	39 267
Q2	29 835	4 044	1 554	35 433	224 848	21 375	14 359	260 580	30 140	3 202	3 563	36 905
Q3 ¹	27 824	3 620	1 273	32 717	220 961	21 893	11 582	254 436	31 698	3 113	4 050	38 861
Q4 ¹	23 854	2 761	1 167	27 782	210 974	20 576	9 844	241 394	34 979	4 078	2 905	41 962
1991 Q1 ¹	25 484	2 925	1 142	29 551	206 639	19 806	8 748	235 191	29 848	3 646	2 260	35 754
Q2	30 963	4 156	698	35 817	207 733	19 866	7 145	234 744	29 869	4 042	2 353	36 284
Q3	31 294 [†]	4 305 [†]	467 [†]	36 066 [†]	207 437 [†]	20 286 [†]	5 793 [†]	233 516 [†]	31 590 [†]	3 885 [†]	1 819 [†]	37 294 [†]
Q4	23 708	4 301	327	28 336	197 381	21 575	4 797	223 753	33 742	3 034	1 323	38 099

1 Transfers of dwellings under construction between tenures in this period.

Source: Department of the Environment

12.4 Permanent dwellings started, under construction and completed

continued

Number

	Started				Under construction at end of period				Completed			
	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities new towns and government departments ¹	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities new towns and government departments ¹	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities new towns and government departments ¹	All dwellings
Wales												
	BLIC	BLIM	BAEQ	BLIA	BLIG	BLIN	BAEU	BLIE	BLIK	BLIO	BAEY	BLII
1985	7 217	579	893	8 689	10 389	714	960	12 063	6 540	607	1 075	8 222
1986	7 111	507	743	8 361	10 474	687	833	11 994	7 026	534	870	8 430
1987	8 741	1 014	911	10 666	11 240	1 234	932	13 406	7 975	467	812	9 254
1988 ²	10 727	1 564	722	13 013	12 432	2 090	860	15 382	9 535	708	794	11 037
1989	9 970	1 568	501	12 039	13 281	2 016	731	16 028	9 121	1 642	630	11 393
1990	7 630	2 213	340	10 183	13 149	2 577	563	16 289	7 708	1 652	562	9 922
1991	6 856	2 483	189	9 538	13 072	2 681	332	16 085	6 933	2 379	420	9 732
1989 Q3	2 654	499	87	3 240	13 365	2 046	787	16 198	1 958	326	209	2 493
Q4	2 047	457	46	2 550	13 281	2 016	731	16 028	2 131	487	102	2 720
1990 Q1	1 971	542	99	2 612	13 231	2 154	568	15 953	2 021	404	262	2 687
Q2	2 131	701	57	2 889	13 289	2 446	426	16 163	2 073	409	197	2 679
Q3	1 911	423	115	2 449	13 677	2 419	533	16 619	1 479	450	64	1 993
Q4	1 617	547	69	2 233	13 149	2 577	563	16 289	2 135	389	39	2 563
1991 Q1	1 599	575	46	2 220	12 815	2 746	516	16 077	1 933	406	93	2 432
Q2	1 982	652	30	2 664	12 994	2 858	436	16 288	1 803	540	110	2 453
Q3	1 862	606	43	2 511	13 286	2 622	338	16 246	1 570	842	141	2 553
Q4	1 413	650	70	2 143	13 072	2 681	332	16 085	1 627	591	76	2 294
Scotland												
	BLFC	BLFM	BAER	BLFA	BLFG	BLFN	BAEV	BLFE	BLFK	BLFO	BAEZ	BLFI
1985	14 115	1 487	2 266	17 868	13 339	2 221	2 393	17 953	14 435	1 148	2 828	18 411
1986	14 610	1 414	2 651	18 675	13 079	2 169	2 743	17 991	14 870	1 466	2 301	18 637
1987	13 102	1 988	3 012	18 102	12 271	2 988	3 121	18 380	13 910	1 169	2 634	17 713
1988 ²	15 062	2 016	2 406	19 484	13 164	3 726	2 712	19 602	14 169	1 278	2 815	18 262
1989	18 427	2 639	1 650	22 716	15 262	4 745	2 137	22 144	16 329	1 620	2 225	20 174
1990	16 795	2 087	1 664	20 546	15 672	5 206	1 807	22 685	16 385	1 626	1 994	20 005
1991	16 471	3 576	968	21 015	16 890	6 665	1 231	24 786	15 310	2 100	1 577	18 987
1989 Q3	4 271	968	365	5 604	15 037	5 006	2 296	22 339	4 050	380	501	4 931
Q4	4 627	194	406	5 227	15 262	4 745	2 137	22 144	4 402	455	565	5 422
1990 Q1	4 580	842	794	6 196	15 636	5 351	2 244	23 231	4 186	236	687	5 109
Q2	4 913	234	383	5 530	16 367	5 054	2 190	23 611	4 182	531	437	5 150
Q3	4 119	307	203	4 629	16 298	4 962	1 944	23 204	4 188	399	449	5 036
Q4	3 203	704	284	4 191	15 672	5 206	1 807	22 685	3 829	460	421	4 710
1991 Q1	4 869 [†]	2 005 [†]	313	7 187 [†]	17 526 [†]	6 522 [†]	1 782 [†]	25 830 [†]	3 072 [†]	672 [†]	371 [†]	4 115 [†]
Q2	4 188	449	162 [†]	4 799	17 757	6 368	1 608	25 733	3 957	603	336	4 896
Q3	3 584	562	183	4 329	17 200	6 605	1 401	25 206	4 141	325	390	4 856
Q4	3 830	560	310	4 700	16 890	6 665	1 231	24 786	4 140	500	480	5 120
Northern Ireland												
	BLGC	BLGM	BAES	BLGA	BLGG	BLGN	BAEW	BLGE	BLGK	BLGO	BAFA	BLGI
1985 ²	7 199	370	2 353	9 922	12 931	572	2 011	15 519	6 940	626	3 235	10 801
1986 ²	7 114	629	1 920	9 663	12 963	733	1 351	15 047	7 082	483	2 580	10 145
1987 ²	7 418	725	1 605	9 748	12 930	912	1 192	15 034	7 451	546	1 764	9 761
1988	7 228	572	2 061	9 861	12 647	769	1 538	14 954	7 511	715	1 715	9 941
1989	6 763	498	940	8 201	11 499	582	770	12 851	7 911	685	1 708	10 304
1990	5 704	764	1 059	7 527	11 040	896	515	12 451	6 163	450	1 314	7 927
1991	4 285	791	1 035	5 876	..	923	595	..	3 771	764	955	5 076
1989 Q3	1 467	43	277	1 787	11 988	581	1 088	13 657	1 593	214	406	2 213
Q4	1 375	104	203	1 682	11 499	582	770	12 851	1 864	103	521	2 488
1990 Q1	1 346	266	90	1 702	11 183	809	647	12 639	1 662	39	213	1 914
Q2	1 615	75	497	2 187	11 423	718	692	12 833	1 375	166	452	1 993
Q3	1 545	181	314	2 040	11 691	712	769	13 172	1 277	187	237	1 701
Q4	1 198	242	158	1 598	11 040	896	515	12 451	1 849	58	412	2 319
1991 Q1	1 185	197	125	1 507	11 014	967	402	12 383	1 211	126	238	1 575
Q2	1 604	197	518	2 319	11 203	1 017	506	12 726	1 415	147	414	1 976
Q3	1 496	301 [†]	284 [†]	2 050	11 554	1 092 [†]	655 [†]	13 251	1 145	226 [†]	135 [†]	1 525
Q4	..	96	108	..	..	923	595	..	..	265	168	..

1 Includes housebuilding for the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Executive.

2 Under construction figures are not strictly comparable with those of earlier periods.

Sources: Welsh Office;
Scottish Development Department;
Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)

13 Transport

13.1 Road vehicles in Great Britain: new registrations by taxation class

Thousands

	All vehicles										
	Private and light goods ¹		Motor cycles, scooters and mopeds	Goods vehicles ¹	Public transport vehicles	Agricultural tractors ²	Other vehicles ³	Total	Of which body-type cars		
	Private cars	Other vehicles							Total	Percent company	Percent imported
	BMAA	BMAE	BMAD	BMAZ	BMAG	BMAH	BMAV	BMAX	BMAJ	BMAV	BMAC
1985	1 804.0	224.9	125.8	51.8	6.8	40.1	55.4	2 309.3	1 842.1	45	57
1986	1 839.3	231.3	106.4	51.5	8.9	34.8	61.5	2 333.7	1 883.2	46	54
1987	1 962.7	248.3	90.8	54.0	8.7	37.7	70.1	2 473.9	2 016.2	48	50
1988	2 154.7	282.4	90.1	63.4	9.2	45.6	78.6	2 723.5	2 210.3	51	55
1989	2 241.2	293.6	97.3	64.7	8.0	42.5	81.4	2 828.9	2 304.4	51	55
1990	1 942.3	237.6	94.4	44.0	7.4	34.2	78.4	2 438.4	2 005.1	52	56
1990 Aug	421.5	34.6	18.0	5.4	0.9	5.7	12.7	498.8	432.6	41	59
Sep	148.8	18.1	9.0	3.9	0.6	2.5	6.3	189.1	153.8	51	54
Oct	125.8	16.5	7.5	3.0	0.5	2.2	6.3	161.9	130.9	55	55
Nov	115.6	16.3	5.2	3.0	0.5	1.9	6.2	148.7	120.6	57	52
Dec	63.6	10.3	2.9	2.1	0.3	1.2	4.1	84.5	66.8	57	50
1991 Jan	159.6	16.4	4.7	2.7	0.6	1.7	5.4	191.2	163.8	57	54
Feb	119.0	14.2	4.3	2.3	0.4	1.8	5.3	147.1	123.3	56	50
Mar	166.0	18.9	7.2	3.0	0.6	2.4	6.7	204.3	171.0	54	54
Apr	116.0	15.6	8.1	2.3	0.5	2.9	6.2	152.0	121.4	60	55
May	113.7	14.2	7.8	2.2	0.5	2.4	6.3	147.0	119.0	60	55
Jun	94.0	12.8	6.8	2.3	0.3	1.9	5.9	123.9	98.8	61	78
Jul	33.5	8.2	4.2	1.1	0.2	1.3	3.6	52.1	36.1	64	49
Aug	358.3	24.9	14.1	3.5	0.7	4.8	14.5	420.8	371.5	37	58
Sep	121.0	15.2	7.1	2.4	0.4	2.1	6.6	154.4	126.1	50	54
Oct	99.0	11.3	5.1	2.7	0.4	2.1	5.5	125.7	103.0	53	57
Nov	98.0	11.4	4.2	2.2	0.4	1.6	5.9	123.7	102.9 [†]	55	52
Dec	59.3	9.1	2.9	1.9	0.3	1.0	4.8	79.3	63.2	56	48

1 For the period up to Oct 1990 retrospective counts within these taxation classes have been estimated. See notes and definitions - Taxation Class Changes.

2 Includes trench diggers, mobile cranes etc but excludes agricultural tractors on exempt licences.

3 Includes crown and exempt vehicles, three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles, general haulage and showmen's tractors.

Source: Department of Transport

13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed

Thousands

	Private and light goods		Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds	Public transport vehicles ²	Goods vehicles ^{1,3}	Agricultural tractors ⁴	Other vehicles ⁵	Crown and exempt vehicles	All vehicles
	Private cars ¹	Other vehicles ¹							
	BMBJ	BMBK	BMBB	BMBE	BMBD	BMBG	BMBF	BMBL	BMBI
1981	14 943	1 548	1 371	110	488	365	95	427	19 347
1982	15 303	1 585	1 370	111	477	371	91	454	19 762
1983	15 543	1 709	1 290	113	496	376	86	621 ⁶	20 209
1984	16 055	1 770	1 225	116	497	375	82	670	20 765
1985	16 453	1 804	1 148	120	486	374	77	695	21 157
1986	16 981	1 879	1 065	125	484	371	72	720	21 699
1987	17 421	1 952	978	129	484	374	68	744	22 152
1988	18 432	2 095	912	132	503	383	83	761	23 302
1989	19 248	2 199	875	122	505	384	77	785	24 196
1990	19 742	2 247	833	115	482	375	71	807	24 673

1 For years up to 1990 retrospective counts within these new taxation classes have been estimated. See notes and definitions on taxation class changes.

2 Includes taxis.

3 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showmen's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

4 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks.

5 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showmen's haulage.

6 Includes old vehicles exempt from tax converted for the first time to the DVLA system.

Source: Department of Transport

13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1977=100

Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain¹

	Motor traffic								Index of tonne-kilo- metres of road goods transport ^{4,5,6}
	All motor traffic	Motorcycles etc	Cars and taxis	Buses and coaches	Light vans ²	Other goods vehicles		Pedal cycles	
						Total	Articulated ³		
	BMCA	BMCB	BMCC	BMCD	BMCE	BMCF	BMCG	BMCH	BMCJ
1983	117	133	119	115	105	100	113	105	97
1984	123	131	126	119	111	104	119	105	101
1985	125	119	129	113	114	106	121	100	104
1986	132	114	136	114	120	109	124	90	106
1987	141	108	147	126	131	120	144	95	114
1988	151	98	157	133	145	129	158	86	131
1989	163	116	169	139	159	137	174	86	139
1990	165	101	170	146	163	137	176	76	137
1988 Q3	162	118	169	149	148	126	156	27	129
Q4	151	85	157	136	146	124	163	75	132
1989 Q1	151	94	155	124	152	133	170	75	138
Q2	167	141	172	149	165	140	177	112	140
Q3	174	156	181	149	163	140	177	134	139
Q4	160	90	156	124	156	135	177	67	136
1990 Q1	158	84	162	136	161	140	185	59	140
Q2	167	116	173	149	165	137	171	86	138
Q3	172	122	179	149	165	137	178	99	137
Q4	162	84	167	136	165	133	178	66	134
1991 Q1	152	71	158	111	149	125	164	53	131
Q2	172	90	183	123	145	131	172	73	134
Q3	182	110	196	124	141	131	171	106	132

1 All indices have been revised.

2 Not over 30 cwt. unladen weight.

3 Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.

4 The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry.

5 The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.

6 Revised to exclude estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.

Source: Department of Transport

13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

	Total casualties		Severity			All severities			
	All ages	Under 15 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers ¹	Other drivers and their passengers
	BMDA	BMDB	BMDC	BMDD	BMDE	BMDF	BMDG	BMDH	BMDI
1984	324 314	47 187	5 599	73 059	245 656	63 474	30 939	63 821	166 080
1985	317 524	43 644	5 165	70 980	241 379	61 390	26 998	56 591	172 545
1986	321 451	41 426	5 382	68 752	247 317	60 875	26 129	52 280	182 167
1987	311 473	40 013	5 125	64 293	242 055	57 453	26 194	45 801	182 025
1988	322 305	41 050	5 052	63 491	253 762	58 843	25 849	42 836	194 777
1989	341 592	43 041	5 373	63 158	273 061	60 080	28 513	42 630	210 369
1990	341 141	43 853	5 217	60 441	275 483	60 230	26 422	39 042	215 447
1988 Q3	84 988	11 698	1 296	16 609	67 083	14 152	7 345	12 247	51 244
Q4	86 885	9 658	1 475	16 807	68 603	16 242	6 129	10 865	53 649
1989 Q1	77 828	9 364	1 232	14 571	62 025	14 897	5 854	9 027	48 050
Q2	83 305	11 865	1 186	15 324	66 795	14 871	7 660	11 202	49 572
Q3	87 747	12 209	1 422	16 390	69 935	14 126	8 800	12 122	52 699
Q4	92 712	9 603	1 533	16 873	74 306	16 186	6 199	10 279	60 048
1990 Q1	81 015	9 700	1 278	14 712	65 025	15 904	5 609	8 614	50 888
Q2	84 522	12 341	1 254	14 763	68 505	14 661	7 188	10 299	52 374
Q3	87 051	12 537	1 267	15 595	70 189	14 263	7 804	10 991	53 993
Q4	88 553	9 275	1 418	15 371	71 764	15 402	5 821	9 138	58 192
1991 Q1 ²	68 856	7 946	939	11 533	56 384	12 590	4 532	5 933	45 801
Q2 ²	76 404	11 368	1 017	12 788	62 600	13 404	6 973	8 091	48 420
Q3 ²	80 847	11 952	1 157	13 408	66 282	13 127	8 293	9 179	50 248

1 Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

2 Provisional.

Sources: Department of Transport;
Scottish Development Department;
Welsh Office

Transport

13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys

Great Britain

Millions

	London ¹	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
Vehicle kilometres									
	BAJO	BAJP	BAJQ	BAJR	BAJS	BAJT	BAJU	BAJV	BAJW
1983 ²	264	582	875	1 721	290	106	2 117	1 853	1 271
1984 ²	268	584	882	1 734	286	105	2 125	1 857	1 273
1985/86	273	575	848	1 696	285	95	2 076	1 803	1 228
1986/87	278	558	928	1 764	302	94	2 160	1 882	1 324
1987/88	276	617	1 014	1 908	329	105	2 341	2 065	1 447
1988/89	285	634	1 023	1 943	325	118	2 386	2 101	1 466
1989/90	292	654	1 041	1 987	335	120	2 442	2 151	1 496
1990/91	304	649	1 035	1 988	333	123	2 444	2 140	1 491
Passenger journeys									
	BAJX	BAJY	BAJZ	BAKA	BAKB	BAKC	BAKD	BAKE	BAKF
1983 ²	1 087	2 011	1 629	4 727	680	180	5 587	4 500	2 489
1984 ²	1 162	2 047	1 604	4 813	669	168	5 650	4 488	2 441
1985/86	1 152	2 069	1 587	4 807	671	183	5 641	4 489	2 420
1986/87	1 164	1 811	1 572	4 547	644	152	5 343	4 179	2 368
1987/88	1 240	1 733	1 545	4 518	647	156	5 321	4 081	2 347
1988/89	1 240	1 695	1 499	4 434	647	161	5 242	4 001	2 307
1989/90	1 207	1 649	1 466	4 322	613	153	5 088	3 881	2 232
1990/91	1 197	1 528	1 396	4 121	583	147	4 851	3 654	2 126

1 Passenger journey statistics for London may not be consistent with those published by London Regional Transport.

2 Estimates by area for 1983 and 1984 are derived from a number of sources and may be less reliable than those for later years.

Source: Department of Transport

13.6 Local (stage) bus services: fare indices

Great Britain

1985=100

	London	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales ¹	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
	BAKG	BAKH	BAKI	BAKJ	BAKK	BAKL	BAKM	BAKN	BAKO
1983	100.0	99.5	88.8 [†]	94.1 [†]	94.6	89.6	93.7 [†]	92.8	90.2 [†]
1984	91.6	98.6	94.8	95.3	98.4	96.3	95.8	96.5 [†]	95.7
1985/86 ²	101.8	100.4	101.2	101.1	100.2	101.1	100.9	100.8	101.0
1986/87 ²	107.8	129.3	106.4	112.7	103.7	106.6	111.1	111.7	105.7
1987/88 ²	113.1	140.0	111.8	119.3	107.8	..	117.2	118.1	110.7
1988/89 ²	125.3	148.9	117.5	126.9	112.2	..	124.3	124.2	115.9
1989/90 ²	138.2	161.2	127.1	137.6	117.9	..	134.2	133.5	124.5
1990/91 ²	152.5	179.4	140.1	151.9	126.9	..	147.6	146.8	136.6
1987 Q2	110.2	135.8	110.0 [†]	116.7 [†]	106.5	..	114.9 [†]	115.9 [†]	109.1 [†]
Q3	110.2	139.5	111.2	118.3	107.7	..	116.3	117.6	110.2
Q4	110.2	140.8	112.3	119.2	107.8	..	117.1	118.5	111.0
1988 Q1	121.7	144.0	113.7	123.0	109.1	..	120.5	120.3	112.4
Q2	121.7	145.3	114.9	124.1	110.7	..	121.6	121.7	113.7
Q3	121.7	148.3	116.7	125.6	112.1	..	123.2	123.5	115.1
Q4	121.7	150.6	118.1	127.1	112.3	..	124.4	125.0	116.4
1989 Q1	136.1	151.3 [†]	120.2	131.0	113.7	..	127.9	126.5	118.3
Q2	136.1	156.2	123.1	133.8	115.8	..	130.6	129.6	121.1
Q3	136.1	161.6	126.0	136.8	117.6	..	133.4	133.0	123.6
Q4	136.1	162.5	128.3	138.2	118.6	..	134.7	134.5	125.5
1990 Q1	144.6	164.4	130.9	141.8	119.6	..	138.0	136.8	127.9
Q2	148.8	168.7	135.2	145.9	122.6	..	141.9	140.7	131.9
Q3	148.8	174.3	137.5	148.6	124.5	..	144.4	143.7	134.0
Q4	148.8	184.6	142.5	153.8	128.7	..	149.5	149.7	138.8
1991 Q1	163.4	189.9	145.2	159.3	131.9	..	154.6	153.1	141.9
Q2 ³	163.8	194.8	147.8	162.0	134.3	..	157.2	156.1	144.4
Q3 ³	164.0	197.8	150.1	164.0	136.1	..	159.2	158.5	146.5

1 Figures for Wales since 1986/87 are omitted because insufficient data are available.

2 Due to rounding financial year data may differ with that published by the Department of Transport.

3 Provisional.

Source: Department of Transport

13.7 British Rail and London Underground

Millions

	British Rail: passenger kilometres			London Underground: passenger journeys ³		
	Ordinary fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	Total
	BMGB	BMGD	BMGA	BMGF	BMGG	BMGE
1984	21 818	7 934	29 752	354	295	649
1985	21 585	8 099	29 684	341	391	732
1986	21 948	9 036	30 984	355	414	769
1987	22 607	9 711	32 318	373	425	798
1988	23 276	11 137	34 412	363	452	815
1989	22 629	10 766	33 394	380	385	765
1990	23 463	10 762	34 226	399	376	775
1988 Q1	5 374	2 893	8 267	88	106	195
Q2	5 749	2 711	8 459	87	111	198
Q3	6 318	2 571	8 889	96	112	208
Q4	5 835	2 962	8 797	94	116	210
1989 Q1	5 324	2 853	8 177	85	114	199
Q2 ¹	5 459	2 682	8 141	85	95	180
Q3 ²	5 864	2 378	8 242	97	91	189
Q4	5 983	2 852	8 834	101	100	201
1990 Q1	5 444	2 986	8 430	96	99	195
Q2	5 868	2 526	8 394	101	92	193
Q3	6 327	2 400	8 726	106	94	200
Q4	5 825	2 851	8 675	100	98	198
1991 Q1	4 784	2 612	7 396	91	94	185
Q2	5 447	2 472	7 919	93	98	191
Q3	6 096	2 235	8 331	95	94	190
Q4 ⁴	5 567 [†]	2 621 [†]	8 188 [†]	94	96	191

1 NUR Industrial action on 2 days (BR only).

2 NUR Industrial action on 4 days (BR only).

3 From 1985 LRT annual figures relate to financial years.

4 Estimated by DTp.

Source: Department of Transport

13.8 British Rail: freight traffic

British Rail ¹					
Freight lifted: million tonnes					Net tonne kilometres: millions ²
Coal and coke	Metals including iron and steel	Other traffic	Total		
	BMHB	BMHC	BMHD	BMHA	BMHE
1984	25.5	12.4	41.3	78.4	12 720
1985	65.9	14.1	40.5	122.0	15 370
1986	79.7	16.8	43.2	139.6	16 473
1987	77.7	19.1	44.2	141.0	17 297
1988	78.8	20.5	50.1	149.5	18 184
1989	76.5	19.7	49.6	145.8	17 295
1990	74.9	18.4	47.8	141.1	15 829
1988 Q1	20.5	5.3	12.4	38.3	4 592
Q2	19.3	5.3	12.1	36.8	4 480
Q3	18.1	4.5	12.8	35.4	4 382
Q4	20.9	5.4	12.8	39.1	4 729
1989 Q1	20.9	5.4	12.6	38.8	4 798
Q2 ³	18.8	5.2	12.5	36.5	4 229
Q3 ⁴	17.3	4.7	12.0	34.0	4 103
Q4	19.5	4.4	12.6	36.5	4 165
1990 Q1	20.2	4.6	12.3	37.1	3 468
Q2	18.6	4.9	12.4	35.9	4 235
Q3	18.1	4.6	11.7	34.4	4 118
Q4	18.1	4.3	11.2	33.6	4 008
1991 Q1	20.0	4.2	10.6	34.8	3 829
Q2	18.8	4.8	10.8	34.4	..
Q3	17.8	4.0	11.2	33.0	..
Q4 ⁵	18.2	4.3 [†]	10.6 [†]	33.1 [†]	..

1 Freight train traffic only.

2 Freightliner traffic omitted from 1989 Q1.

3 NUR Industrial action on 2 days.

4 NUR Industrial action on 4 days.

5 Estimated by DTp.

Source: Department of Transport

13.9 UK airlines:¹ aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services			Domestic services			International services		
	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes) ²	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes) ²	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted	Cargo uplifted (tonnes) ²
	BMIA	BMIB	BMIC	BMID	BMIE	BMIF	BMIG	BMIH	BMII
1984	29 156	1 879.8	29 958	5 613	694.7	3 784	23 544	1 185.1	26 174
1985	30 955	2 068.7	30 003	5 772	747.7	3 842	25 183	1 321.0	26 161
1986	32 067	2 083.1	31 330	5 932	756.8	3 962	26 136	1 326.3	27 368
1987	33 802	2 374.7	33 780	6 127	837.4	4 235	27 675	1 537.3	29 546
1988	36 562	2 603.7	35 669	6 446	933.2	4 064	30 117	1 670.5	31 606
1989	40 472	2 931.0	37 786	7 100	1 019.2	3 888	33 372	1 911.8	33 898
1990	43 653	3 196.0	40 461	7 207	1 057.5	3 818	36 446	2 138.5	36 643
1987 Feb	27 792	1 701.8	30 563	4 817	591.1	3 919	22 974	1 110.7	26 645
Mar	31 641	2 106.8	33 249	5 602	734.3	4 579	26 039	1 372.5	28 670
Apr	32 713	2 333.4	32 196	6 179	830.1	4 468	26 534	1 503.3	27 727
May	35 349	2 462.4	35 006	6 747	898.3	4 377	28 602	1 564.2	30 630
Jun	35 220	2 565.4	34 357	6 617	900.8	2 493	28 603	1 664.5	30 064
Jul	37 397	2 859.6	35 130	7 230	1 013.4	4 304	30 168	1 846.2	30 826
Aug	37 005	2 912.0	33 138	7 159	1 022.5	4 037	29 846	1 889.5	29 101
Sep	36 082	2 807.7	34 548	6 817	1 013.4	4 249	29 265	1 794.3	30 299
Oct	35 919	2 654.8	36 758	6 403	931.9	4 363	29 516	1 723.0	32 394
Nov	33 190	2 191.2	35 963	5 555	787.4	4 291	27 635	1 403.9	31 672
Dec	33 001	2 126.5	35 957	5 469	751.3	4 114	27 532	1 375.2	31 844
1988 Jan	34 189	2 063.4	33 757	5 413	707.5	3 977	28 776	1 355.8	29 781
Feb	32 145	2 015.4	35 736	5 346	721.4	4 331	26 799	1 294.0	31 405
Mar	35 196	2 457.6	39 310	5 977	879.6	4 691	29 219	1 578.0	34 618
Apr	35 995	2 494.0	36 675	6 244	887.1	3 942	29 750	1 606.9	32 733
May	38 315	2 650.8	38 176	6 855	989.3	4 658	31 459	1 661.5	33 518
Jun	37 647	2 791.5	35 612	6 986	1 015.8	4 524	30 679	1 775.7	31 088
Jul	39 364	3 025.2	34 098	7 369	1 085.7	3 634	31 996	1 939.6	30 464
Aug	38 873	3 018.2	32 186	7 338	1 082.5	3 682	31 535	1 935.7	28 504
Sep	37 998	3 033.2	32 872	6 977	1 102.0	3 481	31 021	1 931.2	29 391
Oct	38 345	2 892.9	36 493	6 737	1 026.3	3 894	31 608	1 866.5	32 599
Nov	35 338	2 426.0	36 113	6 131	871.2	4 040	29 207	1 554.7	32 075
Dec	35 333	2 376.2	37 005	5 981	829.9	3 912	29 352	1 546.3	33 093
1989 Jan	37 256	2 335.0	33 839	6 188	778.0	3 341	31 068	1 557.0	30 499
Feb	33 347	2 216.2	35 149	5 629	764.4	3 588	27 718	1 451.7	31 561
Mar	36 050	2 715.4	38 895	6 604	947.6	3 822	31 447	1 767.7	35 073
Apr	38 470	2 777.1	37 177	6 786	980.2	3 625	31 684	1 797.4	33 552
May	41 743	2 974.1	37 457	7 568	1 063.5	4 030	34 176	1 910.6	33 428
Jun	41 935	3 116.7	37 472	7 727	1 105.2	4 125	34 207	2 011.4	33 347
Jul	44 139	3 357.4	38 126	8 108	1 170.1	4 095	36 031	2 187.3	34 032
Aug	43 494	3 325.4	36 094	8 087	1 156.9	4 146	35 407	2 168.5	31 948
Sep	43 270	3 405.2	37 892	7 800	1 196.2	4 085	35 470	2 209.0	33 807
Oct	43 934	3 302.1	40 943	7 627	1 138.5	3 975	36 307	2 163.6	36 968
Nov	40 126	2 817.1	39 550	6 783	967.7	3 940	33 343	1 849.4	35 609
Dec	39 193	2 643.8	39 072	6 270	867.8	3 592	35 923	1 776.0	35 480
1990 Jan	41 256	2 641.3	36 017	6 882	875.8	3 551	34 286	1 765.5	32 466
Feb	37 538	2 556.9	36 871	6 220	848.7	3 514	31 318	1 708.2	33 357
Mar	42 615	3 076.2	43 163	7 154	1 030.3	4 015	35 461	2 045.9	39 149
Apr	43 576	3 278.0	38 874	7 423	1 104.0	3 520	36 153	2 174.0	35 355
May	45 837	3 382.0	40 061	7 643	1 080.1	3 993	38 194	2 237.0	36 070
Jun	45 199	3 510.2	40 534	7 506	1 147.7	4 914	37 694	2 362.5	35 621
Jul	47 397	3 774.2	41 697	7 895	1 213.5	3 783	39 502	2 560.7	37 914
Aug	47 425	3 729.5	39 534	8 106	1 215.4	3 793	39 319	2 512.0	35 742
Sep	46 200	3 679.2	41 657	7 556	1 211.5	3 884	38 644	2 467.7	37 773
Oct	46 599	3 497.5	44 427	7 518	1 134.7	4 053	39 081	2 362.8	40 374
Nov	40 671	2 759.4	42 159	6 579	959.5	3 460	34 092	1 799.9	38 699
Dec	39 826	2 615.9	41 256	6 005	854.8	3 451	33 281	1 761.1	37 805
1991 Jan	40 328	2 289.3	35 205	6 442	763.0	3 006	33 886	1 526.3	32 199
Feb	30 364	1 852.8	32 868	5 182	688.6	2 592	25 182	1 164.2	30 276
Mar	36 906	2 655.3	38 592	6 118	913.9	3 145	30 878	1 741.4	35 447
Apr	40 662	2 791.7	37 267	7 282	969.6	3 214	33 380	1 822.1	34 053
May	42 950	3 061.2	38 646	7 758	1 075.9	3 190	35 192	1 985.3	35 456
Jun	43 224	3 162.9	40 322	7 550	1 067.1	3 000	35 674	2 095.8	37 322
Jul	45 433	3 347.2	38 639	7 994	1 102.5	3 034	37 439	2 244.7	35 605
Aug	45 000	3 402.4	37 440	8 013	1 136.4	3 088	36 987	2 266.0	34 352

1 Scheduled services only. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance.

2 Including weight of freight mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

13.9 UK airlines:¹ aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted

continued

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				Domestic services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				International services (thousand tonne-kilometres)			
				Seat kilometres used (millions)				Seat kilometres used (millions)				Seat kilometres used (millions)
	Mail	Freight ²	Passenger		Mail	Freight ²	Passenger		Mail	Freight ²	Passenger	
1984	BMIJ	BMIK	BML	BMM	BMIN	BMO	BMP	BMIQ	BMIR	BMS	BMT	BMIU
1984	16 327	141 763	363 941	3 985.6	444	850	21 897	269.7	15 882	140 913	342 044	3 715.9
1985	16 916	131 427	393 048	4 300.2	497	845	23 648	291.2	16 419	130 581	369 398	4 009.0
1986	16 611	141 510	392 415	4 283.5	495	873	24 127	297.3	16 115	140 637	368 288	3 986.2
1987	16 898	157 109	458 047	4 989.3	537	888	26 538	327.1	16 361	156 221	431 508	4 662.2
1988	14 356	166 127	483 230	5 249.7	524	839	29 607	365.2	13 831	165 288	453 624	4 884.5
1989	13 524	183 864	550 407	5 849.7	591	745	32 664	397.3	12 934	183 119	517 744	5 452.4
1990	14 052	199 062	622 134	6 631.6	631	723	34 336	418.4	13 421	198 340	587 798	6 213.2
1987 Feb	15 213	139 212	322 139	3 507.7	512	816	19 317	239.9	14 701	138 396	302 823	3 267.8
Mar	16 548	154 859	401 944	4 390.2	570	966	23 436	290.3	15 979	153 893	378 508	4 099.9
Apr	16 418	147 277	423 597	4 642.3	551	947	26 106	321.7	15 867	146 330	397 491	4 320.6
May	16 845	164 711	456 705	4 996.7	536	934	27 912	344.1	16 308	163 777	428 793	4 652.6
Jun	15 597	160 237	488 999	5 333.8	545	889	28 388	350.0	15 052	159 347	460 611	4 983.8
Jul	16 598	165 452	563 080	6 139.3	529	875	32 204	395.5	16 069	164 577	530 875	5 743.8
Aug	16 516	159 327	586 767	6 393.6	504	839	31 894	390.1	16 012	158 488	554 873	6 003.6
Sep	15 783	162 573	530 971	5 790.6	571	865	31 424	386.5	15 212	161 708	499 547	5 404.1
Oct	16 748	175 479	498 305	5 434.9	571	911	29 232	360.8	16 178	174 568	469 073	5 074.1
Nov	20 130	165 837	406 252	4 424.5	562	900	25 167	312.5	19 568	164 937	381 085	4 112.0
Dec	20 869	164 656	427 677	4 610.9	569	853	24 512	301.8	20 300	163 803	403 164	4 308.2
1988 Jan	16 398	155 885	434 879	4 695.2	551	802	23 041	284.0	15 847	155 083	411 838	4 411.2
Feb	14 764	167 084	374 236	4 068.4	495	969	23 042	286.4	14 269	166 114	351 194	3 782.0
Mar	15 940	182 452	456 746	4 980.9	557	981	27 933	346.0	15 363	181 471	428 813	4 634.9
Apr	13 899	174 070	452 388	4 946.5	519	840	27 966	345.1	13 380	173 230	424 423	4 601.3
May	13 741	179 547	461 680	5 048.1	476	1 106	30 889	381.7	13 265	178 441	430 792	4 666.5
Jun	12 551	160 709	501 102	5 458.2	642	844	31 876	393.8	11 909	159 864	469 226	5 064.4
Jul	13 240	159 719	573 159	6 231.3	477	722	34 552	424.7	12 763	158 997	538 607	5 806.6
Aug	12 135	152 744	576 045	6 252.9	478	743	33 976	416.5	11 657	152 001	542 069	5 836.4
Sep	9 143	156 721	541 294	5 887.0	347	790	34 509	424.7	8 795	155 930	506 785	5 462.3
Oct	14 544	170 878	525 236	5 709.2	543	775	32 390	399.3	14 001	170 103	492 846	5 309.9
Nov	15 635	167 166	440 651	4 773.6	588	791	28 034	347.4	15 047	166 376	412 618	4 426.3
Dec	20 278	166 549	461 342	4 945.3	616	703	27 070	333.0	19 661	165 845	434 272	4 812.3
1989 Jan	14 027	158 968	476 961	5 142.2	488	621	25 535	314.6	13 539	158 348	451 426	4 827.6
Feb	13 224	164 792	416 799	4 461.6	514	694	24 782	303.4	12 711	164 098	392 017	4 158.3
Mar	14 272	187 381	503 268	5 387.8	540	751	30 477	371.1	13 731	186 630	472 791	5 016.8
Apr	12 247	183 058	520 296	5 478.8	590	840	31 576	382.0	11 657	182 218	488 720	5 096.8
May	11 580	183 138	544 445	5 737.6	602	763	34 501	417.0	10 979	182 376	509 944	5 320.6
Jun	11 857	181 914	578 581	6 092.3	611	785	36 041	434.4	11 245	181 129	542 540	5 657.8
Jul	11 477	188 521	641 618	6 736.8	588	780	38 351	461.1	10 889	187 761	603 266	6 275.5
Aug	11 857	179 825	643 665	6 867.8	596	813	36 750	446.6	11 261	179 012	606 915	6 421.2
Sep	11 956	184 812	630 753	6 741.3	635	797	38 014	463.4	11 321	184 015	592 739	6 277.9
Oct	12 899	205 289	608 316	6 494.2	606	785	36 171	443.9	12 293	204 504	572 145	6 090.3
Nov	15 999	191 577	519 614	5 528.6	662	744	31 416	386.4	15 337	190 834	488 197	5 142.1
Dec	20 921	187 317	520 856	5 491.6	665	702	29 095	352.6	2 026	186 615	491 761	5 139.0
1990 Jan	12 728	172 764	540 195	5 725.7	560	687	29 604	361.2	12 168	172 076	510 591	5 364.6
Feb	12 628	176 944	477 632	5 097.3	555	673	27 880	341.8	12 073	176 272	449 752	4 755.5
Mar	14 451	206 093	574 463	6 158.0	669	759	33 414	409.4	13 782	205 333	541 049	5 748.6
Apr	12 380	191 930	590 545	6 337.3	577	686	35 208	429.5	11 803	191 263	555 336	5 907.8
May	12 793	192 582	623 618	6 675.7	614	794	36 565	447.5	12 179	191 787	587 053	6 228.3
Jun	12 956	191 650	682 381	7 284.2	616	793	37 042	451.7	12 339	190 858	645 338	6 832.5
Jul	12 658	211 795	749 512	7 984.9	580	805	39 891	483.8	12 078	210 990	709 620	7 501.2
Aug	12 443	203 077	753 488	8 017.3	589	759	39 393	477.7	11 854	202 318	714 096	7 539.6
Sep	13 231	212 345	714 897	7 624.6	656	789	38 714	470.5	12 575	211 576	676 183	7 154.1
Oct	14 541	223 103	661 159	7 076.9	691	799	36 319	442.6	13 850	222 304	624 840	6 834.3
Nov	16 865	205 694	539 618	5 741.5	703	624	31 213	383.2	16 162	205 070	508 405	5 358.3
Dec	20 956	200 934	561 287	5 904.9	766	542	27 888	339.7	20 190	200 392	533 399	5 565.2
1991 Jan	13 339	172 495	509 337	5 346.2	639	476	25 453	310.7	12 700	172 019	483 884	5 035.5
Feb	12 857	169 585	355 853	3 768.8	576	409	22 857	280.3	12 281	169 176	332 996	3 486.4
Mar	15 455	195 107	506 944	5 404.8	643	544	29 851	365.2	14 812	194 563	477 093	5 039.6
Apr	13 284	191 574	532 583	5 707.7	629	582	31 242	383.6	12 655	191 012	501 341	5 324.1
May	13 754	200 000	594 509	6 358.9	635	597	34 771	424.2	13 119	199 403	559 738	5 934.7
Jun	14 010	210 915	639 949	6 824.5	585	540	35 151	425.9	13 425	210 375	604 798	6 398.6
Jul	13 656	201 363	686 241	7 324.5	578	576	36 367	441.9	13 078	200 787	649 874	6 882.6
Aug	13 967	194 300	712 619	7 594.4	530	605	37 213	450.4	13 437	193 695	675 406	7 144.0

1 Scheduled services only. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance.

2 Including weight of freight mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)¹

	Bulk, tanker and dry			Other			Total		
	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million
	BMJG	BMJH	BMJI	BMJJ	BMJK	BMJL	BMJM	BMJN	BMJO
1984	363	10.9	18.9	414	3.4	3.4	777	14.3	22.3
1985	315	9.0	15.8	378	3.2	3.1	693	12.2	18.9
1986	219	4.9	8.8	326	2.8	2.6	545	7.7	11.4
1987	220	4.3	7.8	286	2.7	2.4	506	7.1	10.2
1988	210	4.1	7.3	283	2.7	2.3	493	6.8	9.6
1989	178	3.5	6.3	272	2.5	2.1	450	6.0	8.4
1990	162	3.0	5.4	265	2.5	2.0	427	5.5	7.4
End Quarter									
1987 Q3	220	4.3	7.8	296	2.8	2.4	516	7.1	10.3
Q4	220	4.3	7.8	286	2.7	2.4	506	7.1	10.2
1988 Q1	214	4.3	7.8	287	2.7	2.4	501	7.0	10.1
Q2	210	4.0	7.1	285	2.8	2.4	495	6.8	9.5
Q3	212	4.0	7.2	281	2.7	2.3	493	6.7	9.5
Q4	205	4.0	7.1	277	2.6	2.2	482	6.6	9.3
1989 Q1	205	3.9	7.0	270	2.5	2.1	475	6.4	9.1
Q2	193	3.9	7.0	269	2.5	2.1	462	6.3	9.0
Q3	186	3.8	6.9	270	2.5	2.1	456	6.3	9.0
Q4	178	3.5	6.3	272	2.5	2.1	450	6.0	8.4
1990 Q1	176	3.6	6.5	265	2.5	2.1	441	6.1	8.5
Q2	166	3.1	5.5	262	2.4	2.0	428	5.5	7.5
Q3	163	2.7	5.4	262	2.8	2.0	425	5.5	7.4
Q4	162	3.0	5.4	265	2.5	2.0	427	5.5	7.4
1991 Q1	158	3.0	5.3	263	2.5	2.0	421	5.4	7.3
Q2	156	2.9	5.2	254	2.3	1.8	410	5.2	7.0
Q3	156	2.8	5.0	254	2.3	1.8	410	5.1	6.8

¹ Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

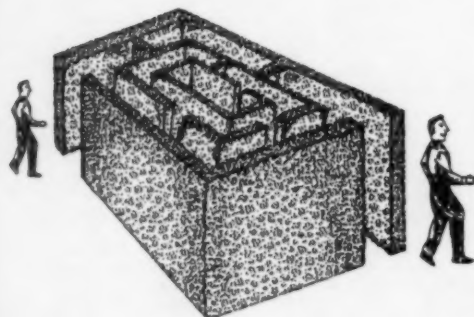
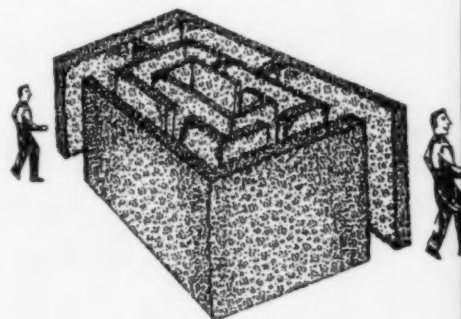
Note: From Q1 1987 changes were made to the basis of these figures with consequent minor amendment to ship type definition.

Source: Department of Transport

Why..... waste time.....searching..... for
what we already have ???

When you need facts & figures fast
get the

Guide to Official Statistics



16 detailed chapters, with vital information about sources of government and important non-government statistics for the United Kingdom, make the 'Guide to Official Statistics' an invaluable fact-finder for libraries, businesses, industry, education and the media.

ISBN 0 11 620394 3

Central Statistical Office publications are published by HMSO. They are obtainable from HMSO bookshops and through booksellers.

HMSO £24.00 net

13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air¹

Thousands

	Inward											
	Sea						Air					
	Irish Republic	Other EC	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total ³	Irish Republic	Other EC	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total ⁴	Total sea and air
	BMKC	BMKD	BMKE	BMKF	BMKG	BMKB	BMKI	BMKJ	BMKK	BMKL	BMKH	BMKA
1984	1 441	11 327	238	18	59	13 084	834	7 740	9 055	7 156	24 784	37 868
1985	1 440	11 380	257	25	66	13 167	904	8 438	8 668	7 948	25 958	39 125
1986	1 339	11 835	247	18	53	13 492	1 051	14 963	4 316	7 988	28 318	41 810
1987	1 299	11 447	233	20	61	13 061	1 364	17 158	5 119	9 240	32 681	45 942
1988	1 223	10 996	199	18	62	12 497	1 766	17 596	5 835	10 144	35 341	47 838
1989	1 353	12 782	209	15	62	14 421	2 052	18 003	6 281	10 987	37 322	51 722
1990	1 373	13 276	147	12	74	14 882	2 233	17 995	6 485	11 621	38 334	53 215
1988 Q4	189	2 210	32	3	12	2 446	411	3 720	1 225	2 364	7 720	10 166
1989 Q1	215	2 113	35	-	2	2 365	430	2 945	1 318	2 189	6 882	9 247
Q2	335	3 263	60	1	17	3 676	491	4 871	1 545	2 857	9 785	13 441
Q3	598	5 056	79	11	29	5 773	666	6 417	2 079	3 479	12 640	17 289
Q4	205	2 349	35	3	14	2 606	465	3 779	1 304	2 488	8 035	10 621
1990 Q1	187	1 947	19	-	4	2 157	475	3 093	1 372	2 339	7 279	9 436
Q2	342	3 713	50	2	15	4 122	579	4 851	1 683	3 065	10 179	14 301
Q3	618	5 220	51	6	36	5 931	717	6 252	2 155	3 659	12 783	18 714
Q4	226	2 395	27	4	18	2 671	462	3 799	1 275	2 558	8 093	10 764
1991 Q1	196	2 033	5	-	4	2 239	410	2 640	1 081	2 090	6 220	8 459
Q2	410	3 598	40	7	22	4 077	493	4 366	1 031	3 156	9 045	..
Q3	669	5 279	47	7	33	6 035	637	6 181	1 277	4 134	12 228	..

	Outward											
	Sea						Air					
	Irish Republic	Other EC	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total ³	Irish Republic	Other EC	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total ⁴	Total sea and air
	BMKO	BMKP	BMKQ	BMKR	BMKS	BMKN	BMKU	BMKV	BMKW	BMKX	BMKT	BMKM
1984	1 434	11 392	215	18	62	13 121	827	7 718	9 010	7 190	24 745	37 866
1985	1 426	11 384	220	18	71	13 119	903	8 472	8 615	7 996	25 986	39 105
1986	1 289	11 731	213	18	54	13 304	1 056	14 973	4 282	8 106	28 418	41 722
1987	1 281	11 470	207	21	63	13 043	1 357	17 225	5 094	9 340	33 016	46 059
1988	1 211	11 027	178	16	65	12 496	1 756	17 564	5 803	10 282	35 406	47 902
1989	1 389	12 864	215	15	67	14 545	2 041	17 888	6 240	11 132	37 301	51 827
1990	1 399	13 308	147	10	79	14 943	2 202	17 861	6 443	11 750	38 257	53 201
1988 Q4	225	2 095	29	3	12	2 365	446	3 369	1 174	2 584	7 574	9 939
1989 Q1	195	2 184	37	1	1	2 418	391	2 985	1 323	2 228	6 927	9 345
Q2	302	3 407	62	-	21	3 792	473	5 109	1 549	2 666	9 798	13 591
Q3	623	5 048	83	11	28	5 793	669	6 312	2 053	3 599	12 633	17 311
Q4	263	2 225	33	3	17	2 541	508	3 481	1 277	2 678	7 944	10 486
1990 Q1	145	1 901	19	1	3	2 069	426	3 069	1 349	2 317	7 161	9 230
Q2	343	3 893	45	-	20	4 301	568	5 046	1 737	2 886	10 237	14 538
Q3	641	5 162	58	6	38	5 905	716	6 218	2 131	3 786	12 852	18 757
Q4	271	2 353	25	2	18	2 669	492	3 528	1 226	2 761	8 007	10 676
1991 Q1	179	2 183	5	1	3	2 370	380	2 685	1 068	2 104	6 237	8 607
Q2	405	3 642	37	5	26	4 114	480	4 567	1 034	3 039	9 119	..
Q3	678	5 096	52	6	34	5 866	634	6 169	1 268	4 231	12 302	..

EC=European Community. Spain and Portugal have now joined the EC.

1 Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

2 To avoid disclosure the figure for the first quarter of each year is included with that for the second quarter.

3 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports.

4 The figures do not include oil rigs.

Sources: Department of Transport; Civil Aviation Authority

13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

		1988	1989	1990	1989 Q4	1990 Q1	1990 Q2	1990 Q3	1990 Q4	1991 Q1	1991 Q2	1991 Q3
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area												
By sea¹												
Belgium	BMLB	3 230	3 444	3 587	691	544	991	1 403	649	548	867	1 376
France ²	BMLC	15 977	19 247	20 103	3 316	2 904	5 788	7 944	3 467	3 232	5 600	8 013
Netherlands	BMLD	2 218	2 364	2 507	499	355	709	880	563	382	664	821
Other European Community ³	BMLE	596	471	230	45	36	62	86	46	55	109	166
Other countries	BMLF	377	545	449	92	46	150	177	76	11	76	98
Total	BMLA	22 399	26 071	26 876	4 643	3 885	7 700	10 490	4 801	4 227	7 317	10 475
By air												
Austria	BMLH	707	851	908	120	360	183	235	130	292	164	238
Belgium	BMLI	1 221	1 309	1 408	349	331	364	351	362	272	348	347
Denmark	BMLJ	697	781	885	199	175	235	247	228	176	243	259
Finland	BMLK	305	340	378	82	71	104	109	94	62	97	101
France	BMLL	4 889	5 711	6 236	1 341	1 462	1 639	1 738	1 397	1 267	1 540	1 705
Eastern Europe ⁴	BMLM	752	863	997	173	214	234	341	208	230	262	370
Germany FR	BMLN	4 654	4 960	5 744	1 235	1 249	1 495	1 668	1 332	1 092	1 321	1 552
Greece	BMLO	3 795	3 528	3 577	459	125	1 145	1 859	448	87	960	1 953
Irish Republic	BMLP	3 523	4 093	4 437	973	902	1 147	1 434	954	790	972	1 271
Italy	BMLQ	3 098	3 314	3 451	626	641	916	1 243	651	493	780	1 145
Malta	BMLR	1 060	1 092	1 012	234	156	270	370	216	136	243	383
Netherlands	BMLS	2 899	3 073	3 292	791	706	890	883	813	616	839	867
Norway	BMLT	850	797	864	198	183	223	244	214	141	198	222
Portugal	BMLU	2 024	1 981	2 053	384	274	588	790	401	287	612	855
Spain	BMLV	11 738	11 110	8 916	1 843	1 116	2 587	3 608	1 605	930	2 243	3 595
Sweden	BMLW	754	841	940	223	197	248	259	236	146	223	233
Switzerland	BMLX	2 491	2 655	2 738	554	823	665	702	548	741	597	660
Turkey	BMLY	913	866	747	132	64	211	361	111	44	113	264
Yugoslavia	BMLZ	1 047	1 052	1 144	121	59	370	595	120	60	147	37
Other countries ⁵	BMLA	551	576	537	133	121	142	156	118	86	113	146
Total	BMLG	47 968	49 791	50 265	10 168	9 230	13 655	17 194	10 186	7 949	12 016	16 207
Mediterranean Area												
Cyprus	BMMC	814	1 071	1 326	240	173	400	503	250	95	326	535
Near East ⁶	BMDM	599	569	574	138	128	154	192	100	73	118	197
North Africa ⁷	BMEC	930	931	860	224	202	212	256	190	68	122	214
Total	BMMB	2 344	2 570	2 761	602	503	766	952	540	235	567	946
Rest of World												
By sea												
United States of America	BMMG	30.7	29.3	18.0	6.4	0.4	-	11.6	6.0	0.3	10.0	12.9
Canada	BMMH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	BMMI	1.1	0.4	1.7	-	0.5	0.9	-	0.3	0.5	0.8	-
New Zealand	BMMJ	0.2	0.1	0.3	-	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.2	0.1	-
South Africa	BMMK	0.6	0.1	0.7	-	0.6	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1
West Africa	BMLL	0.3	0.1	0.3	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	0.1
British West Indies and Bermuda	BMMN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other countries ⁸	BMMO	0.5	1.0	0.5	-	-	0.4	0.1	-	-	0.7	0.1
Total	BMMF	33.6	31.1	21.7	6.4	1.9	1.6	11.8	6.4	1.3	12.4	13.2
By air												
Australia and New Zealand	BMMF	573	486	615	117	134	144	174	163	184	183	199
Canada	BMMQ	1 879	1 996	2 088	366	287	573	849	379	250	493	745
Canary Islands	BMMR	3 123	3 125	2 937	697	631	689	886	731	689	691	972
Caribbean ⁹	BMMS	611	692	671	162	135	172	198	166	142	175	194
Central Africa ¹⁰	BMMT	80	83	84	21	20	22	21	21	19	18	24
Central America ¹¹	BMMU	32	153	85	43	10	23	31	21	-	15	23
East Africa ¹²	BMMV	287	300	352	75	72	73	116	91	79	89	139
Far East ¹³	BMMW	1 602	1 785	1 963	453	431	481	564	487	417	475	578
Indian Continent ¹⁴	BMMX	811	930	997	241	259	229	254	255	240	191	223
Japan	BMMY	549	699	822	193	193	190	230	209	130	178	268
Middle East ¹⁵	BMMZ	1 037	1 175	1 136	273	302	278	337	219	178	257	364
Southern Africa ¹⁶	BMMN	501	541	608	140	147	145	162	154	145	144	158
South America ¹⁷	BMMB	150	192	249	52	54	53	78	64	64	64	86
United States of America	BMMC	8 587	9 447	10 244	2 201	1 853	2 768	3 409	2 214	1 546	2 478	3 260
West Africa ¹⁸	BMDM	380	395	402	105	101	82	104	115	108	96	106
Other countries ¹⁹	BMEC	229	262	316	70	77	74	78	87	82	81	81
Oil rigs	BMMF	731	728	833	192	181	209	214	229	208	221	205
Total	BMMO	21 156	22 991	24 398	5 402	4 888	6 204	7 703	5 603	4 482	5 850	7 625

1 Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East Mediterranean countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea areas.

2 Including hovercraft passengers.

3 Consists of Denmark, Germany (Federal Republic) and Italy.

4 Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

5 Including Faroes, Gibraltar, Iceland and Luxembourg.

6 Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.

7 Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.

8 Figures for Other countries cover mainly passengers to or from the Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores.

9 Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Windward Islands.

10 Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Malawi, Zaire and Zambia.

11 Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.

12 Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.

13 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

14 Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

15 Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.

16 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.

17 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.

18 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.

19 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands and Madeira.

Sources: Department of Transport; Civil Aviation Authority

14 Retailing

14.1

Index numbers of retail sales^{1,2}

Sales: weekly average 1985=100, seasonally adjusted

	Volume							Value						
				Non-food retailers							Non-food retailers			
	All retail- ers	Food retail- ers	Mixed retail busi- nesses	Total	Clothing and footwear	Household goods	Other non-food	All retail- ers	Food retail- ers	Mixed retail busi- nesses	Total	Clothing and footwear	Household goods	Other non-food
Sales in 1985 (£m)	87 920	32 986	15 865	39 069	8 677	14 717	15 675	87 920	32 986	15 865	39 069	8 677	14 717	15 675
	FAAM	FAAN	FAAO	FSAL	FAAP	FAAQ	FAAR	FAAL	FSAA	FSAB	FSAC	FSAD	FSAE	
1986	105.3	103.4	105.0	106.9	109	111	102	108.8	106.9	108.4 [†]	110.7 [†]	112	113	108 [†]
1987	110.7	106.7	109.6	114.8	115	122	107	117.4	113.5	116.0	121.2	121	126	117
1988	117.7	111.5 [†]	114.4	124.3	120	136	115	128.8	122.8 [†]	124.8	135.4	130	144 [†]	131
1989	119.8 [†]	115.0	113.3	126.6 [†]	119 [†]	138	120	137.3	133.8	129.6	143.3	135	150	142
1990	120.4	117.4	111.8	126.4	119	137	121	146.4	147.1	134.5	150.6	141	154	153
1991 Q1	120.1	118.6 [†]	110.3 [†]	125.3 [†]	117	138	117	150.5	153.9	135.7 [†]	153.7 [†]	140 [†]	160	155
Q2	118.7 [†]	118.6	109.3	122.6	116	135 [†]	115	152.7 [†]	156.9 [†]	137.3	155.3	141	161 [†]	158
Q3	119.7	120.0	109.1	123.6	117	136	116 [†]	155.0	160.0	138.2	157.6	142	163	161 [†]
Q4	119.6	119.3	109.7	123.9	117	137	116	156.2	159.9	140.8	159.3	145	165	163
1991 Apr	118.4 [†]	118.4 [†]	109.2 [†]	122.1 [†]	116	134 [†]	115 [†]	151.6 [†]	155.9 [†]	136.5 [†]	154.2 [†]	140 [†]	158 [†]	158 [†]
May	117.8	117.8	109.3	121.3	113	135	114	151.3	155.3	137.1	153.7	138	161	156
Jun*	119.7	119.5	109.5	124.0	118	137	115	154.6	159.1	138.2	157.4	144	164	159
Jul	120.3	119.5	111.2	124.6	118	138	116	155.2	159.1	140.1	158.1	143	164	161
Aug	119.4	120.4	108.3	122.9	119 [†]	135	114	154.6	160.7	136.9	156.6	145	161	159
Sep*	119.4	120.2	108.1	123.3	114	136	116	155.2	160.2	137.6	158.1	139	164	163
Oct	119.2	119.6	110.7	122.3	115	134	115	155.1	159.6	141.3	157.0	142	161	162
Nov	120.4	119.6	113.2	124.0	119	135	116	157.1	160.4	144.8	159.3	146	163	163
Dec	119.3	118.8	106.2	125.2	116	140	116	156.3	159.7	137.1	161.2	145	168	163

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from CSO Newport (tel. 0633 812987).

2 Minor revisions have been made to some figures previously published from 1986 onwards. These largely reflect the routine updating of the seasonal factors.

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.2

Index numbers of retail sales: retail stocks¹

Sales: weekly average 1985=100, not seasonally adjusted value series

	Food retailers							Clothing and footwear retailers				
	All retailers	Total value of sales	Grocers	Dairymen	Butchers	Fishmongers	Green- grocers, fruiterers	Bread and flour confectioners	Total value of sales	Men's and boys' wear retailers	Women's wear and general clothing retailers, leather and travel	Footwear
Sales in 1985 (£m)	87 920	32 986	25 895	1 843	2 749	210	1 285	1 004	8 677	1 267	5 323	2 087
	FHBJ	FSAF	FSAM	FSAN	FSAO	FSAP	FSAQ	FSAR	FSAG	FSAS	FSBK	FSAT
1987	117.4	113.5	115.0	116.0	98.0	114.0	107.0	117.0	121.0	130.0	122.0	113.0
1988	128.8	122.9	126.0	132.0	97.0	112.0	107.0	118.0	130.0	153.0	130.0	114.0
1989	137.4	133.9	139.0	140.0	101.0	118.0	114.0	123.0	135.0	156.0	137.0	118.0
1990	146.4	147.1	155.0	145.0	100.0	125.0	118.0	131.0	141.0	157.0	144.0	124.0
1991	153.5	157.6	168.0	147.0	98.0	123.0	118.0	134.0	142.0	149.0	147.0	126.0
1991 Q1	140.0 [†]	148.0 [†]	158.0	134.0	97.0	114.0 [†]	116.0	130.0	117.0 [†]	129.0 [†]	119.0	103.0
Q2	147.7	158.1	168.0	152.0	95.0	127.0	128.0	134.0	134.0	134.0	137.0	128.0
Q3	149.8	157.5	168.0	151.0	93.0	126.0	117.0	137.0	141.0	147.0	142.0	132.0
Q4	177.6	167.4	179.0	154.0	107.0	124.0	113.0	136.0	178.0	187.0	190.0	142.0
1991 Apr	148.3	158.7	168.0	150.0	101.0	131.0	125.0	138.0	131.0	127.0	134.0	126.0
May	146.3	155.5	165.0	151.0	93.0	124.0	126.0	129.0	132.0	133.0	132.0	131.0
Jun*	148.4	159.8	170.0	154.0	93.0	127.0	132.0	135.0	138.0	141.0	142.0	126.0
Jul	152.6	159.8	170.0	153.0	93.0	128.0	132.0	135.0	146.0	161.0	146.0	138.0
Aug	147.9	157.3	168.0	146.0	92.0	127.0	118.0	138.0	140.0	146.0	141.0	134.0
Sep*	148.9 [†]	155.9	166.0	153.0	94.0	123.0	104.0	137.0	136.0	136.0	140.0	127.0
Oct	153.5	157.2	168.0	147.0	98.0	119.0	106.0	140.0	141.0	137.0	146.0	130.0
Nov	168.9	162.9	175.0	148.0	98.0	120.0	106.0	136.0	162.0	153.0	178.0	125.0
Dec	203.8	179.2	191.0	163.0	120.0	132.0	125.0	133.0	221.0	253.0	235.0	165.0

1 Index numbers of sales in Great Britain; value of stocks in the United Kingdom. Excludes the motor trades.

Note: The Retail Sales Index has been adjusted to reflect the results of the 1988 retailing inquiry. A CSO Bulletin describing the changes and showing

revised figures for the period 1986 to date was published on the 4th of April, 1991 and is available from the CSO library, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG (Tel: 0633-812828) priced £2.25. The seasonal adjustment factors have also been updated.

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales: retail stocks¹

continued

Sales: weekly average 1985=100, not seasonally adjusted value series

Household goods retailers													
	Total value of sales	Furniture, carpet, and household textiles retailers		Electrical and music goods retailers, gas and electricity showrooms		Hardware, china and fancy goods		DIY retailers	TV and other hire and repair businesses				
Sales in 1985 (£m)	14 717	4 902		5 011		1 194		2 357	1 253				
	FSAH	FSAU		FSAV		FSAW		FSAX	FSAZ				
1987	126.0	124.0		125		130.0		137.0	112.0				
1988	143.0	144.0		143		150.0		161.0	107.0				
1989	150.0	147.0		144		162.0		182.0	108.0				
1990	154.0	146.0		146		176.0		198.0	113.0				
1991	162.0	151.0		151		184.0		220.0	121.0				
1991 Q1	157.0	157.0		144		167.0 [†]		198.0 [†]	124.0				
Q2	152.0	142.0		127		181.0		230.0	113.0				
Q3	156.0	144.0		139		181.0		228.0	114.0				
Q4	184.0	160.0		196		210.0		225.0	132.0				
1991 Mar*	163.0	162.0		147.0		170.0		224.0	114.0				
Apr	152.0	141.0		126.0		181.0		237.0	117.0				
May	152.0	141.0		124.0		176.0		244.0	110.0				
Jun*	151.0	143.0		131.0		186.0		212.0	112.0				
Jul	158.0	147.0		140.0		190.0		232.0	109.0				
Aug	151.0	140.0		132.0		175.0		225.0	113.0				
Sep*	159.0	146.0		144.0		179.0		227.0	119.0				
Oct	165.0	150.0		153.0		179.0		234.0	129.0				
Nov	178.0	161.0		174.0		199.0		240.0	125.0				
Dec	204.0	166.0		247.0		243.0		206.0	139.0				
All other non-food retailers													
	Total value of sales	Confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents	Off-licences	Chemists ²	Book-sellers, stationers and newsagents	Jewellers	Toys, hobby and sports goods and cycle retailers	All other non-food	Total value of sales	Large mixed businesses ³	Other mixed businesses	General mail order	Stocks at end of period £m
													All kinds of businesses
Sales in 1985 (£m)	15 675	7 161	2 287	1 445	1 208	1 246	1 054	1 274	15 865	11 965	928	2 972	9 959 ⁴
	FSAI	FSBA	FSBB	FSBC	FSBG	FSBD	FSBE	FSBF	FSAJ	FSBH	FSBI	FSBJ	FSBL
1987	117.0	113.0	115.0	123.0	119.0	120.0	126.0	123.0	116.0	118.0	100.0	114.0	12 006
1988	131.0	124.0	122.0	143.0	137.0	138.0	144.0	149.0	124.9	129.0	97.0	116.0	13 228
1989	142.0	131.0	128.0	159.0	153.0	162.0	157.0	164.0	129.7	135.0	106.0	116.0	14 180
1990	153.0	143.0	136.0	168.0	166.0	171.0	172.0	173.0	134.6	141.0	116.0	117.0	15 131
1991	159.0	154.0	143.0	178.0	170.0	182.0	171.0	175.0	137.9	144.0	122.0	120.0	..
1991 Q1	141.0	142.0 [†]	120.0	155.0 [†]	156.0 [†]	125.0	129.0	165.0 [†]	119.1	120.0	109.0	118.0	14 420
Q2	153.0	150.0	141.0	174.0	142.0	127.0	152.0	208.0	124.2	127.0	113.0	118.0	14 353
Q3	157.0	155.0	145.0	183.0	162.0	139.0	172.0	162.0	125.5	130.0	120.0	109.0	14 847 ⁵
Q4	186.0	168.0	167.0	201.0	219.0	258.0	234.0	167.0	184.3	200.0	147.0	134.0	..
1991 Mar*	147.0	146.0	124.0	154.0	145.0	129.0	137.0	210.0	124.0	127.0	117.0	113.0	..
Apr	156.0	155.0	139.0	175.0	153.0	115.0	151.0	216.0	124.8	126.0	106.0	125.0	..
May	153.0	145.0	143.0	177.0	139.0	120.0	150.0	232.0	123.4	127.0	116.0	110.0	..
Jun*	152.0	151.0	141.0	171.0	137.0	141.0	154.0	183.0	124.4	127.0	117.0	118.0	..
Jul	159.0	156.0	150.0	194.0	150.0	135.0	182.0	170.0	129.4	136.0	130.0	104.0	..
Aug	156.0	153.0	153.0	184.0	149.0	136.0	181.0	158.0	121.1	126.0	121.0	104.0	..
Sep*	156.0	155.0	135.0	174.0	183.0	144.0	157.0	159.0	125.8	129.0	112.0	117.0	..
Oct	156.0	153.0	141.0	169.0	181.0	136.0	167.0	164.0	140.1 [†]	142.0	119.0	141.0	..
Nov	169.0	163.0	143.0	174.0	214.0	195.0	208.0	142.0	177.7	186.0	137.0	156.0	..
Dec	225.0	183.0	207.0	247.0	254.0	407.0	309.0	190.0	225.0	257.0	176.0	112.0	..

1 Index numbers of sales in Great Britain; value of stocks in the United Kingdom. Excludes the motor trades.

2 Excluding receipts under the National Health Service.

3 With turnovers of £11 million or more in 1986.

4 Value of stocks at end of 1985.

5 Provisional.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15 External trade

15.1 Value of exports (f.o.b.) and imports (c.i.f.): analysis by commodity classes

£ million, seasonally adjusted

SITC (Rev. 3) Section, Division or Group	Manufactures excluding erratics ¹														Total	Total
	Semi-manufactures ²							Finished manufactures ³								
	Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Total manuf- ures	Chemicals	Other	Total	Pass- enger motor cars ⁴	Other con- sumer ⁴	Inter- mediate ⁴	Capital ⁴	Total	Total			
	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5	6 less PS	5 and 6 less PS						7 and 8 less SNA	5 to 8 less SNAPS		
Exports	CGKI	BOCB	BOCC	BOCD	BOCE	BOCH	BOCI	BOCG	BOCK	BOCL	BOCM	BOCN	BOCJ	BOCF		
1986	72 782	5 487	2 100	8 654	54 546	9 697	8 938	18 632	1 362	5 529	14 321	9 803	31 016	49 647		
1987	79 760	5 598	2 243	8 746	61 005	10 541	9 817	20 359	1 981	6 788	15 250	11 036	35 053	55 409		
1988	82 072	5 534	2 120	6 258	66 195	11 331	10 578	21 910	2 033	6 644	16 012	13 367	38 056	59 967		
1989	93 798	6 555	2 349	6 175	76 407	12 351	12 211	24 561	2 639	8 029	18 237	15 651	44 555	69 117		
1990	103 691†	7 112†	2 249†	7 869†	84 165†	13 182	13 552†	26 734†	3 320†	9 563†	20 620†	16 809†	50 313†	77 048†		
1991	104 816	7 749	2 013	7 144	86 058	13 784†	13 519	27 300	4 090	9 425	21 272	16 547	51 334	78 633		
1990 Jun	8 642	594†	185	536†	7 140†	1 114	1 133	2 246†	275	907†	1 741	1 422	4 346	6 592		
Jul	8 271†	587	181	449	6 879	1 102	1 134	2 236	225	758	1 788†	1 322	4 092†	6 328†		
Aug	8 542	611	198	602	6 931	1 037	1 097	2 134	296	824	1 710	1 301	4 131	6 265		
Sep	8 998	625	199	826	7 151	1 124	1 153	2 277	292	850	1 806	1 350	4 298	6 575		
Oct	8 754	604	198†	795	6 979	1 075	1 128†	2 202	301†	802	1 735	1 359	4 197	6 400		
Nov	8 816	599	187	746	7 100	1 104	1 134	2 238	356	764	1 759	1 364	4 244	6 482		
Dec	8 521	605	170	696	6 877	1 058	1 089	2 147	351	731	1 729	1 325†	4 136	6 283		
1991 Jan	8 360	637	167	501	6 880	1 087†	1 090	2 177	341	762	1 679	1 305	4 087	6 264		
Feb	8 377	622	170	580	6 847	1 073	1 089	2 161	334	751	1 706	1 293	4 084	6 245		
Mar	8 530	605	162	624	6 978	1 100	1 114	2 213	314	793	1 768	1 365	4 240	6 453		
Apr	8 555	597	171	505	7 139	1 161	1 147	2 309	333	787	1 855	1 359	4 333	6 642		
May	8 624	625	171	556	7 132	1 109	1 120	2 229	344	775	1 806	1 392	4 317	6 546		
Jun	9 045	629	175	607	7 449	1 197	1 147	2 344	430	793	1 805	1 421	4 449	6 793		
Jul	8 927	616	175	550	7 439	1 158	1 144	2 302	413	772	1 776	1 390	4 351	6 653		
Aug	9 149	653	172	671	7 509	1 190	1 194	2 384	305	770	1 853	1 441	4 369	6 753		
Sep	8 635	663	163	650	7 011	1 126	1 081	2 207	355	812	1 682	1 394	4 243	6 449		
Oct	8 749	664	158	575	7 199	1 199	1 139	2 337	340	800	1 704	1 367	4 211	6 548		
Nov	8 803	687	166	657	7 135	1 206	1 121	2 327	299	795	1 827	1 415	4 336	6 663		
Dec	9 062	751	163	668	7 340	1 178	1 133	2 310	282	815	1 811	1 405	4 314	6 624		
1992 Jan	8 396	645	158	499	6 952	1 192	1 069	2 261	330	785	1 761	1 335	4 210	6 471		
Imports	CGHM	BODB	BODC	BODD	BODE	BODH	BODI	BODG	BODK	BODL	BODM	BODN	BODJ	BODF		
1986	85 658	10 032	5 067	6 385	62 800	7 361	13 234	20 593	4 809	10 145	13 249	10 640	38 844	59 438		
1987	94 043	10 130	5 688	6 099	70 966	8 347	14 970	23 316	5 024	11 488	15 365	12 181	44 060	67 374		
1988	106 556	10 616	5 983	5 038	83 483	9 314	17 423	26 737	6 750	12 603	17 915	14 616	51 885	78 623		
1989	122 000	11 429	6 491	6 429	95 975	10 439	19 530	29 969	7 619	14 827	21 199	16 818	60 462	90 429		
1990	126 086†	12 316	6 098	7 863†	98 067†	10 834	19 709†	30 545†	7 398	15 908†	22 258†	15 886†	61 353†	91 899†		
1991	118 867	12 326†	5 065	7 582	92 103	10 973†	18 439	29 414	5 509†	14 917	21 739	15 058	57 224	86 637		
1990 Jun	10 660†	1 045	547	509†	8 403†	924	1 674	2 598	625	1 368	1 907	1 352	5 252	7 850		
Jul	10 452	1 031	524	566	8 205	901	1 690	2 592†	717	1 313	1 812†	1 289†	5 131†	7 722†		
Aug	10 233	1 013	486	562	8 027	903	1 648	2 551	606	1 331	1 823	1 276	5 037	7 598		
Sep	10 060	998	473	679	7 758	881	1 645†	2 525	579	1 276	1 805	1 250	4 909	7 435		
Oct	10 289	992	450	887	7 816	889	1 616	2 505	596	1 261	1 753	1 206	4 817	7 322		
Nov	10 135	987	441	780	7 787	919	1 621	2 540	530	1 263	1 794	1 211	4 798	7 339		
Dec	9 796	939	423	754	7 534	930	1 514	2 445	513	1 244	1 767	1 171	4 695	7 140		
1991 Jan	9 992	974	407	761	7 710	933†	1 578	2 511	485	1 243†	1 740	1 163	4 631	7 142		
Feb	9 466	985	414	573	7 348	897	1 530	2 428	489	1 174	1 774	1 155	4 592	7 020		
Mar	9 729	1 019	412	581	7 597	875	1 555	2 431	458	1 250	1 810	1 205	4 722	7 153		
Apr	9 733	1 014	408	605	7 541	824	1 527	2 351	467	1 265	1 776	1 209	4 717	7 068		
May	9 884	1 011	425	621	7 675	883	1 523	2 406	471	1 275	1 842	1 255	4 843	7 249		
Jun	9 862	1 047	423	627	7 645	893	1 513	2 407	495	1 194	1 829	1 264	4 782	7 189		
Jul	9 862	1 058	450	664	7 557	905	1 547	2 451	502	1 263	1 778	1 273	4 816	7 268		
Aug	10 294	1 017	447	753	7 894	977	1 552	2 529	414	1 261	1 881	1 310	4 867	7 395		
Sep	9 860	1 009†	417	576	7 711	935	1 508	2 443	441	1 275	1 773	1 271	4 760	7 203		
Oct	9 960	1 010	421	612	7 756	931	1 537	2 468	447	1 235	1 796	1 289	4 757	7 225		
Nov	10 112	1 074	416	625	7 823	1 015	1 514	2 529	416	1 261	1 877	1 380	4 935	7 463		
Dec	10 113	1 108	425	584	7 846	905	1 555	2 480	424†	1 221	1 873	1 284	4 802	7 262		
1992 Jan	9 778	1 066	415	485	7 668	826	1 480	2 306	545	1 234	1 821	1 319	4 918	7 224		

The statistics are on an overseas trade basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7)

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC(Rev 3)(793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (681.1).

2 Excluding precious stones and silver (PS).

3 Excluding ships, North Sea installations and aircraft (SNA).

4 Based on the Classification by Broad Economic categories (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

External trade

15.2 Value of United Kingdom exports (f.o.b.)^{1,2}

£ million

		1990	1991	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1991 Oct	1991 Nov	1991 Dec
0. Food and live animals chiefly for food	BQRA	4 341.9	4 716.6	1 047.1	1 481.4	479.6	475.8	526.2
00. Live animals other than animals of Division 03	BQRB	258.0	288.4	64.5	115.8	30.6	40.7	44.4
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQRC	610.3	672.6	165.1	207.2	67.0	69.2	71.0
02. Dairy products and birds' eggs	BQRD	458.2	451.9	107.1	145.3	47.7	42.7	54.9
03. Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates and preparations thereof	BQRE	505.3	574.4	140.4	175.7	50.0	56.7	69.0
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	BQRF	1 061.6	1 102.8	200.3	358.3	119.9	112.8	125.6
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQRG	263.7	299.1	54.4	91.8	27.3	30.0	34.4
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	BQRH	240.4	247.5	65.5	73.7	31.2	22.2	20.4
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	BQRI	438.7	465.2	107.5	147.2	52.9	49.6	44.7
08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	BQRJ	238.9	302.9	69.6	78.7	25.8	24.3	28.7
09. Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	BQRK	266.8	311.7	72.7	87.7	27.2	27.5	33.0
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQRL	2 770.2	3 032.3	745.0	946.5	318.0	300.7	327.7
11. Beverages	BQRM	2 112.8	2 251.6	567.1	719.2	248.3	227.0	243.9
12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	BQRN	657.5	780.7	178.0	227.3	69.7	73.7	83.8
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	BQRO	2 162.5	1 919.8	445.9	496.7	172.8	163.5	160.2
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	BQRP	186.8	135.1	26.1	36.6	12.6	11.9	12.2
22. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	BQRQ	67.3	52.6	19.0	22.6	8.0	7.0	7.5
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	BQRR	221.9	198.1	43.9	49.7	17.7	16.4	15.5
24. Cork and wood	BQRS	27.7	27.9	6.1	8.3	2.9	2.5	2.8
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQRT	53.1	38.8	6.0	10.4	3.1	3.9	3.5
26. Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn fabric)	BQRU	494.5	466.4	107.4	128.2	41.4	43.3	43.4
27. Crude fertilisers other than those of division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	BQRV	369.9	365.5	81.9	91.6	33.7	28.0	29.8
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	BQRW	633.5	526.8	128.6	122.3	44.2	41.8	36.2
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	BQRX	105.9	108.6	27.0	27.0	9.2	8.6	9.2
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	BQRY	7 868.7	7 145.3	1 820.9	2 029.5	639.6	646.1	728.9
33. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	BQRZ	7 544.6	6 792.6	1 760.3	1 916.2	607.1	620.6	673.2
32, 34 and 35. Coal, coke, gas and electric current	BQSA	324.1	352.8	60.5	113.3	32.5	25.5	55.7
4. Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	BQSB	87.7	95.9	25.0	24.0	10.1	7.5	6.5
5. Chemicals and related products	BQSC	13 181.6	13 782.0	3 343.9	3 626.7	1 260.2	1 182.6	1 185.7
51. Organic chemicals	BQSD	3 351.6	3 489.1	833.1	904.6	302.8	291.2	310.5
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQSE	951.6	997.1	206.3	263.7	96.1	80.6	87.9
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	BQSF	1 193.5	1 216.5	306.8	307.3	110.1	100.6	98.5
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	BQSG	2 257.5	2 555.6	652.2	721.5	257.9	234.1	229.6
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	BQSH	1 161.9	1 298.2	332.3	374.8	135.4	124.1	115.3
56. Fertilisers (other than those of group 272)	BQSI	110.3	103.2	19.9	25.5	5.7	8.7	11.2
57. Plastic in primary forms	BQSJ	1 342.4	1 333.0	313.1	334.3	122.4	107.8	104.2
58. Plastics in non-primary forms esters and ethers	BQSK	781.7	786.6	190.6	196.9	69.6	66.2	62.0
59. Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified ²	BQSL	2 031.1	2 022.7	489.8	497.0	160.3	169.3	166.7
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	BQSM	15 821.6	15 575.3	3 666.5	4 151.2	1 516.5	1 353.3	1 282.4
61. Leather, leather manufactures n.e.s., and dressed fur skins	BQSN	311.8	258.0	59.9	74.0	24.7	25.0	24.4
62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s.	BQSO	872.8	887.9	210.1	243.7	87.6	82.2	73.9
63. Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	BQSP	114.2	116.4	28.3	33.3	12.6	10.5	10.2
64. Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	BQSQ	1 539.4	1 623.8	394.8	428.8	154.9	138.4	135.5
65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles n.e.s., and related products	BQSR	2 447.0	2 349.2	549.4	628.6	213.2	213.1	202.3
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	BQSS	3 191.3	3 172.1	689.9	943.9	396.9	303.3	243.6
67. Iron and steel	BQST	3 036.0	3 011.6	725.4	760.5	266.9	244.4	249.4
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQSU	2 193.6	1 974.2	465.2	465.1	163.8	148.2	152.9
69. Manufactures of metal n.e.s.	BQSV	2 115.6	2 182.2	543.5	573.4	195.9	188.1	190.2

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3* which was introduced in January 1988.

2 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and

2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2) forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988 Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.2 Value of United Kingdom exports (f.o.b.)^{1,2}

continued

£ million

		1990	1991	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1991 Oct	1991 Nov	1991 Dec
7. Machinery and transport equipment	BQSW	41 850.6	43 600.0	10 622.5	11 785.1	3 837.9	3 776.6	4 192.2
71. Power generating machinery and equipment	BQSX	5 250.7	5 073.1	1 270.1	1 241.1	398.0	400.4	443.0
72. Machinery specialised for particular industries	BQSY	4 234.1	3 921.7	927.7	1 016.3	337.8	327.9	349.5
73. Metalworking machinery	BQSZ	912.5	812.7	196.2	214.5	71.2	63.1	80.2
74. General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s., and machine parts n.e.s.	BQTA	4 545.7	4 520.2	1 094.9	1 212.1	407.8	397.9	406.4
75. Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	BQTB	6 341.7	6 581.2	1 586.0	1 952.3	594.3	624.5	733.5
76. Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	BQTC	2 685.5	2 943.3	702.8	809.0	281.1	274.7	253.1
77. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances n.e.s., and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterpart n.e.s., of electrical household type equipment)	BQTD	5 648.2	5 723.6	1 389.6	1 538.2	509.8	515.1	513.4
78. Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	BQTE	7 296.5	8 554.0	1 887.3	2 290.1	802.3	749.2	738.6
79. Other transport equipment	BQTF	4 935.7	5 470.3	1 568.0	1 511.5	435.5	423.9	674.6
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	BQTG	13 349.0	13 143.0	3 347.5	3 676.1	1 288.8	1 332.1	1 156.1
81. Prefabricated buildings, sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings n.e.s.	BQTH	260.3	267.3	66.4	74.7	25.6	26.6	22.9
82. Furniture and parts thereof, bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	BQTI	533.2	564.2	136.2	165.2	55.8	53.2	56.3
83. Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	BQ TJ	69.9	72.4	18.5	18.7	6.7	6.7	5.4
84. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	BQTK	1 699.4	1 920.1	560.0	570.7	224.1	185.0	161.5
85. Footwear	BQTL	274.4	314.8	85.0	85.8	32.0	26.8	27.0
87. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	BQTM	2 945.2	2 995.5	743.0	816.3	269.7	267.1	279.5
88. Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods n.e.s., watches and clocks	BQTN	1 167.0	1 266.0	321.7	358.7	114.1	140.8	103.7
89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s. ²	BQTO	6 399.5	5 742.7	1 416.8	1 586.0	560.6	525.9	499.8
5-8. Manufactured goods	BQTP	84 202.8	86 100.3	20 980.5	23 239.0	7 903.4	7 544.6	7 816.4
9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	BQ TQ	2 258.5	1 808.2	415.0	500.1	171.2	172.5	156.3
Total United Kingdom exports	BQTR	103 692.4	104 818.4	25 479.5	28 717.2	9 694.7	9 310.7	9 722.1

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3 which was introduced in January 1988.

2 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and

2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2) forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988 Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.3 Value of United Kingdom Imports (c.i.f.)¹

£ million

		1990	1991	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1991 Oct	1991 Nov	1991 Dec
0. Food and live animals chiefly for food	BQUA	10 408.7	10 390.1	2 586.1	2 724.8	901.3	944.0	880.2
00. Live animals other than animals of division 03	BQUB	290.7	203.2	46.4	74.4	21.8	40.5	12.3
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQUC	1 887.8	1 845.1	440.6	500.1	165.1	168.1	157.9
02. Dairy products and birds' eggs	BQUD	913.7	871.0	203.8	252.5	59.9	87.8	104.7
03. Fish (not marine animals), crustaceans, and aquatic invertebrates and preparations thereof	BQUE	968.9	979.0	263.5	250.0	85.9	84.7	79.6
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	BQUF	785.1	818.5	220.9	212.9	79.3	69.7	64.1
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQUG	2 964.5	3 003.2	727.5	723.5	229.7	248.9	244.9
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	BQUH	639.2	681.2	170.3	184.6	68.3	62.4	54.0
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	BQUI	904.4	869.7	207.6	233.8	85.9	76.2	71.7
08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	BQUJ	624.6	618.8	168.0	171.3	61.3	58.6	51.5
09. Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	BQUK	429.9	500.4	128.5	130.7	44.0	47.2	39.5
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQUL	1 907.1	1 936.1	521.1	619.3	215.3	222.9	172.1
11. Beverages	BQUM	1 529.7	1 464.9	393.6	484.9	171.6	182.6	130.8
12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	BQUN	377.4	471.2	127.6	134.3	43.7	40.3	41.3
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	BQUO	5 721.1	4 679.3	1 182.8	1 166.0	405.4	393.5	367.4
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	BQUP	100.5	68.8	15.4	18.0	5.9	7.5	4.6
22. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	BQUQ	273.0	224.0	43.4	48.2	16.9	14.9	16.5
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	BQUR	244.9	223.8	54.5	55.4	21.8	18.5	15.1
24. Cork and wood	BQUS	1 409.9	1 043.7	308.3	243.9	95.0	85.0	63.9
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQUT	777.2	608.0	152.4	140.6	52.0	44.1	44.4
26. Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric)	BQUU	548.9	452.6	104.9	113.1	38.9	36.0	38.0
27. Crude fertilisers other than those of division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	BQUV	344.7	285.8	72.1	69.6	24.7	22.9	22.2
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	BQUW	1 479.2	1 232.7	314.8	324.7	102.4	110.6	111.8
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	BQUX	542.7	540.1	116.9	152.6	47.9	54.0	50.9
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	BQUY	7 864.5	7 581.0	1 905.3	1 875.3	657.4	625.9	591.9
33. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	BQUZ	6 285.1	5 843.8	1 523.4	1 432.1	520.2	480.7	431.4
32, 34 and 35. Coal, coke, gas and electric current	BQVA	1 579.4	1 737.1	381.9	443.1	137.2	145.2	160.5
4. Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	BQVB	377.3	387.5	108.0	103.1	35.3	35.9	31.9
5. Chemicals and related products	BQVC	10 834.0	10 978.1	2 724.2	2 782.4	968.3	1 005.8	809.2
51. Organic chemicals	BQVD	2 593.4	2 618.9	638.2	643.4	207.3	246.4	189.7
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQVE	1 000.1	1 033.6	270.8	321.7	121.0	116.8	84.1
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	BQVF	651.3	620.9	152.9	156.4	54.1	55.5	46.7
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	BQVG	1 157.8	1 371.1	338.2	373.8	125.5	133.5	114.8
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	BQVH	756.1	798.1	217.7	208.7	78.0	74.0	56.7
56. Fertilisers (other than those of group 272)	BQVI	285.6	282.9	65.5	59.2	18.7	19.9	20.6
57. Plastic in primary forms	BQVJ	2 212.6	2 053.2	485.7	479.9	171.6	169.7	136.7
58. Plastics in non-primary forms	BQVK	1 015.0	975.8	245.6	243.6	90.8	84.0	69.0
59. Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified ²	BQVL	1 162.1	1 223.5	309.6	295.6	101.3	105.9	88.8
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	BQVM	21 902.4	20 520.6	5 113.0	4 973.5	1 868.6	1 669.1	1 436.6
61. Leather, leather manufactures n.e.s., and dressed fur skins	BQVN	240.8	185.9	43.1	49.3	17.7	17.3	14.3
62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s.	BQVO	880.4	872.2	225.6	221.4	80.1	76.5	64.8
63. Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	BQVP	949.3	821.6	207.1	188.7	75.3	63.9	49.6
64. Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	BQVQ	4 014.3	3 869.0	1 015.1	916.8	340.2	311.8	264.8
65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles n.e.s., and related products	BQVR	3 936.1	3 738.5	899.6	963.7	355.1	334.9	274.3
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	BQVS	3 601.9	3 332.9	859.7	733.8	308.0	226.6	199.0
67. Iron and steel	BQVT	2 683.4	2 620.3	609.5	637.3	236.6	212.5	188.0
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQVU	3 003.3	2 556.3	637.8	600.1	218.0	200.8	181.9
69. Manufactures of metal n.e.s.	BQVV	2 592.9	2 524.0	615.6	662.4	237.5	224.8	199.9

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7) to which a number of changes have been made to the coverage, with effect from 1 January 1981. The changes, which are described below, were previously taken into account by means of balance of payments adjustments.

a) Trade in precious stones now excludes consignments which cross national boundaries on a temporary basis only, ie for valuation or for exhibition, previously these were included in the Overseas Trade Statistics figures each time they arrived or left the United Kingdom.

b) Trade in secondhand aircraft is excluded where the aircraft are being imported or exported solely for the purpose of repair or modification, but the value of the work done in undertaking the repair or modification is included.

c) Certain atomic energy materials previously excluded are now included.

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3 which was introduced in January 1988.

2 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and

2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3) however, from June 1988, Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.3 Value of United Kingdom Imports (c.i.f)¹

continued

£ million

		1990	1991	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1991 Oct	1991 Nov	1991 Dec
7. Machinery and transport equipment	BQVW	47 160.9	43 124.7	10 448.3	11 229.8	3 942.2	3 731.1	3 566.5
71. Power generating machinery and equipment	BQVX	3 518.4	3 345.7	818.9	822.4	278.3	267.2	276.8
72. Machinery specialised for particular industries	BQVY	3 521.9	3 005.4	725.3	737.1	252.4	233.5	247.2
73. Metalworking machinery	BQVZ	993.4	861.3	212.3	251.2	76.5	92.7	82.0
74. General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s. and machine parts n.e.s.	BQWA	4 359.8	4 202.7	1 036.1	1 100.3	383.6	381.7	338.0
75. Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	BQWB	7 715.0	7 586.3	1 876.8	2 048.6	681.4	699.0	668.2
76. Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	BQWC	3 486.8	3 351.9	859.5	976.5	342.2	355.7	278.6
77. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances n.e.s. and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterpart n.e.s. of electrical household type equipment)	BQWD	6 921.9	7 079.4	1 800.6	1 878.9	665.4	651.8	563.6
78. Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	BQWE	12 594.2	10 217.2	2 502.5	2 395.7	864.1	787.5	726.6
79. Other transport equipment	BQWF	4 049.5	3 474.9	616.2	1 019.3	398.3	262.0	385.6
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	BQWG	18 252.5	17 560.4	4 545.8	4 521.3	1 690.4	1 582.1	1 251.0
81. Prefabricated buildings, sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings n.e.s.	BQWH	394.5	368.3	87.4	101.6	35.4	35.0	31.2
82. Furniture and parts thereof, bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	BQWI	1 112.0	1 005.3	229.7	251.8	86.7	88.5	77.8
83. Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	BQWJ	309.1	285.1	81.3	70.2	27.0	24.6	18.7
84. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	BQWK	3 904.1	4 129.4	1 168.9	1 006.7	395.7	332.8	278.9
85. Footwear	BQWL	1 168.9	1 168.5	305.5	245.9	94.9	84.4	67.4
87. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	BQWM	2 482.1	2 525.3	627.1	662.4	240.5	227.0	194.9
88. Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods n.e.s., watches and clocks	BQWN	1 591.5	1 585.2	401.4	418.1	150.9	144.1	123.3
89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s. ²	BQWO	7 290.3	6 513.3	1 644.6	1 764.5	659.3	646.0	458.8
5-8. Manufactured goods	BQWP	98 149.8	92 183.8	22 831.2	23 507.1	8 469.4	7 988.1	7 063.3
9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	BQWQ	1 657.6	1 713.5	452.8	442.1	144.9	164.9	130.0
Total United Kingdom imports	BQWR	126 086.1	118 871.4	29 587.3	30 437.8	10 829.0	10 375.2	9 236.8

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7) to which a number of changes have been made to the coverage, with effect from 1 January 1981. The changes, which are described below, were previously taken into account by means of balance of payments adjustments.

a) Trade in precious stones now excludes consignments which cross national boundaries on a temporary basis only, ie for valuation or for exhibition, previously these were included in the *Overseas Trade Statistics* figures each time they arrived or left the United Kingdom.

b) Trade in secondhand aircraft is excluded where the aircraft are being imported or exported solely for the purpose of repair or modification, but the value of the work done in undertaking the repair or modification is included.

c) Certain atomic energy materials previously excluded are now included.

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and

2) Military equipment, part of section 9 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988, Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.4 Value of exports (f.o.b.) and imports (c.i.f.): analysis by area

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	European Community	Rest of Western Europe	E Europe & former USSR	North America	Other OECD	Oil exporting countries	Other Countries	Total
Exports								
	BOGB	BOGC	OBWN	BOGD	BOGE	BOGF	OBWE	CGKI
1986	35 025	6 730	1 275	12 063	2 829	5 494	8 923	72 782
1987	39 497	7 415	1 241	12 992	3 195	5 220	9 786	79 760
1988	41 052	7 210	1 285	12 794	3 520	5 019	10 009	82 072
1989	47 540	7 987	1 473	14 437	4 519	5 831	11 084	93 798
1990	55 072 [†]	9 039 [†]	1 480	14 972 [†]	4 828 [†]	5 572 [†]	12 173 [†]	103 691 [†]
1991	59 412	8 608	1 253 [†]	13 134	3 986	5 717	12 063	104 816
1990 Jun	4 466 [†]	803 [†]	104 [†]	1 239 [†]	377 [†]	506 [†]	1 000 [†]	8 642
Jul	4 471	721	120	1 209	383	377	999	8 271 [†]
Aug	4 504	669	120	1 177	379	553	1 022	8 542
Sep	4 800	712	122	1 296	425	482	1 026	8 998
Oct	4 814	787	124	1 205	429	448	1 002	8 754
Nov	4 939	775	114	1 298	413	430	983	8 816
Dec	4 730	708	93	1 128	370	305	963	8 521
1991 Jan	4 812	701	88	915	333	468	967	8 360
Feb	4 828	674	103	1 022	304	399	943	8 377
Mar	4 840	680	106	1 039	339	452	948	8 530
Apr	4 879	734	109	1 120	321	472	949	8 555
May	4 908	722	104	1 116	341	472	961	8 624
Jun	5 019	700	115	1 173	351	495	1 019	9 045
Jul	4 937	706	100	1 166	371	497	1 019	8 927
Aug	5 063	754	112	1 296	334	448	1 030	9 149
Sep	4 777	703	104	1 107	303	506	1 036	8 635
Oct	4 957	774	107	1 044	334	425	1 061	8 749
Nov	5 088	714	106	1 074	324	525	1 035	8 803
Dec	5 304	746	99	1 062	331	558	1 095	9 062
1992 Jan	4 693	676	118	1 030	300	408	1 018	8 396
Imports								
	BOGJ	BOGK	OBWQ	BOGL	BOGM	BOGN	OBWH	CGHM
1986	44 727	11 718	1 477	9 995	6 100	2 061	8 842	85 658
1987	49 736	12 710	1 696	10 781	6 722	1 699	10 243	94 043
1988	55 958	13 831	1 629	12 903	7 817	2 085	11 663	106 556
1989	63 807	15 155	1 781	15 929	8 514	2 313	13 659	122 000
1990	65 956 [†]	15 717 [†]	1 798 [†]	16 753 [†]	8 413 [†]	2 974	13 748	126 086 [†]
1991	61 308	14 306	1 691	15 740	8 104	2 786 [†]	14 165 [†]	118 867
1990 Jun	5 513 [†]	1 255 [†]	164 [†]	1 470 [†]	712 [†]	190	1 274 [†]	10 660 [†]
Jul	5 501	1 256	143	1 455	688	239	1 149	10 452
Aug	5 424	1 181	142	1 244	662	201	1 139	10 233
Sep	5 471	1 219	142	1 187	640	304	1 091	10 060
Oct	5 390	1 359	154	1 265	690	238	1 161	10 289
Nov	5 232	1 294	162	1 295	706	309	1 099	10 135
Dec	5 054	1 223	145	1 358	625	205	1 136	9 796
1991 Jan	5 099	1 393	187	1 286	664	263	1 116	9 992
Feb	5 115	1 056	132	1 241	585	169	1 120	9 466
Mar	5 132	1 152	132	1 204	706	207	1 185	9 729
Apr	4 924	1 224	120	1 298	718	208	1 180	9 733
May	5 067	1 217	124	1 314	657	205	1 212	9 884
Jun	5 013	1 125	130	1 365	665	248	1 166	9 862
Jul	5 029	1 226	135	1 269	662	232 [†]	1 253	9 862
Aug	5 248	1 288	136	1 365	665	268	1 155	10 294
Sep	5 110	1 249	150	1 310	606	248	1 161	9 860
Oct	5 107	1 227	125	1 377	643	229	1 191	9 960
Nov	5 240	1 074	148	1 360	727	273	1 216	10 112
Dec	5 224	1 075	172	1 351	806	236	1 210	10 113
1992 Jan	5 089	1 043	108	1 300	712	190	1 215	9 778

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7).

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.5 United Kingdom exports, by countries (f.o.b)

£ million

		1990	1991	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1991 Oct	1991 Nov	1991 Dec
Total trade	BQXA	103 692.4	104 818.4	25 479.5	28 717.2	9 694.7	9 310.7	9 722.1
European Community:								
France	BQXC	10 894.5	11 591.1	2 702.2	3 153.5	1 099.8	1 003.2	1 029.1
Belgium and Luxembourg	BQXD	5 649.4	5 870.9	1 294.0	1 583.6	577.6	501.9	503.9
Netherlands	BQXE	7 561.3	8 258.5	2 044.3	2 170.5	741.7	655.5	760.0
Germany ¹	BRAE	13 141.8	14 654.0	3 557.9	4 059.4	1 380.5	1 295.2	1 384.2
Italy	BQXG	5 553.0	6 145.0	1 326.9	1 710.2	574.0	585.4	564.5
Irish Republic	BQXH	5 313.0	5 295.9	1 285.3	1 455.3	505.0	470.6	481.0
Denmark	BQXI	1 419.3	1 408.5	303.8	421.6	127.9	136.0	158.0
Greece	BQXJ	682.9	667.7	163.5	197.3	64.9	58.9	75.4
Portugal	BQXK	1 031.8	1 085.1	242.8	289.2	94.2	96.4	98.6
Spain	BQXL	3 620.9	4 278.8	979.7	1 241.3	397.8	434.7	410.9
Total	BRAF	54 868.0	59 255.6	13 900.5	16 281.9	5 563.3	5 237.9	5 465.6
Other Western Europe:								
Norway	BQXN	1 292.0	1 357.3	393.9	353.8	123.8	126.6	103.0
Sweden	BQXO	2 712.3	2 471.5	558.1	684.7	246.3	212.2	226.1
Finland	BQXP	1 041.7	847.7	176.3	259.2	99.1	74.2	85.9
Switzerland	BQXQ	2 358.9	2 105.7	505.7	556.0	189.1	167.2	199.8
Austria	BQXR	705.8	766.7	182.3	206.6	70.3	70.2	66.1
Turkey	BQXT	614.0	730.0	194.0	189.1	81.8	62.6	1.5
Other countries	BQXU	584.0	361.6	96.2	97.3	34.2	32.9	85.7
Total	BRAJ	9 308.7	8 640.5	2 106.3	2 346.8	844.6	745.9	768.1
Eastern Europe and the former USSR:								
Former USSR	BQZX	606.6	354.7	82.9	95.8	30.8	29.6	35.6
Poland	BQZZ	221.7	347.1	84.5	113.6	32.2	38.8	42.5
Czechoslovakia	BRAA	133.1	129.4	26.3	44.6	11.6	15.4	17.7
Romania	BRAE	85.9	58.7	14.0	19.9	8.5	5.9	5.6
Yugoslavia ¹	BQXS	261.0	193.8	34.5	33.7	10.7	11.1	12.0
Other countries	BRAH	171.4	171.3	42.2	47.7	13.4	17.7	16.4
Total	BRAI	1 479.7	1 255.0	284.4	355.3	107.0	118.5	129.8
North America:								
Canada	BQXW	1 906.4	1 701.1	450.8	501.9	145.6	171.6	184.3
United States	BQXX	12 966.8	11 340.0	3 032.4	2 966.4	1 025.1	982.1	970.4
Other countries	BQXY	72.3	83.2	23.0	25.1	8.0	5.4	11.6
Total	BQXV	14 945.5	13 124.3	3 506.0	3 493.5	1 178.7	1 159.1	1 166.3
Other OECD countries:								
Japan	BQYB	2 631.3	2 257.6	573.6	569.9	191.8	194.2	183.9
Australia	BQYC	1 632.9	1 355.1	373.2	330.9	118.5	105.8	106.7
New Zealand	BQYD	439.6	260.1	63.6	66.9	22.5	23.7	20.6
Total	BRAJ	4 703.8	3 872.8	1 010.4	967.7	332.8	323.7	311.2
Oil exporting countries:								
Algeria	BQYF	73.8	55.7	13.3	11.4	5.8	2.9	2.6
Libya	BQYG	244.8	255.7	74.8	59.3	18.4	15.0	25.9
Nigeria	BQYH	499.8	544.6	135.8	141.6	42.3	47.0	52.3
Gabon	BQYI	17.6	30.6	6.3	8.1	3.1	2.2	2.8
Saudi Arabia	BQYJ	2 011.4	2 229.0	527.9	652.5	143.7	202.4	306.3
Kuwait	BQYK	181.5	178.3	55.8	89.7	26.9	29.2	34.7
Bahrain	BQYL	127.3	147.5	40.8	51.0	17.8	15.5	19.0
Qatar	BQYM	98.5	109.2	30.7	32.0	10.0	9.9	12.1
Abu Dhabi	BQYN	170.2	220.1	54.9	60.4	25.1	18.1	17.2
Dubai	BQYO	444.0	478.8	115.6	134.8	41.9	47.8	45.2
Sharjah etc	BQYP	50.5	60.8	17.7	19.3	7.5	3.9	7.9
Oman	BQYQ	272.1	237.9	56.0	64.1	22.1	20.0	22.0
Iraq	BQYR	293.4	4.4	1.7	2.2	0.6	1.1	0.5
Iran	BQYS	384.2	511.5	128.0	145.1	43.5	45.2	56.5
Brunei	BQYT	224.6	215.2	78.1	64.5	5.6	54.6	4.4
Indonesia	BQYU	198.0	198.0	49.7	59.6	22.9	16.0	20.5
Trinidad and Tobago	BQYV	49.9	62.5	17.2	17.9	4.7	5.3	7.9
Venezuela	BQYW	204.9	166.7	46.9	45.4	16.6	11.9	16.9
Ecuador	BQYX	30.2	45.2	9.8	10.1	3.5	4.0	2.7
Total	BQYE	5 576.6	5 751.7	1 461.0	1 669.0	462.0	551.8	657.4

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7).

1 From January 1991 back data has been recalculated to take into account changes in country grouping and country definitions. The changes are as follows:

(a) FR GERMANY and GDR become GERMANY.

(b) REST OF WESTERN EUROPE becomes OTHER WESTERN EUROPE and YUGOSLAVIA is excluded.

(c) OTHER DEVELOPED COUNTRIES changed to OTHER OECD COUNTRIES and excludes SOUTH AFRICA.

(d) OTHER DEVELOPING COUNTRIES now becomes OTHER COUNTRIES and includes SOUTH AFRICA.

(e) CENTRALLY PLANNED ECONOMIES changed to EASTERN EUROPE AND THE (former) USSR and the GDR is replaced by YUGOSLAVIA.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

External trade

15.5 United Kingdom exports, by countries (f.o.b)

continued

£ million

		1990	1991	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1991 Oct	1991 Nov	1991 Dec
Other countries:								
Egypt	BQYZ	296.3	282.9	69.1	84.6	27.8	27.7	29.1
Ghana	BQZA	162.1	169.3	48.8	39.5	14.8	11.7	13.9
Kenya	BQZB	243.1	206.9	58.9	45.1	12.3	14.5	18.3
Tanzania	BQZC	84.7	72.8	17.2	18.6	6.3	7.5	4.8
Zambia	BQZD	92.8	62.7	14.8	12.1	4.0	4.5	3.6
South Africa ¹	BQYA	1 113.6	1 023.5	269.8	263.1	96.2	86.5	80.4
Cyprus	BQZE	204.9	209.9	50.4	57.2	17.4	18.8	20.9
Lebanon	BQZF	53.3	87.8	24.0	32.7	11.3	8.4	13.0
Israel	BQZG	587.7	529.5	118.8	160.2	52.0	63.6	44.8
Pakistan	BQZH	251.8	272.1	69.8	77.1	21.3	26.0	29.9
India	BQZI	1 264.2	1 017.4	250.5	287.9	124.3	67.1	96.8
Thailand	BQZJ	416.6	463.4	97.6	131.2	41.1	39.9	50.2
Malaysia	BQZK	550.7	582.2	150.7	164.5	56.4	57.1	51.0
Singapore	BQZL	1 040.7	1 018.4	243.8	281.6	94.6	99.3	87.8
Taiwan	BQZM	430.6	519.8	134.0	128.2	38.4	46.7	43.1
Hong Kong	BQZN	1 238.0	1 386.9	345.8	389.2	115.1	125.7	148.4
South Korea	BQZO	620.7	786.2	177.9	215.3	78.1	72.5	64.7
Philippines	BQZP	158.0	146.6	37.3	40.9	14.0	13.5	13.1
Jamaica	BQZQ	58.7	54.7	13.6	14.0	5.0	4.4	4.6
Mexico	BQZR	263.0	276.6	75.6	82.6	21.3	21.4	39.9
Chile	BQZS	130.4	106.6	27.5	35.8	8.8	16.7	10.3
Brazil	BQZT	320.5	339.4	97.8	87.9	36.6	26.5	24.7
Argentina	BQZU	36.0	69.7	18.0	25.2	7.9	7.9	9.4
Other countries	BRAC	2 360.4	2 455.7	605.4	71.3	233.2	219.3	260.1
Total	BRAL	11 960.8	12 141.0	3 020.2	3 387.4	1 138.2	1 087.2	1 162.8
Low value trade²								
	BRAD	850.1	777.5	191.0	215.6	68.1	86.6	60.9

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7).

¹ See footnote 1 on the previous page.

² Prior to January 1986 items valued at less than £200 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas. With effect from 1 January 1986 the threshold was raised to £475, increased to £600 as from 1 January 1988.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.6 United Kingdom Imports, by countries (c.i.f)

£ million

		1990	1991	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1991 Oct	1991 Nov	1991 Dec
Total trade	BGAA	126 086.1	118 871.4	29 587.3	30 437.8	10 829.0	10 375.2	9 236.8
European Community:								
France	BGAC	11 872.3	11 066.1	2 714.7	2 914.0	1 067.4	948.9	881.3
Belgium and Luxembourg	BGAD	5 732.0	5 472.7	1 325.6	1 454.6	552.0	500.5	401.5
Netherlands	BGAE	10 483.2	9 970.0	2 439.1	2 446.3	852.1	860.7	757.1
Germany ¹	BRAM	19 912.5	17 741.1	4 445.4	4 500.2	1 552.8	1 527.8	1 420.6
Italy	BGAG	6 732.8	6 378.9	1 585.3	1 758.7	596.9	608.8	553.7
Irish Republic	BGAH	4 497.4	4 416.2	1 069.0	1 187.1	408.5	432.7	337.2
Denmark	BGAI	2 278.5	2 226.7	543.4	595.2	207.5	195.7	192.5
Greece	BGAJ	400.5	378.1	86.6	103.7	37.8	35.6	30.4
Portugal	BGAK	1 176.2	1 043.5	247.0	290.4	103.1	100.4	87.0
Spain	BGAL	2 870.7	2 627.9	569.7	694.2	217.8	247.3	229.4
Total	BRAN	65 956.0	61 321.1	15 026.2	15 944.1	5 595.9	5 458.4	4 890.6
Other Western Europe:								
Norway	BGAN	4 132.8	4 232.8	1 103.9	987.8	374.6	322.8	290.5
Sweden	BGAO	3 594.5	3 142.4	764.4	769.6	274.5	265.0	230.1
Finland	BGAP	1 775.7	1 522.3	420.2	380.1	143.2	125.1	111.8
Switzerland	BGAQ	4 247.9	3 754.6	915.6	637.6	347.1	237.1	253.3
Austria	BGAR	957.8	916.3	225.7	248.4	89.8	85.1	73.4
Turkey	BGAT	550.8	402.8	93.5	114.4	39.0	38.7	36.7
Other countries	BGAU	538.9	316.1	88.5	79.9	30.9	23.7	25.4
Total	BRAO	15 798.4	14 287.3	3 611.8	3 417.9	1 299.1	1 097.5	1 021.2
Eastern Europe and the former USSR:								
Former USSR	BGCX	917.7	901.8	257.0	252.3	63.8	91.7	96.9
Poland	BGCZ	367.6	313.8	70.0	82.9	32.4	23.8	26.7
Czechoslovakia	BGDA	136.1	131.4	35.3	36.4	13.9	12.5	10.0
Romania	BGDB	61.2	58.5	14.2	15.0	5.0	5.7	4.4
Yugoslavia ¹	BGAS	189.4	147.9	34.0	30.8	11.6	10.1	9.1
Other countries	BHAP	135.9	141.0	33.9	37.4	12.4	12.5	12.1
Total	BRAQ	1 807.9	1 694.4	444.4	454.8	139.1	156.3	159.2
North America:								
Canada	BGAW	2 207.7	1 922.5	471.2	468.3	155.9	152.6	159.9
United States	BGAX	14 352.7	13 711.5	3 240.9	3 461.5	1 293.8	1 189.7	977.0
Other countries	BGAY	134.3	114.9	29.1	27.3	9.0	10.0	8.2
Total	BGAV	16 694.7	15 748.9	3 741.2	3 957.3	1 458.7	1 352.3	1 145.1
Other OECD countries:								
Japan	BGBR	6 761.3	6 753.6	1 696.6	1 790.7	616.4	633.4	541.5
Australia	BGBC	1 020.7	870.8	215.7	221.4	73.9	67.3	80.3
New Zealand	BGBD	483.6	391.6	83.6	119.2	19.6	35.1	64.6
Total	BRAR	8 265.6	8 016.0	1 995.2	2 032.0	709.9	735.8	686.4
Oil exporting countries:								
Algeria	BGRF	260.0	194.9	53.5	42.7	15.7	17.0	9.9
Libya	BGBG	151.6	121.2	24.7	37.9	9.1	14.2	14.5
Nigeria	BGBH	297.4	249.3	43.8	32.2	7.3	8.0	16.9
Gabon	BGBI	1.8	3.2	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.4
Saudi Arabia	BGRJ	794.6	963.9	259.9	298.0	105.9	103.0	89.1
Kuwait	BGRK	109.0	29.9	20.1	9.0	3.1	2.0	3.9
Bahrain	BGBL	48.5	39.1	9.4	12.8	2.9	7.5	2.5
Qatar	BGRM	7.0	5.5	1.2	2.4	0.4	1.6	0.4
Abu Dhabi	BGRN	76.4	109.0	33.6	29.5	1.9	13.4	14.2
Dubai	BGRO	95.5	97.1	23.3	36.4	9.5	11.2	15.8
Sharjah etc	BGRP	9.6	25.8	13.1	5.2	1.4	1.4	2.4
Oman	BGRQ	89.4	73.6	20.6	25.9	5.1	10.7	10.0
Iraq	BGBR	101.6	2.5	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	BGBS	279.1	158.4	45.3	16.0	11.7	2.7	1.5
Brunei	BGBT	158.5	147.7	55.5	41.2	2.2	29.3	9.7
Indonesia	BGRU	327.9	415.3	108.8	100.2	39.0	33.0	28.4
Trinidad and Tobago	BGBV	45.1	41.7	5.9	8.2	0.3	6.2	1.7
Venezuela	BGBW	101.7	100.2	26.3	35.2	12.3	9.4	13.5
Ecuador	BGBX	19.6	16.3	3.0	4.6	1.0	2.2	1.4
Total	BGBE	2 974.2	2 794.5	748.8	738.2	229.3	272.8	236.2

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7).

¹ See footnote 1 to table 15.5 on page 91.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

External trade

15.6 United Kingdom Imports, by countries (c.i.f.)

continued

£ million

		1990	1991	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1991 Oct	1991 Nov	1991 Dec
Other countries:								
Egypt	BGBZ	145.3	136.4	32.0	33.4	13.6	7.0	12.9
Ghana	BGCA	105.1	77.3	11.9	17.7	8.4	5.9	3.5
Kenya	BGCB	149.5	142.0	35.1	30.8	11.2	7.4	12.2
Tanzania	BGCC	25.6	20.9	5.0	4.8	1.4	1.7	1.7
Zambia	BGCD	19.3	22.5	3.8	5.7	0.8	4.4	0.5
South Africa ¹	BGBA	1 079.5	954.7	285.8	181.3	75.0	51.9	56.2
Cyprus	BGCE	152.9	141.1	30.5	30.0	10.0	10.3	9.7
Lebanon	BGCF	6.2	8.5	2.9	1.7	0.8	0.5	0.4
Israel	BGCG	506.1	455.8	111.3	114.1	39.9	38.9	35.3
Pakistan	BGCH	236.4	261.3	56.9	72.4	24.6	23.4	24.4
India	BGCI	799.4	777.0	192.6	196.4	69.4	69.2	57.9
Thailand	BGCJ	484.3	625.4	157.2	183.3	65.3	67.1	50.9
Malaysia	BGCK	775.5	930.0	253.6	224.8	87.0	73.2	64.7
Singapore	BGCL	1 021.1	1 134.4	339.0	285.2	98.3	103.8	83.1
Taiwan	BGCM	1 211.6	1 272.6	337.4	337.6	123.4	121.8	92.5
Hong Kong	BGCN	1 972.1	2 147.6	644.0	578.9	226.3	202.5	150.3
South Korea	BGCO	963.8	924.6	263.7	230.2	95.9	78.6	55.9
Philippines	BGCP	220.7	230.0	64.5	51.4	20.7	16.4	14.3
Jamaica	BGCQ	136.5	123.8	26.8	19.8	5.2	10.0	4.8
Mexico	BGCR	172.1	147.2	34.7	32.4	18.8	7.8	5.9
Chile	BGCS	222.5	177.9	29.9	34.4	15.7	8.9	9.8
Brazil	BGCT	719.8	766.1	215.9	175.5	66.2	55.1	54.2
Argentina	BGCU	144.2	135.5	49.1	32.7	11.3	10.3	11.1
Other countries	BRAS	2 568.5	2 653.9	655.8	624.0	239.5	258.3	227.1
Total	BRAT	13 638.2	14 265.9	3 841.1	3 698.5	1 328.7	1 234.4	1 039.1
Low value trade²								
	BGDD	778.1	743.3	178.6	195.0	68.3	67.7	59.0

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7).

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

1 See footnote 1 to table 15.5 on page 91.

2 Prior to January 1986 items valued at less than £200 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas. With effect from 1 January 1986 the threshold was raised to £475, increased to £600 as from 1 January 1988.

15.7 Volume and unit value Index numbers on a balance of payments basis¹

1985=100

	Volume index numbers		Unit value index numbers		
	Seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
	Exports	Imports	Exports (f.o.b.)	Imports (f.o.b.)	Terms of trade ²
	CGTR	CGTS	CGTO	CGTP	CGTQ
1988	111.6	130.3	93.4	97.0	96.3
1989	116.9	140.6	100.8	104.2	96.7
1990	124.7	142.3	106.2	108.1	98.2
1991	127.0 [†]	138.4 [†]	106.4	108.6 [†]	99.2 [†]
1990 Sep	126.0 [†]	138.2 [†]	109.2	106.8	102.2
Oct	126.2	141.0	108.8	107.9	100.8
Nov	126.9	139.1	108.7	107.3	101.3
Dec	123.8	133.4	106.5	108.1	98.5
1991 Jan	119.4	139.3	106.2 [†]	106.6 [†]	99.6 [†]
Feb	124.3	131.5	104.5	106.4	98.2
Mar	125.9	137.7	104.8	106.6	98.3
Apr	124.2	138.5	105.5	107.4	98.2
May	123.7	136.8	106.1	108.3	98.0
Jun	132.0	138.3	106.0	108.2	98.0
Jul	127.7	138.9	106.5	108.9	97.8
Aug	131.6	144.9	107.9	110.0	98.1
Sep	126.0	136.0	107.7	110.1	97.8
Oct	127.0	137.6	107.4	110.0	97.6
Nov	129.2	139.5	107.8	110.3	97.7
Dec	132.9	141.3	106.5	109.8	97.0
1992 Jan	121.8	136.6	106.6	107.6	99.1

1 Statistics of visible trade on a balance of payments basis (shown in Table 16.1) are obtained by making certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage to the statistics recorded in the Overseas Trade Statistics.

These adjustments are described in detail in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1983 Edition*.

2 Export unit value as a percentage of the import unit value index.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.8 Export and Import volume Indices

1985=100, seasonally adjusted

SITC (Rev 3) Section or division	Manufactures excluding erratics ¹													
	Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P) and silver										Finished manufactures exc ships, North Sea installations and aircraft SNA			
	Total	Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Total manufactures	Total	Total Chemicals	Other	Total	Passenger motor cars ²	Other consumer ²	Intermediate ²	Capital ²	
	0 to 9	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5 to 8 less SNAPS	5 and 6 less PS	5	6 less PS	7 and 8 less SNA				
Weights	1 000	64	28	214	670	619	234	121	114	385	17	65	180	122
Exports														
1987	BOKO	BOKP	BOKQ	BOKR	BOKS	BOKT	BOKU	BOKV	BOKW	BOKX	BOKY	BOKZ	BOKA	BOKB
1988	109.8	112.1	114.4	100.8	112.3	110.6	110.4	112.1	108.6	110.6	117.3	125.7	103.5	112.3
1989	112.5	112.3	99.9	93.8	119.6	117.7	116.9	118.0	115.7	118.2	122.8	122.5	104.5	135.4
1990	117.3	123.5	104.3	75.1	131.1	129.1	121.9	119.7	124.1	133.6	153.1	144.4	114.5	153.1
1991	125.1	124.1	102.0	80.7	141.1	140.5	129.4	123.8	135.3	147.3	183.4	169.1	126.8	160.9
1991	126.9 [†]	130.2 [†]	98.3 [†]	78.4 [†]	144.7	144.6	135.2 [†]	129.4	141.2 [†]	150.4	219.2	169.3 [†]	128.9	162.5 [†]
1990 Oct	126.2 [†]	127 [†]	114	82 [†]	142 [†]	141	131	124	139	148	215	171	128	155
Nov	127.2	127	107 [†]	80	144	143	133	127	139	149	241	166 [†]	130	156 [†]
Dec	123.6	129	98	75	141	139	126 [†]	120 [†]	133	147	239	160	130	154
1991 Jan	119.5	130	97	57	140	139	130	124	137 [†]	145	226	168	125 [†]	150
Feb	124.4	127	102	80	141	139 [†]	129	122	137	146	223	165	128	150
Mar	126.1	122	96	84	143	144	133	126	141	150	206	173	131	159
Apr	124.4	120	100	68	145	148	139	132	146	153 [†]	222	171	137	157
May	123.9	125	99	72	143	143	133	126	141	150	224	166	128	161
Jun	130.7	129	102	80	149	149	140	137	144	155	276 [†]	169	129	169
Jul	127.8	125	100	72	149	145	136	130	143	150	265	162	126	163
Aug	131.4	132	98	86	149	148	139	133	146	153	191	163	134	170
Sep	125.6	132	96	86	140	141	130	126	134	148	225	177	119	166
Oct	126.8	135	94	77	145	145	138	134	142	149	216	173	123	164
Nov	128.8	138	99	87	144	147	137	134	140	154	186	172	133	169
Dec	132.8	149	97	91	148	147	138	132	144	153	170	174	132	170
1992 Jan	121.6	128	89	74	139	142	135	132	139	146	198	170	125	156
Imports														
1987	BONO	BONP	BONG	BONR	BONS	BONT	BONU	BONV	BONW	BONX	BONY	BONZ	BONA	BONB
1988	114.8	109.4	116.9	105.1	117.7	118.6	116.8	119.5	115.3	119.5	99.1	127.4	123.7	115.8
1989	130.5	115.0	118.1	108.3	138.5	139.1	131.4	128.4	133.1	143.3	130.1	141.6	148.1	144.4
1990	140.8	118.3	116.7	117.7	151.1	152.0	139.3	140.0	138.8	159.0	135.1	159.0	164.9	161.6
1991	142.7	121.5	114.3	125.6	152.1	152.9	144.1	145.8	143.1	157.8	121.4	169.1	166.6	152.1
1991	138.6	122.5 [†]	114.7 [†]	128.0 [†]	145.6 [†]	146.9	144.3	147.9	142.4 [†]	148.3 [†]	85.8	159.7 [†]	163.1 [†]	146.2
1990 Oct	141.6 [†]	121 [†]	108	130	150 [†]	151 [†]	149	145	150 [†]	153	117	170 [†]	161	143 [†]
Nov	139.3	119	112	117	149	151	147	147	147	153	105 [†]	170	166	142
Dec	134.4	115	106	116	144	146	141 [†]	148	137	149	98	166	162	137
1991 Jan	139.3	119	108	130 [†]	147	146	145	151	143	147	94	167	160	136
Feb	131.8	118	105	111	140	143	140	142	138	145 [†]	95	158	164	135
Mar	138.0	124	114	121	146	148	143	141	145	151	87	166	169	141
Apr	138.7	127	109	132	145	146	141	133	145	149	86	165	164	141
May	137.1	120	108	128	144	146	138	144	135	151	87	164	167	146
Jun	138.5	124	114	137	144	146	142	147	140	148	94	151	165	146
Jul	139.0	125	115	139	144	147	144	145 [†]	143	149	93	159	160 [†]	149
Aug	144.9	119	123	157	149	150	150	161	144	149	76	158	167	151
Sep	136.1	118	111	117	145	145	145	152	141	145	80	160	156	147
Oct	138.1	119	115	123	146	146	146	149	144	146	85	157	157	150
Nov	140.1	127	127	117	148	151	149	164	140	152	77	160	163	161
Dec	142.1	131	128 [†]	124	149	149	149	147	150	148	76	155	166	151
1992 Jan	136.6	128	111	108	146	147	140	138	141	151	97	157	164	153

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7).

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev 3) (793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (6811).

2 Based on the Classification by Broad Economic Categories, (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.9 Export and import unit value index numbers

1985=100

SITC (Rev 3) Section or Division	Manufactures excluding erratics ¹													
						Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P) and silver					Finished manufactures exc ships, North Sea installations and aircraft SNA			
	Food, beverages and tobacco		Basic materials	Fuels	Total manufactures	Total	Total	Chemicals	Other	Total	Passenger motor cars ²	Other consumer ²	Inter-mediate ²	Capital ²
	0 to 9	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5 to 8 less SNAPS	5 and 6 less PS	5	6 less PS	7 and 8 less SNA				
Weights	1 000	64	28	214	670	619	234	121	114	385	17	65	180	122
Exports	BOLC	BOLD	BOLE	BOLF	BOLG	BOLH	BOLI	BOLJ	BOLK	BOLL	BOLM	BOLN	BOLO	BOLP
1987	93.8	105	94	52	106	106	103	102	104	107	123	108	107	104
1988	94.1	107	99	40	109	110	107	106	107	111	122	110	113	108
1989	101.6	114	107	49	116	116	114	113	115	117	132	115	118	115
1990	107.0	123	103	59	121	120	118	118	119	121	137	120	122	119
1991	107.3 [†]	127	95	55 [†]	122	122	117	119	115	124	144	122	127	119
1990 Oct	109.7	123	99	74	120	120	117	116	117	121	130	121	123	119
Nov	109.6	124	97	75	119	119	116	116	117	121	135	118	122	120
Dec	107.4	123	96	66	119	119	117	117	116	120	136	118	121	119
1991 Jan	107.1 [†]	123	93	63 [†]	120	120	117	118	116	122	140	119	122	119
Feb	105.4	124	92	53	120	120	117	119	114	122	138	121	124	119
Mar	105.6	123	92	52	121	121	117	119	114	123	141	122	126	118
Apr	106.4	126	93	52	122	121	117	119	114	124	143	120	127	118
May	107.0	128	96	53	122	121	117	119	115	124	142	120	128	118
Jun	106.8	128	97	52	122	121	117	120	114	124	140	122	128	117
Jul	107.4	129	97	54	122	123	118	121	115	126	142	123	129	119
Aug	108.7	129	96	54	124	123	118	120	116	126	148	123	130	121
Sep	108.5	129	96	55	124	123	118	120	115	126	146	122	128	121
Oct	108.3	128	94	57	123	122	117	120	114	125	144	121	128	120
Nov	108.7	127	95	58	123	122	117	120	114	125	149	123	127	121
Dec	107.2	128	95 [†]	52	123	122	117	119	114	125	154	123	127 [†]	119
1992 Jan	106.9	127	96	49	123	122	117	120	114	126	156	123	128	120
Weights	1 000	109	65	125	686	647	230	81	148	417	49	106	143	119
Imports	BOLQ	BOLR	BOLS	BOLT	BOLU	BOLV	BOLW	BOLX	BOLY	BOLZ	BOKC	BOKD	BOKE	BOKF
1987	97.7	101	90	56	105	105	104	102	106	106	122	102	103	107
1988	97.0	101	93	45	106	106	108	106	109	105	124	102	103	102
1989	104.0	107	103	53	113	112	114	110	117	111	135	108	109	106
1990	107.9	112	101	60	117	116	117	113	119	116	141	110	116	110
1991	108.4	111	90	57	119	118	114	113	115	121	154	111	123	113
1990 Oct	107.7	109	95	74	115	114	114	112	116	114	144	109	113	107
Nov	107.0	109	93	73	114	114	114	113	115	113	142	107	113	108
Dec	107.9	109	93	73	115	115	115	115	115	115	147	107	114	110
1991 Jan	106.5 [†]	109	91	65 [†]	115	115	114	116	114	115	147	106	114	110
Feb	106.3	109	91	60	116	115	115	116	114	116	148	107	115	111
Mar	106.6	109	91	55	117	116	114	115	114	117	153	108	116	111
Apr	107.3	110	90	54	118	117	114	114	115	119	158	108	119	112
May	108.2	112	91	56	119	118	115	113	115	119	159	107	121	112
Jun	108.1	112	90	54	119	118	115	113	116	120	153	109	122	113
Jul	108.8	113	90	56	119	120	115	113	117	122	154	111	125	114
Aug	109.8	112	90	55	121	120	114	112	115	124	156	113	128	114
Sep	109.8	112	89	56	121	120	114	112	115	124	155	115	128	114
Oct	109.7	112	89	57	121	120	114	112	115	123	151	115	129	113
Nov	109.9	112	90	60	120	120	113	110	115	123	154	114	127	114
Dec	109.4	112	88 [†]	54	121	120	113	110	114 [†]	124	162	114	128 [†]	114
1992 Jan	107.4	111	88	52	119	118	111	109	112	122	160	112	123	113

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7).

¹ These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev 3) (793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (6811).

² Based on the Classification by Broad Economic Categories, (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2,3}

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

			1984 Dec	1985 Dec	1986 Dec	1987 Dec	1988 Mar	1988 Jun	1988 Sep	1988 Dec	1989 Mar	1989 Jun
Ratio 1 Imports/Home demand												
Division/Class		SIC										
Total Manufacturing	BYAA	2-4	33.4	34.3	34.3	35.2	35.3	35.5	35.6	35.6	36.2	36.7
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals	BYAB	2	32	33	32	32	32	33	33	33	33	33
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores	BYAC	21	98.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal manufacturing	BYAD	22	29	29	25	24	25	26	27	29	30	31
Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	BYAE	23	42	43	37	36	32	30	27	21	21	21
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	BYAF	24	12	13	16	16	16	17	17	17	17	17
Chemical industry	BYAG	25	38	40	40	41	41	41	41	41	41	42
Production of man-made fibres	BYAH	26	68	71	68	66	66	67	67	67	68	69
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	BYAI	3	43	44	45	45	45	46	46	46	47	48
Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified	BYAJ	31	14	16	16	18	17	18	17	17	18	18
Mechanical engineering	BYAK	32	34	36	37	38	38	39	39	39	40	40
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	BYAL	33	105	100	100	93	90	89	88	91	94	95
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYAM	34	44	47	47	49	49	50	50	50	51	52
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	BYAN	35	51	50	51	48	49	49	50	50	50	51
Manufacture of other transport equipment	BYAO	36	51	45	45	42	42	46	44	45	49	49
Instrument engineering	BYAP	37	58	57	55	58	58	59	58	58	60	60
Other manufacturing industries	BYAQ	4	25	25	25	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	BYAR	41/42	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Textile industry	BYAS	43	44	44	45	47	47	48	48	48	48	48
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	BYAT	44	44	49	46	49	49	50	49	49	51	52
Footwear and clothing industries	BYAU	45	36	35	36	39	39	39	39	39	40	40
Timber and wooden furniture industries	BYAV	46	32	30	31	31	30	30	30	30	30	30
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	BYAW	47	21	21	21	22	22	22	22	21	22	22
Processing of rubber and plastics	BYAX	48	25	26	27	28	27	27	27	26	26	26
Other manufacturing industries	BYAY	49	39	38	39	46	45	45	44	44	44	45

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in Business Monitor MQ12 *Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fittings, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 As a result of recommendations made in the 1989 review of Department of Trade and Industry statistics, quarterly sales data for most manufacturing industries, which are used in the calculation of this ratio, are no longer collected. Data for 1989 and 1990 are therefore not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

External trade

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2,3}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

			1984 Dec	1985 Dec	1986 Dec	1987 Dec	1988 Mar	1988 Jun	1988 Sep	1988 Dec	1989 Mar	1989 Jun
Ratio 2 Imports/Home demand plus Exports	Division/Class	SIC										
Total Manufacturing	BYRA	2-4	26.4	26.7	26.9	27.5	27.6	27.9	29.0	28.1	28.5	28.8
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals	BYBB	2	24	24	23	24	24	24	24	24	25	25
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores	BYBC	21	94	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal manufacturing	BYBD	22	23	23	20	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	BYBE	23	38	40	35	33	30	28	25	19	20	19
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	BYBF	24	11	11	13	14	14	14	14	14	15	15
Chemical industry	BYBG	25	28	26	26	27	27	27	27	27	28	28
Production of man-made fibres	BYBH	26	37	39	41	42	41	41	41	40	40	40
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	BYBI	3	31	31	32	32	33	33	33	34	34	35
Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified	BYBJ	31	13	14	15	16	15	16	16	15	16	16
Mechanical engineering	BYBK	32	24	24	25	26	27	27	27	28	28	28
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	BYBL	33	60	54	56	52	52	51	50	51	52	53
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYBM	34	32	33	33	35	35	36	36	36	36	37
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	BYBN	35	38	39	41	38	39	39	40	41	41	41
Manufacture of other transport equipment	BYBO	36	28	27	26	24	24	26	27	27	28	28
Instrument engineering	BYBP	37	39	40	39	40	40	40	40	40	40	41
Other manufacturing industries	BYBQ	4	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	BYBR	41/42	17	17	17	17	16	16	16	16	16	16
Textile industry	BYBS	43	35	35	36	38	38	38	38	38	38	39
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	BYBT	44	34	37	36	37	37	37	37	37	38	39
Footwear and clothing industries	BYBU	45	32	31	31	33	33	34	34	34	35	35
Timber and wooden furniture industries	BYBV	46	31	29	30	30	29	29	29	29	29	29
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	BYBW	47	20	19	19	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Processing of rubber and plastics	BYBX	48	21	22	22	23	23	23	22	22	22	22
Other manufacturing industries	BYBY	49	32	31	31	36	36	35	35	35	35	36

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in Business Monitor MQ12 *Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fitting, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 As a result of recommendations made in the 1989 review of Department of Trade and Industry statistics, quarterly sales data for most manufacturing industries, which are used in the calculation of this ratio, are no longer collected. Data for 1989 and 1990 are therefore not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.10

Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2,3}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

			1984 Dec	1985 Dec	1986 Dec	1987 Dec	1988 Mar	1988 Jun	1988 Sep	1988 Dec	1989 Mar	1989 Jun
Ratio 3 Exports/Sales	Division/Class	SIC										
Total Manufacturing	BYCA	2-4	28.4	30.2	29.6	30.3	29.9	29.9	29.6	29.2	29.7	30.0
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals	BYCB	2	33	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores	BYCC	21	70	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal manufacturing	BYCD	22	24	25	23	23	22	23	24	25	25	26
Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	BYCE	23	13	13	9	12	11	10	19	18	18	9
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	BYCF	24	14	15	17	17	17	17	17	16	17	16
Chemical industry	BYCG	25	44	47	47	46	46	46	47	46	46	46
Production of man-made fibres	BYCH	26	72	73	68	64	64	65	66	67	69	70
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	BYCI	3	41	43	42	42	42	42	41	41	42	42
Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified	BYCJ	31	13	14	13	13	13	14	13	13	13	13
Mechanical engineering	BYCK	32	42	43	42	43	41	41	40	39	40	39
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	BYCL	33	107	100	100	91	89	87	87	90	93	93
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYCM	34	39	43	43	43	44	44	45	44	45	46
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	BYCN	35	37	37	34	34	33	33	32	32	32	33
Manufacture of other transport equipment	BYCO	36	63	55	58	58	55	58	54	55	59	60
Instrument engineering	BYCP	37	53	50	48	52	52	53	53	53	54	54
Other manufacturing industries	BYCQ	4	14	14	14	15	15	15	14	14	14	14
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	BYCR	41/42	10	11	11	12	11	11	11	11	11	12
Textile industry	BYCS	43	30	31	30	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	BYCT	44	35	36	36	40	39	40	40	38	40	41
Footwear and clothing industries	BYCU	45	18	19	18	21	20	20	20	19	19	19
Timber and wooden furniture industries	BYCV	46	6	6	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	BYCW	47	10	11	10	11	11	11	10	10	10	10
Processing of rubber and plastics	BYCX	48	22	22	21	22	21	21	21	20	20	20
Other manufacturing industries	BYCY	49	28	28	28	34	33	33	32	31	30	30

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in Business Monitor MQ12 *Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fitting, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 As a result of recommendations made in the 1989 review of Department of Trade and Industry statistics, quarterly sales data for most manufacturing industries, which are used in the calculation of this ratio, are no longer collected. Data for 1989 and 1990 are therefore not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

External trade

15.10

Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2,3}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

			1984 Dec	1985 Dec	1986 Dec	1987 Dec	1988 Mar	1988 Jun	1988 Sep	1988 Dec	1989 Mar	1989 Jun
Ratio 4 Export/Sales plus Imports												
Division/Class		SIC										
Total Manufacturing	BYDA	2-4	20.9	22.1	21.6	22.0	21.6	21.5	21.3	21.0	21.2	21.3
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals	BYDB	2	25	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores	BYDC	21	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal manufacturing	BYDD	22	18	19	18	18	18	18	18	19	20	20
Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	BYDE	23	8	8	6	8	8	7	7	7	6	7
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	BYDF	24	13	14	15	15	15	15	14	14	14	14
Chemical industry	BYDG	25	33	35	35	34	34	34	34	33	33	33
Production of man-made fibres	BYDH	26	45	44	40	37	38	38	39	40	41	42
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	BYDI	3	26	29	28	28	28	28	27	27	27	28
Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified	BYDJ	31	11	12	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Mechanical engineering	BYDK	32	32	33	32	31	30	30	29	28	28	28
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	BYDL	33	43	46	44	43	43	42	43	44	44	44
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYDM	34	26	29	28	28	28	28	29	28	29	29
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	BYDN	35	23	22	20	21	20	20	19	19	19	20
Manufacture of other transport equipment	BYDO	36	45	40	44	43	42	43	40	40	43	43
Instrument engineering	BYDP	37	32	30	29	32	31	32	32	32	32	32
Other manufacturing industries	BYDQ	4	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	BYDR	41/42	9	9	9	10	9	9	9	9	9	10
Textile industry	BYDS	43	19	20	19	20	20	20	20	19	20	20
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	BYDT	44	23	24	23	25	25	25	25	24	25	25
Footwear and clothing industries	BYDU	45	13	13	13	14	14	13	13	13	13	12
Timber and wooden furniture industries	BYDV	46	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	BYDW	47	8	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	8
Processing of rubber and plastics	BYDX	48	17	17	17	17	17	17	16	15	15	15
Other manufacturing industries	BYDY	49	19	20	19	21	21	21	21	20	20	19

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in Business Monitor *MQ12 Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fitting, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 As a result of recommendations made in the 1989 review of Department of Trade and Industry Statistics, quarterly sales data for most manufacturing industries, which are used in the calculation of this ratio, are no longer collected. Data for 1989 and 1990 are therefore not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

16 Overseas finance

16.1 Balance of payments Summary

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted						Not seasonally adjusted					
	Invisible (balance)					Current balance	UK external assets and liabilities				Allocation of SDRS and gold subscription to IMF	Balancing item
	Visible trade (balance)	Services	Interest, profits and dividends	Transfers	Total		Trans- actions in assets ¹	Trans- actions in liabilities ¹	Net trans- actions			
	AIMA	AIMC		AIMF	AIMB	AIMF	HEPZ	HEQW	HEQU	AIMI	AASA	
1979	-3 343	3 895	1 205	-2 210	2 890	-453	-40 189	39 447	-742	195	1 000	
1980	1 357	3 653	-182	-1 984	1 487	2 843	-43 439	39 499	-3 940	180	917	
1981	3 252	3 792	1 251	-1 547	3 496	6 748	-50 769	43 334	-7 436	158	530	
1982	1 910	3 022	1 460	-1 741	2 741	4 649	-31 433	28 916	-2 519	-	-2 130	
1983	-1 537	4 064	2 831	-1 593	5 302	3 765	-30 378	25 818	-4 562	-	797	
1984	-5 336	4 519	4 357	-1 730	7 148	1 811	-31 918	24 153	-7 766	-	5 955	
1985	-3 345	6 687	2 646	-3 111	6 222	2 878	-50 501	46 419	-4 082	-	1 204	
1986	-9 559	6 808	5 096	-2 157	9 747	187	-92 663	85 430	-7 234	-	7 047	
1987	-11 582	6 745	4 078	-3 400	7 423	-4 159	-79 627	85 438	5 810	-	-1 651	
1988	-21 624	4 574	5 047	-3 518	6 103	-15 520	-55 426	65 071	9 645	-	5 875	
1989	-24 598	4 685	4 088	-4 578	4 195	-20 404	-83 199	96 115	12 916	-	7 488	
1990	-18 617†	4 974	3 152	-4 935	3 475	-15 142†	-72 399	87 035	14 636	-	564	
1991	-10 119	..	1 580	..	4 187	-5 932	..	..	..	..	..
1981 Q4	435	803	316	-236	883	1 318	-13 273	13 370	97	-	-1 894	
1982 Q1	262	939	93	125	1 157	1 419	-11 616	11 352	-264	-	-895	
Q2	138	776	433	-743	466	605	-20	1 218	1 197	-	-1 351	
Q3	549	591	402	-647	346	896	-18 422	16 438	-1 985	-	1 062	
Q4	961	716	532	-476	772	1 729	-1 375	92	-1 467	-	-946	
1983 Q1	-217	1 080	797	53	1 930	1 713	-10 796	8 578	-2 219	-	766	
Q2	-575	973	374	-675	672	97	-241	419	178	-	216	
Q3	-142	938	1 002	-417	1 523	1 380	-11 530	11 897	366	-	-1 733	
Q4	-603	1 073	658	-554	1 177	575	-7 811	4 924	-2 887	-	1 548	
1984 Q1	-448	1 189	878	-309	1 758	1 310	-14 083	12 897	-1 186	-	324	
Q2	-1 387	1 009	879	-649	1 239	-148	-8 834	8 865	-1 970	-	2 679	
Q3	-1 534	1 124	952	-636	1 440	-95	-563	-553	-1 116	-	1 019	
Q4	-1 967	1 197	1 648	-136	2 709	744	-8 438	4 944	-3 494	-	1 933	
1985 Q1	-1 962	1 456	936	-835	1 557	-405	-16 478	13 583	-2 895	-	3 639	
Q2	-214	1 747	647	-651	1 743	1 530	-6 453	6 185	-268	-	-619	
Q3	-538	1 797	743	-881	1 659	1 121	-15 169	10 303	-4 866	-	3 594	
Q4	-631	1 687	320	-744	1 263	632	-12 401	16 348	3 947	-	-5 410	
1986 Q1	-1 585	1 771	1 071	66	2 908	1 323	-15 518	13 752	-1 766	-	1 066	
Q2	-2 162	1 567	1 220	-544	2 243	81	-14 969	12 375	-2 594	-	2 754	
Q3	-2 895	1 702	1 405	-803	2 304	-591	-43 632	43 356	-277	-	1 037	
Q4	-2 917	1 768	1 400	-876	2 292	-626	-18 544	15 947	-2 597	-	2 190	
1987 Q1	-1 848	1 763	1 175	-767	2 171	323	-16 567	17 813	1 246	-	-1 298	
Q2	-2 791	1 733	973	-759	1 947	-844	-1 155	24 279	3 987	-	-2 832	
Q3	-3 071	1 825	1 012	-981	1 856	-1 215	-1 568	23 817	2 293	-	3 861	
Q4	-3 872	1 424	918	-893	1 449	-2 423	-1 488	15 542	2 870	-	-1 382	
1988 Q1	-4 364	1 192	959	-1 045	1 106	-3 258	-4 807	10 271	5 464	-	-1 951	
Q2	-4 836	1 276	1 348	-888	1 736	-3 100	-20 196	21 398	1 202	-	2 258	
Q3	-5 683	1 153	1 401	-202	2 352	-3 331	-3 777	24 554	896	-	2 881	
Q4	-6 741	953	1 339	-1 383	909	-5 832	-4 770	8 848	2 083	-	2 687	
1989 Q1	-6 354	1 064	1 218	-706	1 576	-4 778	-4 692	35 040	6 658	-	-1 965	
Q2	-6 672	1 427	1 099	-844	1 682	-4 990	-5 566	14 092	-315	-	5 881	
Q3	-6 732	1 192	871	-1 396	667	-6 065	-6 797	31 280	11 133	-	-4 336	
Q4	-4 840	1 002	900	-1 632	270	-4 572	-3 348	15 703	-4 560	-	7 908	
1990 Q1	-6 053†	1 517	130	-925	786	-5 267†	-14 016	24 246	10 230	-	-4 383	
Q2	-5 375	1 264	207	-1 303	249	-5 126	-4 292	5 550	1 258	-	4 322	
Q3	-4 028	1 162	1 359	-1 113	1 483	-2 545	-32 679	35 648	2 969	-	301	
Q4	-3 161	1 031	1 456	-1 594	957	-2 204	-21 412	21 591	179	-	324	
1991 Q1	-3 017	1 234	-296	-241	300	-2 717	-9 762	13 627	3 865	-	-434	
Q2	-2 204	1 748	214	139	1 977	-227	-432	9 452	-7 276	-	7 708	
Q3	-2 340	1 520	599	-1 028	1 010	-1 330	-7 339	6 324	-1 015	-	3 167	
Q4	-2 558	..	1 063	..	900	-1 658	..	..	..	..	..

1 Prior to 1979 foreign currency lending and borrowing abroad by UK banks (other than certain export credit extended) is recorded on a net basis under liabilities.

Source: Central Statistical Office

16.2 Balance of payments

Current account

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted							Net seasonal influences on current account	Not seasonally adjusted: current balance
	Visible trade			Invisibles			Current balance		
	Exports	Imports	Visible balance	Credits	Debits	Invisible balance ¹			
	CGKG	CGHK	AIMA	CGKR	CGHT	AIMB	AIMF	HHHH	AIMG
1986	72 627	82 186	-9 559	77 253	67 507	9 747	187	-	187
1987	79 153	90 735	-11 582	79 896	72 473	7 423	-4 159	-	-4 159
1988	80 346	101 970	-21 624	88 041	81 937	6 103	-15 520	-	-15 521
1989	92 389	116 987	-24 598	108 485	104 271	4 195	-20 404	-1	-20 403
1990	102 036 [†]	120 653 [†]	-18 617 [†]	116 711	113 236	3 475	-15 142 [†]	-	-15 142 [†]
1991	103 704	113 823	-10 119	..	..	4 187	-5 932	..	..
1990 Q2	25 770	31 145 [†]	-5 375 [†]	28 482	28 233	249	-5 126 [†]	-438	-5 559 [†]
Q3	25 343 [†]	29 371	-4 028	29 065	27 582	1 483	-2 545	-718	-3 258
Q4	25 738	28 899	-3 161	30 255	29 298	957	-2 204	1 716	-500
1991 Q1	24 944	27 961	-3 017	29 197	28 897	300	-2 717	-743	-3 409
Q2	25 990	28 194	-2 204	31 035	29 058	1 977	-227	-305	-432
Q3	26 443	28 783	-2 340	29 076	28 066	1 010	-1 330	-817	-2 171
Q4	26 327	28 885	-2 558	..	..	900	-1 658	..	..
1991 Jan	8 255	9 600 [†]	-1 345 [†]	100	-1 245 [†]	..	-1 568 [†]
Feb	8 270 [†]	9 059	-789	..	..	100	-689	..	-569
Mar	8 419	9 302	-883	..	..	100	-783	..	-1 272
Apr	8 439	9 313	-874	..	..	659	-215	..	166
May	8 508	9 449	-941	..	..	659	-282	..	-133
Jun	9 043	9 432	-389	..	..	659	270	..	-465
Jul	8 820	9 446	-626	..	..	337	-289	..	-570
Aug	9 056	9 883	-827	..	..	336	-491	..	-1 025
Sep	8 587	9 454	-867	..	..	337	-550	..	-576
Oct	8 649	9 539	-890	..	..	300	-590	..	..
Nov	8 722	9 681	-959	..	..	300	-659	..	..
Dec	8 956	9 665	-709	..	..	300	-409	..	..
1992 Jan	8 298	9 392	-1 094	..	..	300	-794	..	..

1 Monthly data is one third of the appropriate calendar quarters estimate or projection.

Source: Central Statistical Office

16.3 Balance of payments

Summary of transactions in UK external assets and liabilities¹

£ million

	Transactions in assets							Transactions in liabilities						
	UK investment overseas			Deposits and lending overseas by UK residents other than banks and general government ²				Overseas investment in the United Kingdom		Borrowing from overseas by UK residents other than banks and general government ²				Total transactions in liabilities
	Direct	Portfolio		Lending etc to overseas residents by UK banks	Official reserves	Other external assets of central government	Total transactions in assets	Direct	Portfolio	Borrowing etc from overseas residents by UK banks	Other external liabilities of general government			
	HHBV	CGOS	HEYN	HETJ	AIPA	HEUJ	HEPZ	HHBU	HEYR	HEYS	HTEV	HEUR	HEQW	HEQU
1985	-8 456	-16 755	-22 024	-777	-1 758	-730	-50 501	3 865	9 671	29 443	3 416	24	46 419	-4 082
1986	-12 038	-22 095	-53 678	-1 453	-2 891	-509	-92 663	4 987	11 785	64 127	4 353	178	85 430	-7 234
1987	-19 215	7 201	-50 427	-4 378	-12 012	-796	-79 627	8 478	19 210	52 600	3 319	1 829	85 438	5 810
1988	-20 880	-8 600	-19 515	-2 779	-2 761	-891	-55 426	10 236	14 387	34 218	5 399	831	65 071	9 645
1989	-21 521	-31 283	-27 032	-7 862	5 440	-942	-83 199	17 145	13 239	43 887	19 658	2 186	96 115	12 916
1990	-8 913	-12 115	-37 477	-12 589	-79	-1 227	-72 399	18 592	5 034	47 153	15 541	713	87 035	14 636
1990 Q3	-2 305	1 753	-22 936	-8 582	-434	-175	-32 679	5 711	1 848	19 229	7 266	1 594	35 648	2 969
Q4	-4 422	-12 351	-5 302	814	304	-455	-21 412	2 201	765	18 687	1 683	-1 726	21 591	179
1991 Q1	-3 378	-7 637	4 256	-625	-2 147	-230	-9 762	4 743	5 679	-2 186	6 412	-1 022	13 627	3 865
Q2	-3 084	-6 861	18 838	-5 683	-847	-188	2 176	3 076	5 630	-22 234	3 854	221	-9 452	-7 276
Q3	-2 092	-7 707	5 043	-2 512	152	-223	-7 339	1 754	3 487	-51	1 678	-543	6 324	-1 015

1 UK assets: increase/-decrease+. UK liabilities: increase+/-decrease-.

2 Only partial coverage for the most recent quarter.

Source: Central Statistical Office

17 Home finance

17.1 Central government borrowing on own account (CGBR(O))

£ million

	Cash receipts					Cash outlays					Own account borrowing (CGBR(O))
	Inland Revenue	Customs and Excise	Social security contributions ¹	Interest and dividends	Other receipts ²	Total	Interest payments	Privatisation proceeds	Net departmental outlays ³	Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	ACAB	ACAC	ABIA	ABIB	ABIC	ABID	ABIE	ABIF	ABIG	ABIH	ABEB
1988	67 102	48 768	30 090	9 181	4 283	159 423	17 043	-6 087	137 898	148 854	-10 569
1989	75 639	52 005	30 566	9 890	3 991	172 090	16 680	-4 561	150 314	162 433	-9 656
1990	81 851	54 786	32 500	9 470	13 202	191 808	16 395	-4 285	178 565	190 675	-1 132
1991	80 824	59 166	34 298	9 392	15 247	198 927	15 047	-8 626	198 999	205 420	6 493
1987/88	64 509	44 738	27 554	8 885	4 233	149 917	16 696	-5 140	135 077	146 633	-3 284
1988/89	68 813	49 565	30 702	9 438	4 031	162 549	16 886	-7 069	139 688	149 505	-13 044
1989/90	76 674	52 190	31 020	9 879	3 783	173 545	16 598	-4 219	155 797	168 176	-5 369
1990/91	82 322	55 337	33 013	9 464	14 782	194 917	15 880	-5 345	181 449	191 984	-2 931
1990 Q1	24 531	12 611	8 791	2 638	431	49 002	4 793	-621	43 228	47 400	-1 603
Q2	16 428	13 451	8 365	2 243	3 933	44 420	3 646	18	44 982	48 646	4 226
Q3	19 260	13 801	7 951	2 333	4 103	47 447	4 415	-1 738	44 800	47 477	31
Q4	21 632	14 923	7 393	2 256	4 735	50 939	3 541	-1 944	45 555	47 152	-3 786
1991 Q1	25 002	13 162	9 304	2 632	2 011	52 111	4 278	-1 881	46 112	48 709	-3 402
Q2	16 755	14 029	8 727	2 216	4 435	46 162	3 413	-2 255	51 466	52 624	6 462
Q3	18 605	15 155	8 354	2 528	4 516	49 158	4 064	-1 434	50 056	52 686	3 528
Q4	20 462	16 820	7 913	2 016	4 285	51 496	3 292	-3 256	51 365	51 401	-95
1991 Feb	5 680	5 399	2 705	782	926	15 492	1 119	-75	14 031	15 075	-418
Mar	5 362	4 030	2 875	1 247	447	13 961	1 424	-1 662	16 426	16 188	2 228
Apr	7 117	4 393	3 023	992	1 694	17 219	1 170	-1 083	18 012	18 099	880
May	4 880	5 668	3 047	655	1 320	15 570	1 516	-16	18 016	19 516	3 946
Jun	4 758	3 968	2 657	569	1 421	13 373	727	-1 156	15 438	15 009	1 636
Jul	9 151	4 723	3 133	605	1 357	18 969	1 609	-1 301	17 063	17 371	-1 598
Aug	4 297	6 325	2 653	456	1 724	15 455	1 125	-142	16 530	17 513	2 058
Sep	5 157	4 107	2 568	1 467	1 435	14 734	1 330	9	16 463	17 802	3 068
Oct	9 812	4 785	2 959	805	1 318	19 679	1 147	-1 486	17 886	17 547	-2 132
Nov	4 759	7 375	2 386	558	1 405	16 483	1 514	20	16 034	17 568	1 085
Dec	5 891	4 660	2 568	653	1 562	15 334	631	-1 790	17 445	16 286	952
1992 Jan	13 267	4 525	3 423	704	1 405	23 324	1 639	-128	17 949	19 460	-3 864

Relationships between columns 1+2+3+4+5=6; 7+8+9=10; 10-6=11

Note: For further details see *Financial Statistics* table 3.12.

1 Excluding Northern Ireland contributions

2 Including some elements of expenditure that are not separately identified.

3 Net of certain receipts, on-lending to local authorities and public corporations.

17.2 Public sector borrowing requirement¹

£ million

	Total		Contributions by:			Financed by:				
						Banks and building societies/Overseas sector		Other private sector		
						External finance				
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted ²	Central government (own account) ³	Local authorities ⁴	Public corporations ⁴	Borrowing in sterling from banks	Foreign currency borrowing from banks	Other external finance	Notes and coin	Other
	ABEN	ABFP	ABEB	ABEG	ABEM	AQXV	AQXW	ABGH	AQUP	AQGG
1988	-11 868	-11 976	-10 569	607	-1 906	-686	-572	-823	1 040	-7 080
1989	-9 276	-9 605	-9 656	585	-205	-3 577	-46	4 272	897	-10 186
1990	-2 132†	-2 479†	-1 132	3 911	-4 911	166†	-22	-4 511†	-106†	978†
1991	7 646	7 292	6 493	1 846	-693	..	..	..	..	..
Financial years										
1988/89	-14 657	-14 657	-13 044	339	-1 952	-4 004	8	763	407	-7 990
1989/90	-7 932	-7 932	-5 369	1 321	-3 884	-620	-85	1 682	841	-9 849
1990/91	-465	-465	-2 931	3 431	-985	-536	121	-2 319	699	844
1990 Q2	5 846†	1 711†	4 226	1 494	126	1 332†	62	364†	402†	2 288†
Q3	-476	-1 486	31	149	-656	-1 048	8	555	-84	13
Q4	-3 256	-637	-3 786	458	72	1 494	133	-3 378	-80	-258
1991 Q1	-2 579	-53	-3 402	1 330	-507	-2 314	-82	140	461	-1 199
Q2	7 012	1 931	6 462	281	269	3 405	-10	1 896	-31	1 185
Q3	3 689	2 801	3 528	236	-75	-1 072	19	417	-403	4 756
Q4	-476	2 613	-95	-1	-380	..	..	..	..	..

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics* Tables 2.3, 2.5 and 2.6.

2 Financial year constrained.

3 An increase in debt is shown positive.

4 Includes direct borrowing from central government.

Source: Central Statistical Office

17.3 Selected financial statistics¹

£ million

Building societies									Net inflow into life assurance & super-annuation funds	
National savings ²	Deposits		Advances		Unit trusts	Total capital issues (net)				
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted						
Amount outstanding 31 Dec										
1991	ACUV 39 551	AHIX ..		AHIF 204 297		AGXB 55 145				
Net transactions										
	ACVX	AHKB	AHHR	AAMN	AHHU	AGXE	AJAD	AALV		
1988	1 492	20 685	..	24 926	..	1 796	7 062	23 978		
1989	-1 489	17 517	..	26 460	..	3 864	7 863	33 781		
1990	932	18 052	..	26 256	..	393	2 829	37 225		
1991	2 271	17 890	..	21 842	..	2 768	10 568 [†]	..		
1990 Q4	437	5 203	4 894	5 997	5 920	424	245	10 075		
1991 Q1	297	6 135	5 504	4 987	5 563	1 274	130	8 301		
Q2	583	4 833	5 583	5 543	5 480	426	3 943	10 368		
Q3	771 [†]	4 013	4 011	5 911	5 619	785	2 451 [†]	9 120		
Q4	620	2 909	2 794	5 401	5 199	283	4 044 [†]	..		
1991 Feb	46	941	1 623	1 346	1 791	836	537	..		
Mar	120	1 464	1 789	1 960	1 832	308	-457	..		
Apr	247	2 367	2 011	1 736	1 866	217	1 090	..		
May	194	1 207	1 826	1 843	1 841	170	1 586	..		
Jun	142	1 259	1 746	1 964	1 753	39	1 267	..		
Jul	277 [†]	2 123	1 122	2 135	2 104	206	1 126	..		
Aug	242	418	1 690	1 955	1 893	221	751	..		
Sep	252	1 472	1 199	1 821	1 622	358	574	..		
Oct	265	860	1 158	1 845	1 658	123	2 696	..		
Nov	195	196	1 670	2 222	1 929	59	906	..		
Dec	160	1 853	-34	1 334	1 612	101	442 [†]	..		
1992 Jan	..	..	..	..	..	..	881	..		
Banks ³									Credit business: Total agreements	Consumer credit
UK private sector deposits			Lending to the private sector							
Sterling			Sterling							
Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Other currencies	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Other currencies	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	
Amount outstanding 31 Dec										
AEAS 321 811			AGAK 37 249	AECE 405 390		AECK 62 134	RKZE 63 666		AILA ..	
Net transactions										
AEAT			AEAZ	AECE		AECL	RKZF		-AIKL	
35 846			3 453	56 336		9 640	8 321		6 449 [†]	
45 325			9 203	63 566		16 236	7 523		6 170	
32 119 [†]			10 614	45 123		2 335 [†]	4 519		3 840	
12 976			4 155	10 300		8 749	-568		..	
2 505 [†]		AEAW 5 386 [†]	-402	8 969 [†]	AECL 10 196 [†]	1 810 [†]	1 227	RKZJ 955 [†]	824 [†]	-AIKM 719
904		2 487	1 503 [†]	5 154	3 153	1 610	-841	-128	-384	118 [†]
5 721		2 024	2 124	-330	4 513	772	455	221	492	363
2 753		1 560	2 829	6 320	2 587	769	159	-52	553	285
3 598		6 905	-2 301	-844	47	5 598	-341	-673	..	..
808		..	-287 [†]	1 489 [†]	..	449	..	..	..	..
4 237 [†]		..	979	4 868	..	635	..	..	..	..
1 627		..	811	195	..	-634 [†]
2 870		..	2 622	-1 309	..	1 678	..	..	..	..
1 224		..	-1 309	784	..	-272	..	..	..	..
-2 212		..	1 315	-1 077	..	-1 048	..	..	..	..
754		..	15	598	..	-729	..	..	..	..
4 211		..	1 499	6 799	..	2 546	..	..	..	..
-2 027		..	-126	-3 521	..	2 081	..	..	..	..
1 256		..	-165	158	..	2 998	..	..	..	..
4 369		..	-2 010	2 519	..	519	..	..	..	..

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 3.9, 6.1, 6.8, 6.9, 7.1, 7.5, 7.7, 9.3, 12.1.

2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.

3 Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

Sources: Central Statistical Office;
Department for National Savings;
Building Societies Association;
Unit Trust Association;
Bank of England;
Department of Trade and Industry

17.4 Monetary aggregates

£ million

	Amount outstanding					
	'Narrow' money		'Broad' money			
	M0-the wide monetary base		M2		M4	
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	AMAD	AMAE	AUVC	AUYG	AUVM	AUYN
1985	15 161	14 288	145 701	144 686	224 899	225 066
1986	15 945	15 025	167 120	166 046	261 377	261 211
1987	16 633	15 661	185 468	184 279	303 388	302 809
1988	18 040	16 867	214 968	213 402	355 974	355 174
1989	19 006	17 827	236 257	234 490	423 332	422 738
1990	19 493	18 340	255 202 [†]	253 403 [†]	474 551 [†]	474 107 [†]
1991	20 073	18 859	278 288	276 390	501 688	501 403
1989 Q2	17 089	17 166	224 213	223 022	389 803	387 630
Q3	17 504	17 461	230 009	229 002	407 743	404 322
Q4	19 006	17 827	236 257	234 490	423 332	422 738
1990 Q1	17 600	18 017	239 062	238 206	439 644	438 786
Q2	18 194	18 230	245 486	244 006	456 958	453 207
Q3	18 325	18 287	250 041 [†]	250 034 [†]	467 522 [†]	464 170 [†]
Q4	19 493	18 340	255 202	253 403	474 551	474 107
1991 Q1	18 161	18 467	263 583	261 858	483 236	482 256
Q2	18 581	18 584	271 491	269 747	493 457	488 399
Q3	18 757	18 718	273 266	273 923	498 063	494 474
Q4	20 073	18 859	278 288	276 390	501 688	501 403
1990 Nov	18 232	18 274	250 893 [†]	251 433 [†]	472 295 [†]	473 113 [†]
Dec	19 493	18 340	255 202	253 403	474 551	474 107
1991 Jan	18 446	18 419	256 994	258 019	473 913	476 346
Feb	17 970	18 451	257 329	259 201	475 668	479 760
Mar	18 161	18 467	263 583	261 858	483 236	482 256
Apr	18 369	18 542	266 440	264 054	485 731	486 455
May	18 566	18 534	267 930	266 902	489 663	488 972
Jun	18 581	18 584	271 491	269 747	493 457	488 399
Jul	18 771	18 609	270 294	271 049	492 157	493 028
Aug	18 915	18 588	270 293	273 556	493 089	494 030
Sep	18 757	18 718	273 266	273 923	498 063	494 474
Oct	18 700	18 757	273 806	274 671	496 303	497 511
Nov	18 749	18 810	275 476	276 539	498 863	499 941
Dec	20 073	18 859	278 288	276 390	501 688	501 403

Source: Bank of England

17.5 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices

	Selected retail banks' base rate	Average discount rate on Treasury bills	Inter-bank 3 month rate	British government securities 20 years yield ¹	Sterling exchange rate index 1985=100	Exchange rate US spot	Ordinary share price index ²
		AJNB		AJLX	AJHV	AJGA	AJMA
1990 Dec	14.00	13.06	14.00-14.00	10.40	93.3	1.9295	1 040.69 [†]
1991 Jan	14.00	12.81	13.97-13.97	10.22	94.1	1.9590	1 010.79
Feb	13.00	12.06	12.75-12.88	9.89	94.2	1.9135	1 095.30
Mar	12.50	11.56	12.38-12.44	10.06	92.9	1.7385	1 190.90
Apr	12.00	11.17	11.78-11.81	9.99	92.3	1.7205	1 217.27
May	11.50	10.74	11.38-11.41	10.15	91.7	1.7030	1 203.75
Jun	11.50	10.75	11.31-11.37	10.34	90.2	1.6215	1 198.76
Jul	11.00	10.45	11.13-11.13	10.10	90.3	1.6840	1 206.52
Aug	11.00	10.07	10.78-10.81	9.89	90.7	1.6760	1 244.49
Sep	10.50	9.89	10.19-10.25	9.54	91.1	1.7505	1 265.42
Oct	10.50	9.98	10.50-10.56	9.62	90.5	1.7380	1 245.25
Nov	10.50	10.06	10.59-10.63	9.68	91.0	1.7630	1 210.28
Dec	10.50	10.19	10.94-11.00	9.56	91.2	1.8678	1 156.90

1 Average of working days.

2 Financial Times Actuaries share indices 10 April 1962 = 100. All classes (750 shares) index.

Source: Bank of England

18 Prices and wages

18.1 General Index of retail prices¹

														Meals bought and consumed outside the home												
		All items except seasonal food ²	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscella- neous goods	Services														
15 January 1974=100																										
Annual averages																										
1982	CBAB	320.4	CBAP	322.0	CBAN	299.3	CBA	341.0	CBAC	413.3	CBAB	358.3	CBAG	433.3	CBAE	243.8	CBAD	210.5	CBAO	343.5	CBAJ	325.8	CBAM	331.6	CBAI	341.7
1983		335.1		337.1		308.8		366.4		440.9		367.1		465.4		250.4		214.8		366.3		345.6		342.9		364.0
1984		351.8		353.1		326.1		387.7		489.0		400.7		478.8		256.7		214.6		374.7		364.7		357.3		390.8
1985		373.2		375.4		336.3		412.1		532.4		452.3		499.3		263.9		222.9		392.5		392.2		381.3		413.3
1986		385.9		387.9		347.3		430.6		584.9		478.1		506.0		266.7		229.2		390.1		409.2		400.5		439.5
1987 Jan	1	394.5		396.4		354.0		100.0		602.9		502.4		506.1		265.6		230.8		399.7		413.0		408.8		454.8
13 January 1987=100																										
Weights 1991		1000	198	109	353	101	239	976	849	24	127	808	128													
Annual averages																										
1987		CHAW	101.9	CHBS	101.4	CHBT	101.2	CHBU	101.4	CHBV	102.6	CHBW	101.9	CHAX	102.0	CHBP	101.6	CHBB	101.0	CHAZ	101.6	CHBX	100.9	CHBY	101.2	
1988			106.9		105.7		105.7		108.4		105.2		107.2		107.0		107.3		102.4		105.0		105.8		106.7	
1989			115.2		111.9		110.8		121.9		111.2		112.8		115.5		116.1		105.0		111.6		111.5	..	107.2	
1990			126.1		120.8		120.5		139.0		117.6		119.8		126.4		127.4		116.4		119.6		119.2	..	111.3	
1991			133.5		128.6		136.2		142.2		123.6		128.9		133.8		135.1		121.6		126.3		128.3	..	114.8	
1989 Jul	18	115.5		111.6		110.6		122.7		110.7		113.7		115.9		116.6		100.6		111.9		111.8		116.5	106.5	
Aug	15	115.8		112.1		111.3		123.2		110.9		113.4		116.2		116.9		100.8		112.3		111.8		116.8	106.7	
Sep	12	116.6		112.8		112.0		123.9		111.5		113.9		117.0		117.6		100.7		113.2		112.5		116.9	107.9	
Oct	17	117.5		113.8		113.0		124.9		113.7		114.4		117.9		118.5		101.5		114.4		113.3		117.2	108.8	
Nov	14	118.5		114.8		113.1		127.2		114.3		114.5		118.9		119.5		106.2		114.8		113.8		117.4	109.3	
Dec	16	118.8		115.8		113.1		127.7		114.6		114.0		119.0		119.7		111.1		115.1		114.0	..	..	109.5
1990 Jan	16	119.5		117.2		113.7		128.4		113.4		114.8		119.6		120.2		116.3		116.0		114.6	..	..	108.0
Feb	13	120.2		118.1		114.3		129.0		114.7		115.4		120.3		120.9		118.7		116.7		115.3	..	..	109.1
Mar	13	121.4		118.7		114.8		131.3		115.6		115.9		121.4		122.1		119.6		117.3		115.9	..	..	109.9
Apr	10	125.1		119.9		118.6		138.5		117.0		118.0		125.1		126.3		123.4		118.0		117.6	..	..	111.0
May	15	126.2		121.2		120.9		139.8		117.6		118.6		126.3		127.4		123.6		119.4		118.8	..	..	111.6
Jun	12	126.7		121.3		121.3		140.7		117.5		119.1		126.9		128.0		118.3		120.3		119.1	..	..	111.5
Jul	17	126.8		120.6		122.4		141.4		116.0		119.6		127.3		128.4		108.1		120.7		119.1	..	..	109.7
Aug	14	128.1		121.7		123.0		142.5		117.2		121.4		128.5		129.6		112.2		121.4		120.3	..	..	110.7
Sep	11	129.3		120.3		123.5		143.6		119.3		123.5		129.8		131.1		111.5		121.8		121.6	..	..	112.5
Oct	16	130.3		122.5		124.4		144.8		120.3		124.6		130.7		132.2		111.8		121.9		122.6	..	..	113.2
Nov	13	130.0		123.4		124.6		143.8		121.1		123.7		130.4		131.7		114.5		122.4		122.7	..	..	113.8
Dec	11	129.9		124.1		125.1		143.8		121.1		122.4		130.2		131.4		119.2		122.6		122.6	..	..	114.1
1991 Jan	15	130.2		124.9		126.0		144.2		118.6		122.8		130.4		131.6		121.2		123.1		122.7	..	..	110.7
Feb	12	130.9		126.2		126.8		145.0		119.7		123.1		131.1		132.2		125.9		124.0		123.5	..	..	111.8
Mar	12	131.4		126.4		127.3		145.5		120.9		123.6		131.6		132.8		124.4		124.4		123.9	..	..	113.0
Apr	16	133.1		128.5		136.9		141.7		123.6		127.5		133.3		134.5		125.6		125.8		127.6	..	..	115.2
May	14	133.5		128.6		137.9		141.5		124.2		128.9		133.8		135.1		122.5		126.2		128.5	..	..	116.0
Jun	11	134.1		129.8		138.4		141.7		124.6		129.4		134.3		135.5		126.0		127.1		129.3	..	..	116.1
Jul	16	133.8		128.8		139.1		141.0		122.3		130.6		134.2		135.4		117.3		126.8		129.2	..	..	113.2
Aug	13	134.1		129.7		139.6		140.9		122.7		130.9		134.4		135.6		121.6		127.3		129.8	..	..	113.9
Sep	10	134.6		129.1		140.0		141.3		125.6		131.6		135.2		136.4		114.9		127.4		130.4	..	..	116.2
Oct	15	135.1		129.4		140.3		141.0		126.7		132.8		135.6		136.9		116.1		127.4		131.1	..	..	116.9
Nov	12	135.6		130.4		140.8		141.3		127.0		133.1		135.9		137.3		121.3		127.8		131.7	..	..	117.3
Dec	10	135.7		130.9		141.0		141.6		127.0		132.9		136.0		137.4		122.7		128.0		131.8	..	..	117.6
1992 Jan	14	135.6		131.9		141.8		141.7		123.5		132.9		135.9		137.1		125.2		129.0		131.6	..	..	113.2

1 Following the recommendation of the Retail Price Index Advisory Committee, the index has been re-referenced to make 13 January, 1987=100. Further details can be found in the April 1987 edition of *Employment Gazette*.

2 Seasonal food is defined as: items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

3 For the February, March and April 1988 indices, the weights for seasonal and non-seasonal food were 24 and 139 respectively. Thereafter the weight for home-killed lamb (a seasonal item) was increased by 1 and that for imported lamb (a non-seasonal item) correspondingly reduced by 1 in the light of new information about their relative shares of household expenditure.

4 From December 1989 the Nationalised Industries Index is no longer published. Industries remaining nationalised in December 1989 were, Coal, Electricity, Postage and Rail."

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.2 General Index of retail prices¹

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1987=100

			1991 Jul	1991 Aug	1991 Sep	1991 Oct	1991 Nov	1991 Dec	1992 Jan
Day of month			16	13	10	15	12	10	14
Group and sub-group weights in 1991									
All items	CHIAW	1000	133.8	134.1	134.6	135.1	135.6	135.7	135.6
All items excluding mortgage interest	CHMK	924	130.9	131.4	132.0	132.7	133.1	133.2	133.1
Food	CHBA	151	125.3	126.4	125.4	125.6	126.8	127.2	128.4
Bread	DOAA	8	131.7	132.0	129.0	129.9	129.5	129.5	133.3
Cereals	DOAB	4	132.1	133.0	132.6	133.7	135.2	135.6	135.5
Biscuits and cakes	DOAC	9	130.0	130.6	130.4	131.1	131.6	131.6	132.4
Beef	DOAD	7	124.0	124.3	124.0	123.0	125.2	124.0	125.8
Lamb	DOAE	3	99.6	96.9	99.4	98.7	98.8	105.4	113.3
of which home-killed lamb	DOAF	2	96.3	93.8	92.4	91.9	94.9	102.9	114.1
Pork	DOAG	3	126.0	118.8	117.7	121.3	120.3	124.0	125.4
Bacon	DOAH	3	127.4	127.9	129.3	131.4	131.8	133.0	135.6
Poultry	DOAI	6	115.9	113.9	115.4	114.0	112.6	111.1	111.0
Other meat	DOAJ	9	122.4	124.0	122.9	122.2	122.7	122.8	121.8
Fish	DOAK	6	125.4	128.2	127.5	128.9	127.2	126.5	127.7
of which fresh fish	DOAL	2	135.6	139.1	139.2	146.3	142.8	145.5	147.7
Butter	DOAM	1	121.4	122.1	120.8	122.2	124.9	125.3	126.3
Oils and fats	DOAN	2	124.5	125.4	127.0	123.5	126.3	126.2	127.2
Cheese	DOAO	4	120.6	122.0	120.5	122.9	123.5	123.2	126.7
Eggs	DOAP	2	106.2	106.0	105.8	113.3	112.3	118.4	119.4
Milk, fresh	DOAQ	11	132.3	133.2	133.7	134.0	134.5	135.7	135.9
Milk products	DOAR	3	134.9	134.5	134.8	135.6	134.1	135.6	135.8
Tea	DOAS	2	150.3	151.0	151.8	152.0	152.2	152.2	152.3
Coffee and other hot drinks	DOAT	2	91.0	90.6	90.8	91.3	91.3	90.9	91.4
Soft drinks	DOAU	12	145.1	145.4	145.7	146.8	147.1	147.8	151.6
Sugar and preserves	DOAV	2	138.3	139.5	139.4	139.3	139.2	138.5	138.8
Sweets and chocolate	DOAW	11	117.0	117.7	118.1	117.9	118.0	118.2	118.5
Potatoes	DOAX	6	114.5	139.2	125.1	123.9	125.5	126.2	126.8
of which unprocessed potatoes	DOAY	3	94.7	141.7	114.5	111.9	115.7	116.9	119.3
Vegetables	DOAZ	12	117.9	111.0	108.6	109.0	119.6	120.5	122.9
of which other fresh vegetables	DOBA	8	111.7	101.4	98.1	101.6	115.0	116.1	119.4
Fruit	DOBB	9	136.6	140.4	135.3	133.2	134.3	132.7	132.6
of which fresh fruit	DOBC	7	140.4	145.1	138.7	136.2	137.6	135.4	134.8
Other foods	DOBD	14	128.8	130.7	132.1	132.2	132.7	133.5	133.0
Catering	CHRC	47	140.7	141.2	142.0	142.6	143.2	143.7	144.3
Restaurant meals	DOBE	24	141.0	141.6	141.9	142.6	143.2	143.9	144.2
Canteen meals	DOBF	8	141.6	141.7	144.2	144.2	145.0	145.1	146.2
Take-aways and snacks	DOBG	15	140.0	140.4	141.0	141.9	142.3	142.9	143.5
Alcoholic drink	CHBD	77	142.0	142.6	143.2	143.6	143.4	142.9	143.9
Beer	DOBH	46	145.3	146.1	147.1	147.5	147.5	147.4	148.0
Beer on sales	DOBI	40	146.8	147.8	148.9	149.4	149.7	149.9	150.0
Beer off sales	DOBJ	6	133.9	134.0	134.0	134.2	132.3	130.6	134.0
Wines and spirits	DOBK	31	137.2	137.5	137.7	137.9	137.4	136.5	137.9
Wines and spirits on sales	DOBL	14	141.7	142.4	142.7	143.1	143.4	143.8	143.8
Wines and spirits off sales	DOBM	17	133.9	133.9	134.1	134.1	133.0	131.1	133.6
Tobacco	CHRE	32	133.3	133.2	133.2	133.3	135.6	137.0	137.4
Cigarettes	DOBN	28	134.0	133.9	133.9	134.0	136.3	137.7	138.0
Other tobacco	DOBO	4	128.6	128.6	128.7	128.8	130.7	132.0	133.4
Housing	CHRF	192	157.2	158.1	156.0	154.8	155.0	155.5	156.0
Rent	DOBP	33	156.0	156.4	156.3	156.8	157.3	157.5	158.3
Mortgage interest payments	DOBQ	76	194.3	190.0	189.5	185.1	185.7	186.6	188.1
Rates and Community Charge	DOBR	47	120.9	120.9	120.9	120.9	120.9	120.9	120.9
Water and other charges	DOBS	8	174.1	174.1	174.1	174.1	174.1	174.1	174.1
Repairs and maintenance charges	DOBT	8	136.4	138.1	138.9	140.4	140.4	140.8	141.5
Do-it-yourself materials	DOBU	13	137.8	138.1	138.4	138.5	138.0	139.0	139.5
Dwelling insurance and ground rent	CHMJ	7	195.2	195.4	195.3	195.7	194.5	192.6	190.6

Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels.

¹ Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 (HMSO Price £10.95 net) contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Prices and wages

18.2 General index of retail prices¹

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

continued

13 January 1987 = 100

			1991 Jul	1991 Aug	1991 Sep	1991 Oct	1991 Nov	1991 Dec	1992 Jan
Day of month			16	13	10	15	12	10	14
Group and sub-group weights in 1991									
Fuel and light	CHBC	46	127.2	127.6	128.0	128.0	128.3	128.0	127.7
Coal and solid fuels	DOBW	3	105.6	111.0	113.6	114.1	116.8	117.3	117.5
Electricity	DOBX	23	139.6	139.6	139.6	139.6	139.6	139.6	139.6
Gas	DOBY	17	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5
Oil and other fuel	DOBZ	3	111.5	112.5	116.6	115.4	117.7	110.6	104.5
Household goods	CHBH	70	122.4	123.8	124.8	124.8	125.4	126.1	123.9
Furniture	DOCA	16	120.8	123.4	124.9	125.5	126.7	128.5	123.6
Furnishings	DOCB	12	120.7	122.0	123.8	123.4	123.8	124.1	120.2
Electrical appliances	DOCC	10	110.2	110.8	111.9	113.0	113.3	113.4	109.5
Other household equipment	DOCD	9	128.0	129.8	130.7	130.3	130.8	130.6	129.9
Household consumables	DOCE	18	137.0	138.3	138.6	139.0	139.0	139.2	140.6
Pet care	DOCF	7	118.3	118.4	118.8	115.1	116.8	118.6	119.2
Household services	CHBI	45	130.2	130.2	131.0	132.6	133.3	133.0	135.3
Postage	DOCG	2	130.2	130.2	130.2	138.1	138.1	138.1	138.1
Telephones, telemessages etc	DOCH	15	117.4	117.4	119.3	120.1	120.9	120.9	120.9
Domestic services	DOCI	9	143.0	143.6	144.4	144.8	145.6	146.2	146.8
Fees and subscriptions	DOCI	19	136.2	135.9	135.9	137.9	138.5	137.7	143.1
Clothing and footwear	CHBJ	63	115.6	115.8	120.1	121.5	121.8	121.9	115.7
Men's outerwear	DOCK	14	116.4	116.6	122.0	123.0	123.5	123.1	115.0
Women's outerwear	DOCL	20	105.4	105.1	111.7	113.3	113.3	113.2	104.9
Children's outerwear	DOCM	7	115.5	116.6	118.6	120.0	120.7	121.0	115.5
Other clothing	DOCN	10	127.7	128.7	131.3	133.0	134.0	134.5	131.4
Footwear	DOCO	12	121.7	121.8	123.2	124.0	123.8	124.8	121.8
Personal goods and services	CHBQ	38	135.3	135.9	136.1	137.0	137.1	136.9	138.4
Personal articles	DOCP	11	111.5	111.9	112.2	112.9	112.7	111.9	111.5
Chemists goods	DOCQ	16	139.0	140.1	140.0	141.3	141.8	141.8	142.5
Personal services	DOCR	11	157.7	158.1	158.3	158.8	159.0	159.2	164.5
Motoring expenditure	CHBK	141	132.2	132.5	132.9	134.5	134.7	134.3	134.0
Purchase of motor vehicles	DOCS	66	125.0	125.4	126.6	127.2	127.4	127.2	127.4
Maintenance of motor vehicles	DOCT	22	141.5	143.1	145.2	146.0	147.7	148.0	149.6
Petrol and oil	DOCU	33	133.7	133.1	131.0	132.2	131.6	129.9	124.6
Vehicle tax and insurance	DOCV	20	144.5	144.5	144.5	151.8	151.8	151.8	157.5
Fares and other travel costs	CHBR	20	136.7	137.2	137.4	137.8	138.3	138.1	140.9
Rail fares	DOCW	6	141.2	141.2	141.2	141.7	141.7	141.8	150.7
Bus and coach fares	DOCX	5	145.6	146.0	146.2	147.6	148.6	148.7	150.1
Other travel costs	DOCY	9	127.2	128.0	128.5	128.3	128.7	128.2	128.2
Leisure goods	CHBL	48	118.0	118.2	118.2	119.1	119.5	119.8	119.3
Audio-visual equipment	DOEZ	10	87.1	87.0	86.7	86.4	86.7	86.6	84.3
Records and tapes	DOEA	6	107.5	107.8	108.4	109.2	109.9	110.9	110.4
Toys, photographic and sports goods	DOEB	12	118.6	119.1	119.1	119.7	120.0	120.1	119.3
Books and newspapers	DOEC	15	142.8	143.0	143.1	145.8	146.2	146.3	147.4
Gardening products	DOED	5	134.0	133.2	133.2	133.8	134.1	135.5	136.3
Leisure services	CHBM	30	139.7	140.1	144.5	144.6	144.5	144.6	145.5
Television licences and rentals	DOEE	8	116.6	116.7	116.7	117.2	117.1	117.1	118.1
Entertainment and other recreation	DOEF	22	154.1	154.6	161.2	161.2	161.1	161.2	162.1

Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels.

¹ Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 (HMSO Price £10.95 net) contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.3 General Index of retail prices (all items)¹

	Annual average	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
January 1974 = 100													
CBAB													
1963	54.0	53.5	54.0	54.1	54.2	54.2	54.2	53.9	53.7	53.9	54.1	54.2	54.3
1964	55.8	54.6	54.6	54.8	55.3	55.8	56.0	56.0	56.2	56.2	56.3	56.7	56.9
1965	58.4	57.1	57.1	57.3	58.4	58.6	58.8	58.8	58.9	58.9	59.0	59.2	59.5
1966	60.7	59.6	59.6	59.7	60.5	60.9	61.1	60.8	61.2	61.1	61.2	61.6	61.7
1967	62.3	61.8	61.8	61.8	62.3	62.3	62.5	62.1	62.0	61.9	62.4	62.8	63.2
1968	65.2	63.4	63.7	63.9	65.1	65.1	65.4	65.4	65.5	65.6	65.9	66.1	66.9
1969	68.7	67.3	67.7	67.9	68.7	68.6	68.9	68.9	68.7	68.9	69.4	69.6	70.1
1970	73.1	70.6	71.0	71.4	72.5	72.7	72.9	73.5	73.4	73.8	74.6	75.1	75.6
1971	80.0	76.6	77.1	77.7	79.4	79.9	80.4	80.9	81.0	81.1	81.5	82.0	82.4
1972	85.7	82.9	83.3	83.6	84.4	84.8	85.3	85.6	86.3	86.8	88.0	88.3	88.7
1973	93.5	89.3	89.9	90.4	92.1	92.8	93.3	93.7	94.0	94.8	96.7	97.4	98.1
1974	108.5	100.0	101.7	102.6	106.1	107.6	108.7	109.7	109.8	111.0	113.2	115.2	116.9
1975	134.8	119.9	121.9	124.3	129.1	134.5	137.1	138.5	139.3	140.5	142.5	144.2	146.0
1976	157.1	147.9	149.8	150.6	153.5	155.2	156.0	156.3	158.5	160.6	163.5	165.8	168.0
1977	182.0	172.4	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
1978	197.1	189.5	190.6	191.8	194.6	195.7	197.2	198.1	199.4	200.2	201.1	202.5	204.2
1979	223.5	207.2	208.9	210.6	214.2	215.9	219.6	229.1	230.9	233.2	235.6	237.7	239.4
1980	263.7	245.3	248.8	252.2	260.8	263.2	265.7	267.9	268.5	270.2	271.9	274.1	275.6
1981	295.0	277.3	279.8	284.0	292.2	294.1	295.8	297.1	299.3	301.0	303.7	306.9	308.8
1982	320.4	310.6	310.7	313.4	319.7	322.0	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
1983	335.1	325.9	327.3	327.9	332.5	333.9	334.7	336.5	338.0	339.5	340.7	341.9	342.8
1984	351.8	342.6	344.0	345.1	349.7	351.0	351.9	351.5	354.8	355.5	357.7	358.8	358.5
1985	373.2	359.8	362.7	366.1	373.9	375.6	376.4	375.7	376.7	376.5	377.1	378.4	378.9
1986	385.9	379.7	381.1	381.6	385.3	386.0	386.8	384.7	385.9	387.8	388.4	391.7	393.0
1987	..	394.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1987 = 100													
CHAW													
1987	101.9	100.0	100.4	100.6	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.9	103.4	103.3
1988	106.9	103.3	103.7	104.1	105.8	106.2	106.6	106.7	107.9	108.4	109.5	110.0	110.3
1989	115.2	111.0	111.8	112.3	114.3	115.0	115.4	115.5	115.8	116.6	117.5	118.5	118.8
1990	126.1	119.5	120.2	121.4	125.1	126.2	126.7	126.8	128.1	129.3	130.3	130.0	129.9
1991	133.5	130.2	130.9	131.4	133.1	133.5	134.1	133.8	134.1	134.6	135.1	135.6	135.7
1992	..	135.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹ Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 (HMSO Price £10.95 net) contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)^{1,2}

	Year in which purchasing power was 100p																Pence
	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	
	BAMI	BAMJ	BAMK	BAML	BAMM	BAMN	BAMO	BAMP	BAMQ	BAMR	BAMS	BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BAMW	BASX	
1976	100	116	125	142	168	188	204	213	224	238	246	256	268	289	317	335	
1977	86	100	108	123	145	162	176	184	193	205	212	221	232	250	273	289	
1978	80	92	100	113	134	150	163	170	178	189	196	204	214	231	252	267	
1979	70	81	88	100	118	132	143	150	157	167	173	180	189	203	223	236	
1980	60	69	75	85	100	112	122	127	133	142	146	152	160	172	189	200	
1981	53	62	67	76	89	100	109	114	119	127	131	136	143	154	169	179	
1982	49	57	62	70	82	92	100	105	110	116	120	125	132	142	155	164	
1983	47	54	59	67	79	88	96	100	105	111 ¹	115	120	126	136	148	157	
1984	45	52	56	64	75	84	91	95	100	106	110	114	120	129	141	150	
1985	42	49	53	60	71	79	86	90	94	100	103	108	113	122	133	141	
1986	41	47	51	58	68	76	83	87	91	97	100	104	109	118	129	136	
1987	39	45	49	56	66	73	80	83	87	93	96	100	105	113	124	131	
1988	37	43	47	53	63	70	76	79	83	89	92	95	100	108	118	125	
1989	35	40	43	49	58	65	71	74	77	82	85	88	93	100	109	116	
1990	32	37	40	45	53	59	64	67	71	75	78	81	85	91	100	106	
1991	30	35	37	42	50	56	61	64	67	71	73	76	80	86	94	100	

¹ To find the purchasing power of the pound in 1980, given that it was 100 pence in 1976, select the column headed 1976 and look at the 1980 row. The result is 60 pence.

² These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the General Index of Retail Prices. See table above.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.5 Tax and price index

	January 1978=100									January 1987=100					
	BSAA									DQAB					
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
January	106.1	123.2	140.4	162.3	170.7	177.9	184.7	192.9	198.0	100.0	101.4	107.1	113.9	123.6	128.1
February	107.2	125.3	141.9	162.4	171.6	178.8	186.4	193.7	..	100.5	101.8	108.0	114.7	124.3	..
March	108.2	127.2	144.3	164.0	171.9	179.4	188.4	194.0	..	100.7	102.3	108.5	115.9	124.9	..
April	110.5	130.8	151.3	166.0	171.8	178.8	190.2	192.5	..	99.7	101.4	109.8	118.2	125.4	..
May	111.6	132.2	152.4	167.4	172.6	179.6	191.2	192.9	..	99.8	101.9	110.5	119.4	125.8	..
June	113.8	133.6	153.5	168.0	173.1	180.1	191.7	192.8	..	99.8	102.3	110.9	119.9	126.5	..
July	113.8	134.9	154.2	169.0	174.2	179.9	191.3	192.1	..	99.7	102.4	111.1	120.0	126.2	..
August	114.9	135.3	155.5	169.0	175.1	181.8	191.8	192.9	..	100.0	103.7	111.4	121.4	126.5	..
September	116.2	136.3	156.6	169.9	176.0	182.2	191.7	194.0	..	100.4	104.3	112.2	122.7	127.0	..
October	117.6	137.3	158.2	169.9	176.7	183.5	191.4	194.3	..	100.9	105.4	111.7	123.8	127.5	..
November	118.8	138.5	160.1	170.9	177.5	184.1	192.1	196.3	..	101.5	106.0	112.8	123.4	128.1	..
December	119.8	139.4	161.2	170.5	178.0	183.9	192.4	197.1	..	101.4	106.3	113.1	123.3	128.2	..

Percentage changes on one year earlier

Tax and price index															
January	8.1	16.1	14.0	15.6	5.2	4.2	3.8	4.4	2.6	..	1.4	5.6	6.3	8.5	3.6
February	6.5	16.9	13.2	14.4	5.7	4.2	4.3	3.9	..	2.7	1.3	6.1	6.2	8.4	..
March	6.6	17.6	13.4	13.7	4.8	4.4	5.0	3.0	..	2.8	1.6	6.1	6.8	7.8	..
April	12.3	18.4	15.7	9.7	3.5	4.1	6.4	1.2	..	2.5	1.7	8.3	7.7	6.1	..
May	12.6	18.5	15.3	9.8	3.1	4.1	6.5	0.9	..	2.4	2.1	8.4	8.1	5.4	..
June	13.8	17.4	14.9	9.4	3.0	4.0	6.4	0.6	..	2.5	2.5	8.4	8.1	5.5	..
July	13.2	18.5	14.3	9.6	3.1	3.3	6.3	0.4	..	2.8	2.7	8.5	8.0	5.2	..
August	13.4	17.8	14.9	8.7	3.6	3.8	5.5	0.6	..	2.6	3.7	7.4	9.0	4.2	..
September	14.1	17.3	14.9	7.9	4.2	3.5	5.2	1.2	..	2.4	3.9	7.6	9.4	3.5	..
October	14.8	16.8	15.2	7.4	4.0	3.8	4.3	1.5	..	2.9	4.5	6.0	10.8	3.0	..
November	15.1	16.6	15.6	6.7	3.9	3.7	4.3	2.2	..	2.4	4.4	6.4	9.4	3.8	..
December	14.9	16.4	15.6	5.8	4.4	3.3	4.6	2.4	..	1.9	4.8	6.4	9.0	4.0	..
Retail prices index															
January	9.3	18.4	13.0	12.0	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.5	3.9	..	3.3	7.5	7.7	9.0	4.1
February	9.6	19.1	12.5	11.0	5.3	5.1	5.4	5.1	..	3.9	3.3	7.8	7.5	8.9	..
March	9.8	19.8	12.6	10.4	4.6	5.2	6.1	4.2	..	4.0	3.5	7.9	8.1	8.2	..
April	10.1	21.8	12.0	9.4	4.0	5.2	6.9	3.0	..	4.2	3.9	8.0	9.4	6.4	..
May	10.3	21.9	11.7	9.5	3.7	5.1	7.0	2.8	..	4.1	4.2	8.3	9.7	5.8	..
June	11.4	21.0	11.3	9.2	3.7	5.1	7.0	2.5	..	4.2	4.6	8.3	9.8	5.8	..
July	15.6	18.9	10.9	8.7	4.2	4.5	6.9	2.4	..	4.4	4.8	8.2	9.8	5.5	..
August	15.8	18.3	11.5	8.0	4.6	5.0	6.2	2.4	..	4.4	5.7	7.3	10.6	4.7	..
September	16.5	15.9	11.4	7.3	5.1	4.7	5.9	3.0	..	4.2	5.9	7.6	10.9	4.1	..
October	17.2	15.4	11.7	6.8	5.0	5.0	5.4	3.0	..	4.5	6.4	7.3	10.9	3.7	..
November	17.4	15.3	12.0	6.3	4.8	4.9	5.5	3.5	..	4.1	6.4	7.7	9.7	4.3	..
December	17.2	15.1	12.0	5.4	5.3	4.6	5.7	3.7	..	3.7	6.8	7.7	9.3	4.5	..

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and price index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends* and in the September *Economic Progress Report* published by the Treasury. The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the Retail prices index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax

income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and price index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain after tax income in real terms.

The months April, May and June for the years 1979 and 1980 are affected by the late timing of the 1979 Budget.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

1985=100, monthly averages

Materials and fuel purchased ^{1,2}														
SIC 1980 Division Class or Group	Manufacturing industry	Materials	Fuel	Manufacturing industry (seasonally adjusted)	Manufacturing other than food, drink and tobacco	Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	Metal manufacturing	Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	Non-metallic mineral products	Chemical industry	Man-made fibres	Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Mechanical engineering
	2 to 4	2 to 4	2 to 4	2 to 4 excl. 41/42	41/42	22	23	24	25	26	3	31	32	
	DZBR	DZBS	DZBT	DZDQ	DZBU	DZBX	DZBY	DZBZ	DZCA	DZCB	DZCC	DZCD	DZCE	DZCF
1986	92.4	93.6	87.2	92.3	89.5	98.8	95.3	89.2	95.2	82.9	91.2	98.4	97.9	101.4
1987	95.3	97.4	85.5	95.3	94.0	99.5	99.2	91.4	98.0	86.8	97.8	101.6	101.0	104.4
1988	98.4	101.5	84.3	98.4	98.4	100.9	110.3	91.7	101.2	85.7	100.6	110.0	111.4	111.6
1989	104.0	107.5	88.9	104.0	103.7	107.1	116.3	97.4	105.8	90.2	103.6	116.3	117.5	118.9
1990	103.8	106.6	91.3	103.8	102.8	109.2	111.8	103.0	110.6	95.2	105.4	114.9	114.2	122.5
1988 May	97.7	101.1	82.1	97.9	97.4	100.7	109.4	91.0	100.4	85.6	99.2	108.5	110.0	110.8
Jun	99.5	103.5	81.5	100.1	99.9	101.2	116.6	90.9	100.8	86.2	98.7	110.9	113.2	111.9
Jul	99.4	103.4	81.0	100.1	98.8	102.8	111.4	91.2	100.7	86.1	99.8	110.4	112.1	112.1
Aug	98.8	102.6	81.3	100.1	99.0	101.1	112.3	91.7	101.1	85.8	100.0	110.9	112.8	112.7
Sep	98.2	102.1	80.3	99.3	98.3	100.8	111.2	90.9	101.2	85.4	99.9	110.9	112.8	113.3
Oct	98.0	101.9	80.0	98.9	98.4	100.4	111.8	90.5	101.7	85.0	102.6	111.7	113.8	113.7
Nov	99.8	102.8	86.3	99.8	100.0	102.1	114.1	92.8	103.3	85.8	103.4	113.3	115.1	114.5
Dec	102.6	103.6	97.7	100.4	103.3	103.4	117.4	97.7	105.8	87.6	104.6	115.8	117.4	115.8
1989 Jan	104.0	105.2	98.7	101.5 [†]	105.2	103.9	119.9	99.2	106.8	89.8	105.4	117.0	118.6	117.4
Feb	101.9	105.2	87.6	101.6	102.6	103.5	115.9	95.0	104.4	88.6	103.7	115.4	116.7	117.2
Mar	102.4	106.9	82.4	102.8	102.6	104.7	116.6	93.5	105.5	89.3	103.1	115.7	117.5	117.4
Apr	103.9	108.1	84.9	103.9	103.5	107.0	116.8	95.2	106.5	90.5	104.2	116.2	117.8	118.3
May	104.7	109.1	85.2	104.7	104.3	107.8	117.8	96.5	107.3	91.2	104.4	116.7	118.4	119.1
Jun	104.7	109.1	84.8	105.0	103.9	108.2	116.6	96.4	105.9	91.3	104.6	116.7	118.3	119.4
Jul	102.8	106.9	84.8	104.1	101.6	107.7	112.4	95.8	103.4	89.3	103.9	115.2	116.2	118.9
Aug	102.7	106.8	84.6	104.1	102.2	106.5	115.0	95.5	103.2	88.7	102.2	116.0	117.3	119.3
Sep	103.8	108.0	85.2	104.9	103.0	107.8	116.2	96.4	103.9	89.4	102.4	116.5	117.9	119.7
Oct	104.1	108.1	86.5	105.0	102.8	108.8	116.1	97.4	104.4	89.3	101.7	116.1	117.4	119.7
Nov	105.7	108.3	94.4	105.6	104.8	109.6	116.2	101.0	107.3	91.4	103.1	116.4	116.9	120.0
Dec	107.7	107.9	107.2	105.4	107.6	110.1	116.2	106.5	110.6	93.9	105.0	117.3	117.0	120.7
1990 Jan	107.4	107.5	107.8	104.8	107.5	110.1	113.9	108.1	111.8	95.9	106.8	116.7	116.0	121.8
Feb	104.6	106.9	94.9	104.4	103.5	109.8	109.6	102.4	108.8	93.4	104.8	114.2	113.4	120.9
Mar	105.1	108.8	88.8	105.5	103.7	110.8	113.9	100.1	109.4	91.8	104.1	115.6	114.9	121.4
Apr	104.7	108.8	86.2	104.4	102.4	112.0	113.0	99.4	109.4	91.1	104.4	115.4	115.0	122.2
May	103.6	107.8	84.5	103.4	101.3	111.0	113.0	98.8	108.7	89.8	104.0	115.0	114.9	122.2
Jun	102.1	106.3	83.2	102.3	99.8	110.1	111.7	98.0	108.4	88.4	103.6	114.1	113.9	122.1
Jul	101.1	104.9	83.5	102.2	98.8	109.2	110.5	98.0	108.5	88.6	103.0	114.0	113.3	122.3
Aug	101.9	105.3	87.1	103.1	101.6	106.6	111.4	101.7	110.1	96.1	103.4	114.4	113.8	122.5
Sep	104.1	107.6	88.4	105.3	104.7	106.8	114.8	104.0	111.3	101.4	103.9	115.6	115.3	123.4
Oct	103.4	106.3	91.3	104.1	104.1	106.6	110.8	106.6	112.4	103.6	107.5	114.6	113.6	123.4
Nov	103.0	104.7	95.4	102.8	102.7	107.7	108.4	107.8	112.9	101.3	108.9	114.2	112.4	123.4
Dec	104.7	104.7	104.9	102.9	104.1	109.5	110.1	111.3	115.2	100.6	110.2	115.5	113.3	124.2
1991 Jan	104.4	104.6	104.0	102.7	103.4	110.2	110.0	112.2	115.8	100.9	108.4	115.4	112.9	125.5
Feb	102.3	103.5	97.1	102.5	99.9	110.9	107.5	108.8	114.3	95.9	106.2	114.4	112.4	125.3
Mar	102.4	105.3	89.2	102.6	99.4	111.9	109.6	104.5	112.7	95.3	105.0	114.3	112.8	125.6
Apr	103.6	106.5	91.4	103.4	100.8	113.0	112.0	105.3	113.1	95.6	104.1	115.2	113.7	126.5
May	103.5	106.4	90.0	103.2	100.2	113.0	111.2	105.1	113.1	96.2	103.5	114.5	113.0	126.5
Jun	103.2	106.6	87.7	103.5	100.5	112.3	112.4	104.8	112.5	95.4	103.3	114.4	112.8	126.8
Jul	102.5	105.6	88.5	103.6	100.6	110.5	112.6	104.9	112.9	95.4	102.5	114.4	112.7	126.8
Aug	101.1	104.1	87.6	102.3	100.0	108.2	111.8	104.7	112.6	96.1	102.0	113.8	112.0	126.3
Sep	101.0	103.9	88.2	102.0	99.6	108.6	111.2	105.6 [†]	112.5	95.8	102.2	113.4	111.5	126.3
Oct	101.5	104.2	89.3	101.9	99.9	109.3	111.1	106.1	112.5	97.0	102.7	113.2	111.2	126.4
Nov	102.6	104.2	95.6	102.4	100.6 [†]	110.9 [†]	111.1	108.7	114.1 [†]	97.2 [†]	103.9 [†]	113.5	111.1 [†]	126.6
Dec	103.4 [†]	103.4	103.6 [†]	101.5	100.9	112.1	110.8 [†]	111.0	115.3	95.7	104.9	114.1 [†]	111.3	127.0
1992 Jan	103.3	103.3	103.8	101.7	100.8	112.6	110.7	110.5	114.6	96.0	105.2	114.4	111.3	127.8

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures for the last 2 months shown are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Prices and wages

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1985=100, monthly averages

Price index numbers of materials and fuel purchased ^{1,2}															
	Electrical and electronic engineering	Motor vehicles and parts	Other transport equipment	Instru- ment engineering	Food manufac- turing indus- tries	Materials	Fuel	Textile industry	Footwear and clothing indus- tries	Timber and wooden furniture indus- tries	Paper and paper products	Process- ing of rubber and plastics	Other manufac- turing indus- tries	Construc- tion materials	House- building materials
SIC 1980 Division Class or Group	34	35	36	37	411 to 423			43	45	46	47	48	49	5	part of 5
	DZCG	DZCH	DZCI	DZCJ	DZCK	DZCL	DZCM	DZCN	DZCO	DZCP	DZCQ	DZCR	DZCS	DZCT	DZCU
1986	99.4	102.3	101.6	101.7	99.1	99.9	84.4	97.4	100.0	99.6	100.1	98.2	98.6	103.6	103.8
1987	104.1	106.8	105.1	105.8	99.5	100.4	83.3	103.2	104.5	105.5	108.1	104.8	104.9	109.3	110.1
1988	113.0	113.0	112.1	112.6	101.0	102.0	81.2	107.9	106.9	109.4	113.5	111.1	109.4	115.4	116.2
1989	119.4	119.5	118.3	119.0	107.5	108.6	85.9	115.0	109.8	116.9	120.1	111.7	114.7	123.4	124.1
1990	120.3	124.2	123.2	123.9	109.2	110.3	89.1	112.8	113.6	126.6	123.2	113.9	115.7	129.6	130.2
1988 May	111.9	112.3	111.8	112.1	100.8	101.9	79.6	106.5	106.9	108.5	112.3	111.2	107.9	114.2	114.9
Jun	114.8	113.2	112.5	113.2	101.5	102.7	79.1	106.8	106.8	108.9	112.5	111.6	110.6	114.8	115.5
Jul	113.2	113.0	112.4	112.9	103.0	104.3	78.5	107.7	107.0	109.4	113.4	111.8	110.3	115.5	116.5
Aug	113.6	114.0	112.9	113.3	100.9	102.1	78.9	108.1	107.1	109.8	113.5	111.9	110.0	116.0	116.9
Sep	113.7	114.0	112.8	113.6	100.6	101.8	77.5	109.6	107.0	110.0	113.4	111.3	110.1	116.9	117.7
Oct	114.7	114.3	113.0	114.0	100.3	101.5	77.0	109.9	107.2	110.4	114.7	111.3	110.9	117.9	118.7
Nov	116.5	115.4	114.1	115.1	102.3	103.3	82.5	110.4	107.2	111.2	115.3	112.3	112.3	118.5	119.2
Dec	118.5	116.6	115.8	116.2	103.5	104.0	92.8	111.4	107.3	112.3	116.8	113.4	113.2	118.8	119.6
1989 Jan	119.9	118.2	117.2	117.3	104.2	104.9	94.0	113.8	108.2	113.5	117.9	114.2	114.0	120.1	120.9
Feb	118.5	118.0	117.0	117.2	103.7	104.7	84.1	112.0	108.1	113.2	117.2	112.7	112.7	120.6	121.5
Mar	119.0	118.0	117.1	117.4	105.1	106.4	79.4	112.2	107.7	113.5	117.3	112.0	113.8	122.3	123.0
Apr	119.3	118.6	117.6	118.2	107.6	109.0	82.0	112.4	108.3	114.2	119.2	112.6	114.4	122.9	123.5
May	119.6	119.1	118.1	118.9	108.4	109.8	82.9	113.8	108.8	115.2	119.5	112.3	114.3	123.1	123.8
Jun	119.3	119.2	118.2	119.1	108.7	110.1	82.5	116.0	109.7	116.2	119.9	111.6	114.8	123.1	123.6
Jul	118.0	119.1	118.2	118.9	107.8	109.1	82.5	113.7	110.0	117.0	120.6	110.5	113.4	123.4	124.0
Aug	119.3	119.6	118.6	119.2	106.4	107.7	82.0	114.3	110.2	117.9	120.6	109.9	114.5	124.1	124.8
Sep	119.9	120.4	118.8	119.7	108.0	109.3	82.7	116.8	110.7	118.7	121.0	109.9	115.5	125.1	125.8
Oct	120.0	120.6	119.0	120.1	109.3	110.6	84.2	116.8	111.3	119.4	121.1	110.0	115.5	125.3	126.1
Nov	119.9	121.1	119.8	120.5	110.0	111.0	91.3	118.1	112.0	120.9	122.4	111.4	116.5	125.4	126.1
Dec	120.1	122.0	120.5	121.0	110.4	110.8	102.8	119.6	112.4	122.6	124.3	113.1	116.8	125.3	126.2
1990 Jan	120.0	123.3	121.7	122.5	110.3	110.6	103.6	120.3	113.9	124.4	125.6	114.4	116.5	126.5	127.4
Feb	118.6	122.6	121.1	122.0	110.0	111.0	91.8	118.1	113.6	124.1	123.8	112.9	115.4	126.6	127.6
Mar	120.6	122.9	121.5	122.7	111.3	112.6	86.3	115.7	113.6	124.8	123.5	112.3	116.8	128.2	128.7
Apr	120.8	123.5	122.4	123.3	112.5	114.0	84.2	115.8	114.3	125.7	122.8	112.3	116.9	129.5	130.0
May	120.6	123.5	122.5	123.4	111.5	113.1	82.4	113.8	113.5	126.2	123.0	112.3	116.5	129.8	130.2
Jun	119.9	123.4	122.6	123.4	110.4	111.9	81.1	112.8	113.4	126.6	122.6	111.9	115.3	129.7	130.1
Jul	119.8	123.6	122.9	123.6	109.0	110.6	81.1	110.4	113.2	126.8	122.8	111.9	115.2	130.4	130.9
Aug	120.5	124.3	123.6	124.1	106.1	107.2	85.3	109.3	113.0	127.3	122.7	112.2	115.6	130.7	131.1
Sep	121.7	125.1	124.2	124.8	106.5	107.5	87.4	110.1	113.3	127.7	123.1	113.5	116.3	130.7	131.1
Oct	120.4	125.4	124.9	125.2	106.2	107.1	90.4	109.6	113.3	128.0	122.3	115.5	116.6	131.0	131.5
Nov	119.8	125.6	125.2	125.4	107.3	108.1	93.6	108.2	113.7	128.3	123.1	118.0	114.0	131.1	131.6
Dec	120.5	126.4	126.3	126.2	109.3	109.7	101.9	110.0	114.3	129.0	123.6	119.6	114.8	131.0	131.6
1991 Jan	121.5	127.8	127.8	127.5	109.9	110.4	101.0	110.3	115.1	129.4	123.1	119.6	115.3	132.6	133.0
Feb	120.6	127.5	127.8	127.5	110.6	111.5	94.3	108.1	114.9	129.0	122.6	117.7	114.3	132.6	133.2
Mar	120.8	127.8	127.4	127.5	112.0	113.3	86.9	107.7	114.9	128.4	120.9	115.4	115.4	133.8	134.0
Apr	121.5	128.6	128.1	128.1	113.2	114.5	89.2	109.0	115.2	128.3	121.8	112.8	116.6	134.0	134.2
May	120.9	128.5	128.1	128.0	113.2	114.6	87.8	109.4	115.5	128.3	121.6	111.1	116.0	134.1	134.4
Jun	120.9	128.5	128.2	128.2	112.2	113.6	85.6	109.7	116.3	128.5	121.5	110.7	117.1	133.4	133.7
Jul	121.0	128.5	128.3	128.4	110.2	111.4	86.2	109.9	116.5	128.7	121.7	110.3	117.2	133.7	134.1
Aug	120.3	128.6	128.0	128.2	107.6	108.8	85.4	109.4	116.1	128.0	121.2	109.9	115.8	133.8	134.3
Sep	120.4	128.9	128.1	128.3	108.1	109.3	86.1	108.4	115.5	127.8	121.1	110.1	115.5	133.6	134.1
Oct	120.3	128.9	128.3	128.5	109.0	110.2	87.1	108.0	115.3	127.6	121.2	109.6†	115.8	133.8	134.4
Nov	120.4†	129.3†	128.5†	128.6†	110.9	111.8	92.9	108.9†	115.7	127.6†	121.9	109.5	115.2†	133.8†	134.5
Dec	120.6	129.9	129.3	129.0	112.1†	112.8†	99.8†	109.9	116.0†	128.1	123.0†	110.6	114.4	133.6	134.2†
1992 Jan	121.0	130.8	130.2	130.1	112.6	113.2	99.4	110.4	116.6	128.4	122.1	110.9	114.8	134.0	134.8

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures for the last 2 months shown are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1985=100, monthly averages

Output: ^{1,2} home sales												
	Output of manufactur ed products	Products of manu- facturing industries other than food, drink and tobacco	Products of manu- facturing industries other than food, drink and tobacco seasonally adjusted	Products of the food, drink and tobacco manufac- turing industries	Metal manufac- turing	Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	Non-metall ic mineral products	Chemical industry	Man-made fibres	Metal goods, engineering and vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Mechanical engineering
SIC1980 Division Class or Group	2 to 4	2 to 4 excl. 41/42	2 to 4 excl. 41/42	41/42	22	23	24	25	26	3	31	32
	DZCV	DZCW	DZDU	DZCX	DZCY	DZCZ	DZDA	DZDB	DZDC	DZDD	DZDE	DZDF
1986	104.3	104.1	104.0	104.4	98.7	105.8	103.4	101.7	104.7	104.3	103.9	104.4
1987	108.3	108.6	108.7	107.5	101.3	109.8	108.9	105.8	105.7	108.6	107.9	109.0
1988	113.2	113.8	113.9	111.5	109.8	115.2	114.4	111.5	106.9	113.7	114.0	114.8
1989	119.0	120.0	120.0	116.6	118.2	123.0	121.8	116.4	107.9	120.0	121.6	122.7
1990	126.0	127.3	127.3	123.0	117.5	130.4	129.8	121.7	112.1	127.5	128.2	132.7
1988 May	112.6	113.4	113.1	110.8	107.6	115.9	114.0	110.8	107.9	113.2	113.5	114.6
Jun	113.0	113.7	113.6	111.2	109.1	116.6	114.4	110.9	107.7	113.6	114.0	114.8
Jul	113.5	114.1	114.1	112.0	109.9	115.6	114.7	111.5	106.4	114.0	114.3	115.4
Aug	113.9	114.4	114.6	112.7	110.4	116.1	115.6	111.8	106.8	114.4	115.0	115.7
Sep	114.3	114.9	115.1	112.7	111.7	117.2	115.6	111.9	106.9	114.9	115.5	116.1
Oct	114.9	115.4	115.6	113.5	113.5	116.3	116.2	113.0	104.7	115.3	116.1	116.4
Nov	115.2	115.7	116.1	113.6	114.6	116.9	116.7	113.6	105.6	115.8	116.6	116.9
Dec	115.4	115.9	116.5	114.1	115.9	116.2	116.6	113.7	105.8	116.0	116.9	117.2
1989 Jan	116.4	117.4	117.2	114.2	117.1	117.4	118.0	114.8	108.1	117.5	118.6	118.8
Feb	116.8	117.9	117.6	114.4	116.9	116.6	119.0	115.3	107.5	117.9	119.8	119.4
Mar	117.2	118.4	118.1 [†]	114.7	118.5	121.8	120.8	115.7	107.2	118.1	120.4	120.1
Apr	117.8	118.9	118.5	115.5	118.8	122.6	121.1	116.1	107.7	118.7	120.8	121.0
May	118.3	119.5	119.1	115.9	118.2	122.8	121.6	116.7	108.1	119.5	121.2	122.5
Jun	118.6	119.8	119.7	115.9	118.5	124.6	121.6	116.7	108.0	119.7	121.6	122.8
Jul	119.2	120.2	120.2	116.8	117.8	124.8	122.5	116.4	108.4	120.0	121.9	123.2
Aug	119.7	120.6	120.8	117.5	118.6	124.0	122.8	116.1	108.6	120.6	122.3	123.6
Sep	120.2	121.2	121.4	117.9	119.7	125.0	123.2	117.0	108.4	121.3	122.7	124.0
Oct	120.8	121.7	122.0	118.5	119.0	125.0	123.5	116.7	108.7	122.0	123.0	125.2
Nov	121.2	122.2	122.6	118.7	117.9	126.0	123.9	117.2	107.3	122.4	123.6	125.6
Dec	121.5	122.5	123.2	119.2	116.8	125.2	123.8	117.5	107.2	122.8	123.6	125.8
1990 Jan	122.5	123.9	123.6	119.4	116.4	126.0	125.5	118.6	110.0	124.2	125.7	128.2
Feb	123.0	124.5	124.2	119.8	115.3	125.7	126.4	119.2	110.2	124.8	126.5	129.1
Mar	123.8	125.3	125.0	120.5	117.4	130.1	128.0	120.0	109.7	125.0	126.5	129.5
Apr	125.1	126.2	125.8	122.6	118.7	131.4	129.1	120.3	110.5	126.1	127.3	131.3
May	125.8	126.9	126.4	123.3	118.9	130.4	129.9	120.5	111.3	126.9 [†]	127.4	132.0 [†]
Jun	126.1	127.1	127.0	123.7	118.1	131.2	129.8	120.8	111.8	127.3	127.9	132.6
Jul	126.4	127.4 [†]	127.5	123.7	118.0	132.3	130.4	121.1	111.5	127.5	128.3	133.0
Aug	126.9	128.0	128.2	124.1	118.2	132.0	130.6	121.8	111.7	128.2	128.9	133.3
Sep	127.2	128.6	128.8	124.0	118.3	132.0	131.6	122.4	113.4	128.7	129.2	133.4
Oct	127.9	129.7	129.5	124.6	117.5	132.6	132.2	123.8	113.5	129.5	129.8	134.0
Nov	128.2 [†]	129.7	130.0	125.0	116.4	131.2	132.3	125.7	115.1	129.7	130.1	134.2
Dec	128.6	130.0	130.5	125.4	116.3	130.4	132.4	126.2	116.6	130.0	130.3	134.6
1991 Jan	130.0	131.7	131.5	126.3	115.9	131.5	134.2	128.0	116.8	131.9	133.2	137.4
Feb	130.5	132.5	132.3	126.6	115.7	130.6	134.1	128.3	116.9	133.0	134.2	138.3
Mar	131.4	132.8	132.5	128.3	116.0	134.4	136.6	128.2	115.5	133.3	134.1	138.9
Apr	132.8	133.3	132.9	131.1	116.3	134.1	136.7	126.6	116.4	134.0	135.1	139.9
May	133.2	133.7	133.2	131.7	115.9	133.8	137.0	125.9	115.8	134.3	135.4	140.2
Jun	133.3	133.4	133.4	132.3	114.9	132.4	136.4	125.3	115.1	134.3	135.5	140.4
Jul	133.6	133.8	133.9	132.6	114.7	132.9	136.4	125.6	115.4	134.5	135.8	140.7
Aug	133.9	134.1	134.3	132.7	114.7	133.0	136.0	125.8	115.6	134.8	135.9	141.0
Sep	134.1	134.3	134.6	132.9	114.0	131.1	135.9	126.0	114.1	135.2	136.3	141.3
Oct	134.3	134.5	134.8	133.1	113.5	129.9	135.9	126.0 [†]	113.2	135.2	136.4	141.2
Nov	134.7	134.7	135.1	133.9	113.0 [†]	129.9 [†]	136.5	125.9	112.8	135.5	136.4	142.1
Dec	134.9	134.8	135.3	134.2 [†]	112.8	128.9	136.5 [†]	126.1	112.8	135.8	136.7 [†]	142.4
1992 Jan	135.8	135.8	135.5	134.8	112.6	130.1	137.6	126.8	114.9	136.7	138.1	143.4

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures for the last 2 months shown are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Prices and wages

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1985=100, monthly averages

SIC1980 Division Class or Group	Output: ^{1,2} home sales											Index of average price of new dwellings: mortgages approved ^{4,5}	
	Electrical and electronic engineer- ing	Motor vehicles and parts	Instrument engineer- ing	Food manufac- turing industries	Drink and tobacco manufac- turing industries	Textile industries	Footwear and clothing industries	Timber and wooden furniture industries	Paper and paper products, printing and publishing	Processing of rubber and plastics	Other manufac- turing industries		
	34	35	37	411 to 423	424 to 429	43	45	46	47	48	49		
	DZDG	DZDH	DZDI	DZDJ	DZDT	DZDK	DZDL	DZDM	DZDN	DZDO	DZDP	BAEL	FCAZ
1986	104.2	106.5	105.0	102.8	..	104.5	104.7	104.1	103.7	104.4	105.7	105	117.0
1987	108.2	114.3	109.3	105.5	..	109.4	108.3	110.6	109.3	108.8	111.5	112	136.6
1988	111.9	122.7	114.3	109.5	..	115.2	113.5	115.8	113.6	114.4	115.6	125	173.2
1989	116.0	131.6	121.4	114.9	..	120.5	118.3	121.5	119.8	119.6	120.8	141	201.0
1990	121.9	140.8	129.3	119.8	129.1	126.2	123.6	130.8	127.2	125.7	130.9	..	211.6
1988 May	111.5	121.2	113.8	108.6	..	114.5	113.1	115.0	113.3	114.2	115.0	123	168.0
Jun	111.7	122.1	114.2	109.0	..	114.6	113.2	115.7	113.4	114.4	115.3	-	172.0
Jul	111.9	123.2	114.3	110.4	..	116.0	114.0	116.5	113.5	114.4	115.5	-	177.0
Aug	112.2	124.0	115.2	111.2	..	116.1	113.9	116.6	113.9	114.9	116.1	127	177.8
Sep	112.5	125.0	115.7	110.9	..	116.2	114.4	117.4	114.3	114.9	115.8	-	187.4
Oct	113.1	125.5	115.9	111.2	..	116.4	114.6	118.0	115.0	115.0	116.7	-	180.9
Nov	113.5	125.9	116.1	111.4	..	116.6	115.2	117.7	115.1	116.1	116.5	132	187.5
Dec	113.7	126.2	116.6	112.1	..	116.7	115.3	117.6	115.3	116.4	116.1	-	190.7
1989 Jan	114.4	129.3	119.1	112.3	..	118.4	117.2	118.5	116.7	117.8	118.0	-	184.5
Feb	114.8	129.4	119.6	112.2	..	118.7	117.2	118.9	117.2	118.0	118.2	136	190.6
Mar	114.4	129.5	119.8	112.8	..	118.9	117.5	119.8	117.5	118.5	117.9	-	199.2
Apr	115.0	129.6	120.1	113.9	..	119.5	117.6	120.1	117.9	119.1	118.5	-	200.4
May	115.5	130.0	120.3	114.3	..	120.0	117.8	120.5	119.1	119.4	118.6	140	200.2
Jun	115.4	130.5	121.0	114.4	..	120.5	118.0	121.4	119.6	119.9	119.3	-	204.3
Jul	115.8	130.5	121.9	115.2	119.9	121.3	118.3	121.6	120.1	120.0	122.3	-	205.7
Aug	116.2	132.2	121.9	115.8	120.8	121.4	118.9	122.3	120.5	120.0	122.3	-	203.0
Sep	117.1	133.9	122.5	116.0	121.3	121.4	119.1	122.7	120.9	120.3	122.7	144	202.8
Oct	117.5	134.6	123.2	116.8	121.6	121.6	119.1	123.6	122.2	120.5	123.6	-	201.1
Nov	117.8	134.8	123.4	117.2	121.6	121.8	119.4	123.9	122.8	120.8	123.8	-	203.2
Dec	117.9	134.8	124.0	118.0	121.6	122.2	119.6	124.7	123.0	121.0	124.8	145	211.4
1990 Jan	119.0	137.6	126.0	118.0	122.2	124.0	120.7	126.0	124.2	122.4	127.3	-	210.8
Feb	119.4	137.6	126.3	118.2	122.7	124.7	121.6	127.0	124.6	123.1	128.1	147	211.3
Mar	119.7	137.9	126.7	118.4	124.8	125.1	122.2	129.4	125.2	123.4	128.6	-	209.7
Apr	121.0	138.2	127.7	119.3	129.2	125.8	122.9	130.1	125.9	124.2	129.9	-	213.8
May	121.6	140.0	128.2	120.0	129.5	126.1	123.2	130.3	126.8	124.6	131.0	147	213.8
Jun	121.6	140.3	128.7	120.4	129.9	126.2	123.5	130.7	127.0	124.9	130.6	-	212.2
Jul	121.7	140.4	129.1	120.3	130.2	126.5	123.9	131.4	127.4	125.7	132.0	-	215.5
Aug	122.6	141.2	130.5	120.2	131.3	126.5	124.6	132.2	127.6	126.1	132.0	147	214.8
Sep	123.1	142.9	131.1	120.0	131.6	126.7	124.8	132.7	128.3	126.5	132.6	-	210.8
Oct	124.0	144.3	132.2	120.6	132.4	127.2	124.9	133.2	129.5	128.0	132.6	-	204.7
Nov	124.0	144.4	132.5	121.1	132.3	127.4	125.2	133.3	130.0	129.4	132.5	145	206.7
Dec	124.6	144.4	132.8	121.4	132.8	127.7	125.5	132.8	130.4	129.9	133.2	-	217.3
1991 Jan	125.4	146.1	135.9	122.8	133.0	129.9	128.0	133.7	131.6	132.0	136.0	-	201.1
Feb	125.7	146.6	136.1	122.9	133.2	130.1	128.5	134.4	132.1	132.3	135.9	143	200.3
Mar	126.4	149.4	136.2	123.5	137.0	130.2	129.0	134.7	131.4	132.9	136.8	-	206.2
Apr	127.9	149.7	136.6	124.5	143.5	130.6	129.2	133.9	132.6	133.2	138.4	-	203.2
May	128.5	149.8	136.6	125.2	143.9	130.9	129.7	134.8	133.6	132.9	139.1	141	209.3
Jun	128.2	150.0	137.7	125.7	144.6	131.1	129.9	134.6	133.1	132.8	139.1	-	208.1
Jul	128.5	149.9	139.0	126.0	145.2	131.7	130.0	135.0	133.4	133.2	141.0	-	206.9
Aug	128.8	150.1	139.5	125.9	145.7	131.8	130.1	135.6	134.1	133.2	140.9	139	209.6
Sep	129.3	150.8	140.0	126.0	145.9	131.7	130.5	136.1	134.0	133.6	141.2	..	201.2
Oct	129.6	150.4	140.6	126.1	146.5	132.1	130.8	136.6	134.5	133.7	141.3	..	204.7
Nov	129.9	150.6 [†]	141.2	126.6	147.7	132.1 [†]	131.0	136.5 [†]	134.6	133.8	141.6	..	202.7
Dec	130.1 [†]	150.7	141.4	127.0 [†]	147.7	132.3	131.1	136.3	134.4	134.2	142.0	..	202.8
1992 Jan	131.1	151.2	142.8	128.1	147.7	133.5	133.4	137.0	135.3	135.2	143.6	..	203.3

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures for the last 2 months shown are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydro-carbon oils.

3 A base weighted (1985=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractor's output in the five new work sectors.

4 The index covers only dwellings on which building societies have approved mortgages during the period. The cost of land is included.

5 The Abbey National ceased to operate as a building society in July 1989 but to ensure continuity in the data its results are included in the building society sector wherever possible.

Sources: Central Statistical Office;
Department of the Environment

18.7 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates: Great Britain

At April

	Manufacturing industries ¹					All industries and services				
	Weekly earnings (£)		Hourly earnings (£) ²			Weekly earnings (£)		Hourly earnings (£) ²		
	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours ²	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours ²	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours
Total										
	BAPL	BAPM	BAQJ	BAPN	BAPO	BAPX	BAPY	BAQM	BAPZ	BAQA
1983	142.2	147.0	41.4	3.52	3.47	144.5	147.4	40.1	3.63	3.60
1984	155.2	160.8	41.9	3.81	3.75	155.8	159.3	40.3	3.90	3.87
1985	169.2	174.7	41.9	4.12	4.05	167.4	171.0	40.4	4.17	4.13
1986	183.1	188.6	41.9	4.44	4.38	181.2	184.7	40.4	4.51	4.47
1987	196.0	202.0	42.0	4.74	4.68	194.9	198.9	40.4	4.85	4.81
1988	212.7	219.4	42.3	5.09	5.02	213.6	218.4	40.6	5.29	5.26
1989	231.7	239.5	42.5	5.55	5.48	234.3	239.7	40.7	5.81	5.79
1990	255.1	262.8	42.4	6.09	6.01	258.0	263.1	40.5	6.37	6.34
1991	271.3	280.7	41.3	6.69	6.62	278.9	284.7	40.0	7.00	6.96
Men										
	BAPP	BAPO	BAQK	BAPR	BAPS	BAQB	BAQC	BAQN	BAQD	BAQE
1983	156.4	161.2	42.2	3.78	3.75	161.1	164.7	41.4	3.93	3.91
1984	171.2	176.8	42.8	4.10	4.06	174.3	178.8	41.7	4.23	4.21
1985	187.2	192.6	42.9	4.44	4.39	187.9	192.4	41.9	4.53	4.50
1986	202.3	207.8	42.9	4.79	4.74	203.4	207.5	41.8	4.89	4.87
1987	217.0	222.3	43.0	5.11	5.07	219.4	224.0	41.9	5.27	5.26
1988	236.3	242.3	43.3	5.50	5.44	240.6	245.8	42.1	5.74	5.73
1989	257.3	264.6	43.6	5.98	5.94	263.5	269.5	42.3	6.28	6.29
1990	282.2	289.2	43.4	6.55	6.50	290.2	295.6	42.2	6.88	6.89
1991	299.5	308.1	42.1	7.20	7.15	312.9	318.9	41.5	7.55	7.57
Women										
	BAPT	BAPU	BAQL	BAPV	BAPW	BAQF	BAQG	BAQO	BAQH	BAQI
1983	94.7	97.9	38.6	2.53	2.51	107.6	109.5	37.2	2.91	2.90
1984	101.7	105.5	38.8	2.71	2.69	114.9	117.2	37.2	3.10	3.09
1985	110.6	114.7	38.8	2.94	2.92	123.9	126.4	37.3	3.34	3.32
1986	119.2	123.2	38.8	3.16	3.13	134.7	137.2	37.3	3.63	3.61
1987	128.2	133.4	39.0	3.39	3.36	144.9	148.1	37.5	3.88	3.86
1988	138.4	144.3	39.2	3.66	3.62	160.1	164.2	37.6	4.31	4.29
1989	152.7	159.1	39.1	4.04	4.00	178.1	182.3	37.6	4.80	4.78
1990	170.3	177.1	39.1	4.48	4.44	197.0	201.5	37.5	5.30	5.28
1991	184.2	192.9	38.8	4.94	4.91	217.2	222.4	37.4	5.91	5.89

1 Results for manufacturing industries relate to divisions 2,3 and 4 of the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification.

2 Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

Source: New Earnings Survey: Department of Employment

Prices and wages

18.8 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

	Agriculture, forestry, fishing	Energy & water supply	Mineral extraction (exc. fuels) Mineral, metal & chemical manufacture	Metal goods engineering & vehicle manufacture	Other manuf- acturing industries	Construction	Distribution, Hotels, Catering, repairs	Transport & commu- nication	Banking, finance, insurance, business services & leasing	Other services
SIC 1980 Division	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Average gross weekly earnings										
Total	BAQP	BAQQ	BAQR	BAQS	BAQT	BAQU	BAQV	BAQW	BAQX	BAQY
1985	130.5	208.6	187.1	179.1	163.3	165.8	139.4	188.8	193.2	165.9
1986	135.7	229.1	200.4	193.3	177.0	179.5	150.4	200.7	209.5	179.4
1987	142.7	248.1	216.6	207.0	188.7	194.1	162.2	214.9	230.7	191.5
1988	161.6	271.1	233.1	226.2	205.2	212.6	178.8	229.6	260.1	211.0
1989	169.7	295.0	254.8	249.7	220.8	236.3	197.1	248.3	284.6	232.3
1990	190.5	326.8	275.2	272.6	245.1	266.5	214.0	266.3	317.7	253.8
1991	207.9	363.2	295.3	291.1	261.6	285.7	230.3	288.4	336.9	281.8
Men	BAQZ	BARA	BARB	BARC	BARD	BARE	BARF	BARG	BARH	BARI
1985	132.7	218.4	201.7	192.3	188.1	169.6	161.2	198.8	237.6	195.3
1986	138.8	240.3	216.8	207.5	203.3	168.8	174.0	211.2	257.0	210.1
1987	145.1	251.5	233.6	222.0	216.5	198.6	188.1	226.8	284.5	224.1
1988	167.0	286.0	251.6	243.1	236.3	218.1	206.1	241.4	320.1	247.0
1989	174.5	312.1	273.5	268.3	254.4	242.9	227.8	262.0	350.9	269.2
1990	195.7	345.8	295.4	292.9	280.3	277.3	247.8	281.2	390.5	293.4
1991	214.2	385.4	316.3	311.6	298.7	294.9	264.3	302.7	412.8	327.3
Women	BARJ	BARK	BARL	BARM	BARN	BARO	BARP	BARQ	BARR	BARS
1985	109.2	148.3	122.9	117.4	110.6	110.8	101.0	139.7	134.8	136.9
1986	106.7	158.5	130.4	126.5	118.8	121.7	109.2	148.6	147.9	149.6
1987	122.3	169.6	142.3	137.0	128.3	134.8	118.3	158.2	160.8	160.1
1988	124.9	186.2	155.0	148.7	138.4	151.0	131.0	175.0	183.6	177.6
1989	135.5	203.5	174.2	164.9	151.5	166.7	144.9	191.2	202.5	198.5
1990	150.5	226.0	193.3	180.3	170.5	178.5	157.2	207.7	227.7	218.4
1991	164.3	255.4	211.7	197.8	184.6	195.5	174.1	229.8	244.7	242.9
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)										
Total	BART	BARU	BARV	BARW	BARX	BARY	BARZ	BASA	BASB	BASC
1985	2.60	5.14	4.37	4.13	3.79	3.78	3.32	4.17	5.00	4.29
1986	2.87	5.53	4.70	4.48	4.09	4.06	3.60	4.45	5.49	4.64
1987	3.05	6.04	5.07	4.79	4.33	4.44	3.87	4.76	6.06	4.91
1988	3.30	6.55	5.41	5.16	4.66	4.80	4.25	5.07	6.82	5.43
1989	3.50	7.09	5.95	5.66	5.05	5.31	4.69	5.50	7.41	6.04
1990	3.91	7.76	6.43	6.20	5.58	6.02	5.07	5.92	8.25	6.60
1991	4.21	8.64	7.04	6.89	6.08	6.47	5.48	6.49	8.85	7.37
Men	BASD	BASE	BASF	BASG	BASH	BASI	BASJ	BASK	BASL	BASM
1985	2.60	5.34	4.64	4.38	4.26	3.83	3.74	4.28	6.08	4.89
1986	2.89	5.76	5.01	4.75	4.58	4.13	4.06	4.58	6.66	5.25
1987	3.06	6.31	5.40	5.08	4.85	4.51	4.36	4.91	7.41	5.57
1988	3.33	6.85	5.75	5.48	5.22	4.88	4.76	5.20	8.31	6.15
1989	3.52	7.43	6.29	6.00	5.66	5.39	5.27	5.65	9.05	6.76
1990	3.94	8.12	6.80	6.57	6.22	6.14	5.70	6.07	10.06	7.38
1991	4.25	9.05	7.44	7.30	6.77	6.59	6.11	6.64	10.75	8.25
Women	BASN	BASO	BASP	BASQ	BASR	BASS	BAST	BASU	BASV	BASW
1985	2.54	3.92	3.18	2.96	2.81	2.95	2.60	3.58	3.66	3.69
1986	2.62	4.16	3.36	3.20	3.02	3.15	2.82	3.79	4.03	4.02
1987	3.00	4.46	3.66	3.43	3.22	3.45	3.05	4.02	4.35	4.25
1988	3.09	4.90	3.98	3.70	3.47	3.93	3.37	4.42	4.99	4.74
1989	3.34	5.35	4.50	4.11	3.80	4.40	3.71	4.83	5.45	5.36
1990	3.69	5.89	4.89	4.51	4.26	4.68	4.02	5.31	6.13	5.89
1991	3.93	6.68	5.46	5.04	4.66	5.15	4.46	5.86	6.65	6.60

Source: New Earnings Survey: Department of Employment

18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees whose pay was unaffected by absence

	Under 18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	All ages
Average gross weekly earnings									
Total	BANJ	BANK	BANL	BANM	BANN	BANO	BANP	BANQ	BANR
1984	61.2	91.6	120.0	150.1	177.6	178.4	167.8	158.2	155.9
1985	67.3	96.4	128.4	160.1	190.3	192.8	180.7	167.9	167.4
1986	72.4	103.3	137.6	172.4	206.2	208.6	195.3	181.7	181.1
1987	79.0	110.1	147.5	186.2	221.0	226.2	211.4	194.4	195.3
1988	88.4	120.9	162.5	205.8	242.8	248.9	230.6	211.1	214.7
1989	95.2	132.2	180.5	226.1	265.0	272.1	252.9	226.4	235.3
1990	103.0	144.1	196.2	248.8	291.4	297.6	274.9	240.9	258.6
1991	108.7	155.0	209.6	266.5	313.0	323.3	297.6	261.9	280.8
Men	BANS	BANT	BANU	BANV	BANW	BANX	BANY	BANZ	BAOA
1984	63.3	101.1	133.9	163.1	193.6	200.5	185.4	163.7	175.2
1985	69.5	106.4	144.0	174.0	207.5	217.3	200.0	173.6	188.6
1986	72.7	113.5	153.6	186.8	225.0	234.8	216.2	186.7	203.6
1987	79.4	119.7	164.2	202.1	241.9	256.5	233.9	200.3	220.1
1988	89.3	131.6	179.6	222.5	265.5	283.0	255.5	217.1	241.6
1989	94.7	142.4	199.5	244.2	289.7	309.1	279.5	234.5	264.5
1990	101.5	154.2	215.6	269.7	318.2	339.1	305.6	249.9	290.3
1991	109.9	163.4	228.7	286.1	340.8	368.2	329.5	273.6	314.2
Women	BAOB	BAOC	BAOD	BAOE	BAOF	BAOG	BAOH	BAOI	BAOJ
1984	58.6	82.3	103.5	126.2	130.8	124.7	121.1	115.7	114.8
1985	64.7	86.9	110.8	135.7	142.1	135.1	130.1	123.1	123.9
1986	72.1	93.3	119.5	146.6	154.7	147.1	140.8	138.1	134.7
1987	78.5	100.6	128.6	159.1	167.0	156.9	152.5	143.5	145.5
1988	87.4	110.3	143.2	177.3	186.3	173.3	166.5	160.3	161.6
1989	95.7	122.3	159.3	196.5	206.6	191.2	184.6	170.6	179.3
1990	105.0	133.8	174.6	215.9	229.5	211.0	198.6	184.8	198.6
1991	107.4	146.3	189.3	237.0	252.3	233.4	220.9	198.8	220.0
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)									
Total	BAOK	BAOL	BAOM	BAON	BAOO	BAOP	BAOQ	BAOR	BAOS
1984	1.54	2.29	2.97	3.69	4.33	4.31	4.06	3.75	3.78
1985	1.67	2.39	3.16	3.92	4.60	4.64	4.35	3.95	4.04
1986	1.81	2.56	3.39	4.22	5.01	5.04	4.72	4.28	4.38
1987	1.97	2.73	3.62	4.55	5.38	5.47	5.09	4.57	4.72
1988	2.20	2.98	3.96	5.00	5.89	6.00	5.52	4.91	5.16
1989	2.39	3.26	4.41	5.50	6.45	6.57	6.05	5.30	5.68
1990	2.61	3.58	4.81	6.04	7.08	7.16	6.59	5.62	6.23
1991	2.75	3.89	5.20	6.58	7.73	7.94	7.24	6.23	6.89
Men	BAOT	BAOU	BAOV	BAOW	BAOX	BAOY	BAOZ	BAPA	BAPB
1984	1.53	2.42	3.17	3.86	4.60	4.72	4.38	3.83	4.13
1985	1.66	2.52	3.37	4.10	4.88	5.08	4.69	4.04	4.41
1986	1.75	2.67	3.60	4.41	5.31	5.52	5.08	4.35	4.77
1987	1.91	2.82	3.85	4.77	5.73	6.04	5.50	4.66	5.17
1988	2.13	3.08	4.18	5.20	6.25	6.63	5.96	4.99	5.63
1989	2.29	3.34	4.64	5.70	6.84	7.24	6.50	5.40	6.17
1990	2.49	3.66	5.03	6.27	7.50	7.92	7.12	5.71	6.76
1991	2.68	3.93	5.41	6.80	8.17	8.77	7.80	6.39	7.45
Women	BAPC	BAPD	BAPE	BAPF	BAPG	BAPH	BAPI	BAPJ	BAPK
1984	1.54	2.17	2.73	3.37	3.50	3.29	3.18	3.05	3.02
1985	1.68	2.27	2.91	3.60	3.78	3.57	3.43	3.24	3.25
1986	1.89	2.45	3.14	3.88	4.13	3.88	3.71	3.54	3.54
1987	2.04	2.63	3.36	4.18	4.42	4.09	3.98	3.70	3.79
1988	2.29	2.87	3.72	4.65	4.94	4.54	4.36	4.23	4.22
1989	2.50	3.19	4.15	5.16	5.49	5.04	4.83	4.56	4.70
1990	2.77	3.50	4.57	5.68	6.07	5.53	5.19	5.00	5.20
1991	2.85	3.84	4.97	6.24	6.75	6.24	5.86	5.33	5.82

Source: New Earnings Survey: Department of Employment

Prices and wages

18.10 Average earnings index: all employees: by industry Great Britain Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1990

SIC 1990 Class	1985=100												
	Agriculture and forestry ¹	Coal and coke ²	Mineral oil and natural gas	Electricity, gas, other energy and water supply	Metal processing and manufacturing	Mineral extraction and manufacturing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Mechanical engineering	Electrical and electronic engineering, 1985=100 and instrument engineering	Motor vehicles and parts	Other transport equipment	1985=100 Metal goods and instruments, 1988=100 Metal goods n.e.s.	Food, drink and tobacco
	(01-02)	(11-12)	(14)	(15-17)	(21-22)	(23-24)	(25-26)	(32)	(33-34)	(35)	(36)	(31,37)	(41-42)
1985=100													
1981	DNET 71.5	DNEU 80.6	DNEV 67.1	DNEW 73.1	DNEX 68.6	DNEY 70.6	DNEZ 69.7	DNFA 68.1	DNFB 67.7	DNFC 65.9	DNFD 72.6	DNFE 71.2	DNFF 70.8
1982	78.2	89.1	76.0	80.9	75.6	79.4	77.6	75.8	76.4	74.2	80.3	78.8	78.2
1983	85.4	99.6	82.8	87.2	83.0	86.1	84.9	82.6	83.9	82.1	83.8	85.5	85.5
1984	92.0	50.0	91.0	93.3	92.0	92.5	92.1	90.6	91.7	88.2	92.1	92.6	92.0
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	105.5	113.3	109.5	106.9	106.5	107.8	107.9	106.9	108.0	108.7	107.9	107.4	108.7
1987	112.2	121.6	120.0	115.0	116.5	116.9	116.9	114.7	117.6	118.0	115.7	116.0	116.9
1988	117.7	135.8	133.0	122.0	128.0	126.2	126.9	125.3	128.5	129.0	120.0	126.3	126.3
SIC 1990 Class	(01,02)	(11)	(13,14)	(15-17)	(21,22)	(23,24)	(25,26)	(32)	(33,34,37)	(35)	(36)	(31)	(41,42)
1988=100													
1988	DNAI 100.0	DNAJ 100.0	DNAK 100.0	DNAL 100.0	DNAM 100.0	DNAN 100.0	DNAO 100.0	DNAP 100.0	DNAQ 100.0	DNAR 100.0	DNAS 100.0	DNAT 100.0	DNAU 100.0
1989	108.0	113.3	110.3	109.8	107.2	109.4	109.0	109.8	109.5	109.9	112.7	107.9	109.3
1990	120.0	125.0	126.7	121.6	115.5	119.1	122.6	119.3	119.3	119.5	125.6	117.5	121.7
1989 Jan	96.4	106.7	106.6	100.7	107.9	104.8	102.5	104.9	105.0	105.2	108.1	104.6	104.2
Feb	95.2	107.2	104.0	101.8	99.8	106.6	104.8	106.8	105.5	107.1	108.2	105.9	102.7
Mar	98.5	111.0	104.0	106.6	99.6	105.5	103.7	107.1	107.2	109.3	112.2	103.9	104.9
Apr	102.1	112.3	105.9	105.4	116.3	107.3	107.0	108.4	108.3	106.8	111.7	106.5	111.6
May	103.6	109.5	110.4	107.3	102.6	110.6	108.1	108.9	107.8	109.4	111.5	107.4	109.6
Jun	103.2	110.6	107.3	109.8	102.2	111.2	108.8	110.6	109.7	110.8	116.1	107.7	108.7
Jul	110.5	112.5	114.7	114.7	121.7	109.9	107.3	110.6	110.5	111.8	114.4	110.1	110.6
Aug	119.5	115.6	111.0	118.3	101.2	108.7	109.6	109.1	109.6	107.8	111.3	107.5	108.9
Sep	126.3	115.1	110.0	110.9	103.0	111.1	108.5	110.2	110.7	108.7	112.9	109.2	110.2
Oct	120.4	117.2	110.1	113.0	118.6	110.8	109.6	111.6	112.0	110.1	114.3	109.5	110.9
Nov	111.6	122.2	120.5	114.9	104.2	112.6	117.5	113.2	113.5	112.2	115.5	111.3	113.4
Dec	108.3	119.6	118.9	114.4	109.6	114.2	120.8	115.6	113.6	119.4	115.7	110.8	115.9
1990 Jan	104.3	124.7	123.1	112.6	111.5	112.6	115.7	114.4	113.5	109.3	115.3	112.7	112.7
Feb	103.8	124.5	118.2	113.3	104.9	114.4	117.2	116.2	115.4	109.4	118.1	113.3	114.1
Mar	108.1	124.5	120.4	114.8	107.9	115.7	117.7	118.9	118.4	122.8	123.8	115.5	115.4
Apr	110.8	124.2	121.6	116.3	121.2	117.9	120.2	116.9	116.2	122.0	121.7	116.1	120.5
May	110.6	121.7	123.3	118.7	109.4	119.3	120.9	118.4	117.9	118.4	125.3	117.0	122.3
Jun	122.6	123.1	125.3	126.5	119.8	121.4	123.4	119.9	119.2	122.3	127.7	118.8	123.9
Jul	124.9	122.5	130.7	124.3	131.8	121.8	121.9	121.5	119.9	121.3	127.3	119.0	124.3
Aug	133.3	125.9	129.2	127.2	112.6	118.3	122.7	118.2	119.0	119.4	127.3	118.0	122.2
Sep	139.3	125.9	130.8	125.8	114.7	119.6	122.0	120.0	121.2	119.1	127.3	118.9	123.7
Oct	136.0	128.3	130.4	126.9	122.0	120.5	122.3	120.7	122.1	121.5	127.9	118.9	122.9
Nov	126.5	131.1	131.4	126.8	113.0	122.6	130.2	122.3	123.5	124.0	132.1	121.4	127.3
Dec	120.1	123.7	135.8	125.4	117.7	124.8	136.9	124.7	124.7	125.0	132.8	120.6	130.9
1991 Jan	118.7	137.8	139.6	125.7	123.2	122.3	126.3	124.2	123.6	124.5	135.0	119.9	127.0
Feb	122.0	141.0	131.5	127.8	114.9	121.9	129.7	126.6	125.3	124.8	132.4	121.8	128.4
Mar	120.9	142.7	136.0	126.4	116.9	122.2	135.4	127.8	127.3	124.9	135.7	122.0	131.3
Apr	129.9	139.3	140.0	127.8	127.2	123.7	129.9	129.1	127.1	139.4	139.2	122.6	135.5
May	126.4	140.6	140.8	140.9	119.5	125.8	130.7	129.2	129.4	126.7	133.2	123.9	135.9
Jun	127.1	142.2	141.7	129.0	119.8	128.0	131.6	131.6	132.1	131.2	135.5	124.4	135.5
Jul	134.4	139.7	145.1	133.4	128.6	127.5	132.4	131.0	131.0	131.3	136.0	127.4	134.5
Aug	160.4	141.5	140.8	140.8	125.9	126.5	134.6	130.5	129.3	124.9	136.2	124.3	134.3
Sep	147.6	140.7	140.4	146.1	120.8	127.2	135.5	130.6	129.6	127.0	135.3	126.7	134.7
Oct	137.6	141.8	141.1	136.2	130.1	127.3	136.8	132.6	131.7	129.1	139.8	125.9	135.0
Nov	130.4 [†]	152.7	141.1	139.1 [†]	121.8 [†]	128.5 [†]	140.6 [†]	134.5 [†]	133.0	131.5 [†]	139.0 [†]	128.0 [†]	141.3 [†]
Dec ³	131.0	142.8	146.5	137.7	125.2	130.2	144.5	135.5	134.8	134.6	137.7	130.0	141.7

Note: For a detailed account of the revised Average Earnings Index based on 1988=100 please see the article in *Employment Gazette* November 1989 p.606-612.

¹ England and Wales only.

² The index series for this group has been based on average 1985 figures, excluding January and February, which were seriously affected by a dispute in the coal mining industry, (1985=100 series only).

³ Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment

18.10

Average earnings index: all employees: by industry

Great Britain Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

continued

	Textiles	Leather, footwear and clothing	Timber and wooden furniture ³	Rubber, plastics and other manufacturing ³	Paper products, printing and publishing	Construction	Distribution and repairs	Hotels and catering	Transport and communication ¹	Banking, finance, insurance and business services	Public administration	Education and health services	Other services ²
SIC 1980 Class	(43)	(44-45)	(46)	(48-49)	(47)	(50)	(61-65, 67)	(66)	(71-72, 75-77, 79)	(81-82 83pt-84pt)	(91-92pt)	(93,95)	(97pt-98pt)
1985=100													
1981	DNFG	DNFH	DNFI	DNFK	DNFJ	DNFL	DNFM	DNFN	DNFO	DNFP	DNFQ	DNFR	DNFS
1982	70.9	72.1	71.6	71.4	69.4	74.2	72.9	76.6	72.5	69.7	76.7	79.0	70.2
1983	77.7	79.6	78.8	79.0	77.3	81.2	80.2	81.2	79.5	78.1	82.8	83.0	78.8
1984	84.6	86.2	86.9	84.8	84.7	87.3	86.9	87.7	86.8	85.3	88.4	91.7	85.6
1985	91.0	92.4	93.3	92.6	92.0	92.5	93.2	94.1	92.7	92.2	94.3	95.5	92.9
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	107.2	107.4	107.1	107.9	107.5	107.9	107.0	107.3	106.5	110.1	105.6	110.1	107.9
1987	116.1	114.5	116.5	116.9	116.2	116.5	114.9	115.7	114.9	121.8	112.8	117.9	115.3
1988	123.7	123.9	131.9	126.5	124.0	129.1	125.1	126.0	122.0	131.8	124.2	130.2	123.1
SIC 1980 Class	(43)	(44,45)	(46,48,49)	(47)	(50)	(61,62, 64,65,67)	(66)	(71-72, 75-77,79)	(81-82 83pt-84pt)	(91-92pt)	(93,95)	(97,98pt, 94,96pt)	
1988=100													
1988	DNAV	DNAW	DNFT	DNAY	DNBA	DNBB	DNBC	DNBD	DNBE	DNBF	DNBG	DNBH	
1988	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1989	107.4	107.1	107.7	106.1	111.8	108.6	107.6	107.6	109.9	108.8	108.6	111.3	
1990	117.6	115.8	117.5	113.5	124.6	117.3	118.4	118.8	121.2	120.7	118.0	122.9	
1989 Jan	102.4	104.0	102.9	101.6	104.7	104.7	103.7	102.7	105.0	104.7	102.8	107.8	
Feb	103.1	104.7	107.2	101.6	106.0	105.0	103.8	103.0	105.1	105.9	102.7	104.7	
Mar	102.0	106.6	105.0	103.5	111.2	109.5	106.5	103.8	114.7	106.2	103.2	106.8	
Apr	104.7	105.3	104.9	104.9	108.3	109.4	104.6	106.7	108.3	106.0	104.4	107.7	
May	107.2	107.1	106.7	105.8	108.6	107.6	106.2	106.0	107.3	106.6	107.8	107.6	
Jun	110.6	108.4	109.5	107.7	112.8	109.2	106.8	105.8	108.5	106.9	110.3	112.2	
Jul	109.6	108.8	109.1	107.2	112.3	108.1	106.6	109.1	111.5	106.8	111.7	114.2	
Aug	107.8	106.2	107.6	106.8	109.3	107.5	107.5	107.2	108.0	106.3	113.8	110.5	
Sep	108.7	107.8	109.4	108.8	114.0	110.1	108.0	107.6	107.5	110.7	114.6	114.1	
Oct	109.3	108.5	108.2	107.7	113.9	108.4	108.9	117.1	109.5	114.6	110.8	114.4	
Nov	112.7	109.0	110.4	108.3	119.0	109.1	111.1	111.9	115.6	115.9	110.6	116.7	
Dec	110.6	109.2	111.2	109.3	121.5	114.3	117.6	110.6	118.1	115.1	110.2	118.6	
1990 Jan	111.7	112.3	111.9	108.6	118.0	111.7	112.2	114.7	116.2	114.7	111.7	117.7	
Feb	112.1	112.5	115.7	108.7	117.7	112.8	111.6	112.1	115.4	116.5	110.3	118.6	
Mar	115.0	113.8	116.3	111.4	123.2	117.6	114.1	114.2	124.3	116.6	111.7	118.5	
Apr	114.1	113.3	115.0	111.5	122.5	117.1	115.4	115.6	119.4	115.7	113.8	124.0	
May	117.5	116.1	115.7	112.1	121.6	117.0	119.3	116.3	120.3	118.2	120.2	119.3	
Jun	119.9	116.4	118.0	114.3	126.1	117.7	118.9	120.7	121.7	121.0	118.0	122.0	
Jul	118.9	116.9	118.3	114.5	126.8	117.7	118.2	120.9	122.8	120.8	119.9	125.4	
Aug	118.4	115.1	116.4	114.7	123.2	117.5	120.1	117.8	119.5	124.4	125.4	124.9	
Sep	120.0	116.8	119.3	116.5	125.1	118.4	120.0	118.6	119.5	123.4	122.0	124.2	
Oct	119.7	117.1	118.8	115.8	127.0	117.7	120.0	119.6	120.6	126.3	120.6	122.9	
Nov	122.1	118.6	121.1	116.7	131.3	118.7	121.9	122.1	126.6	125.7	121.3	127.3	
Dec	121.4	120.6	123.4	117.1	132.6	123.8	129.6	133.1	128.3	125.2	121.3	129.7	
1991 Jan	120.8	119.1	120.3	117.0	129.7	120.1	123.6	125.1	126.5	125.7	122.3	125.8	
Feb	121.9	120.1	122.8	116.1	130.8	120.8	124.3	124.8	123.7	126.5	122.6	128.5	
Mar	123.1	121.9	122.9	118.0	131.9	125.5	124.3	125.9	134.9	126.9	123.5	130.7	
Apr	124.5	122.6	123.7	119.1	133.4	124.3	125.0	126.5	126.8	125.7	126.4	129.7	
May	126.7	123.6	125.6	120.1	132.1	124.8	127.6	126.8	127.6	127.5	127.9	130.6	
Jun	129.7	125.8	127.9	122.5	137.4	125.7	129.8	125.7	129.4	126.9	129.1	132.3	
Jul	132.9	124.8	127.2	123.4	137.0	125.5	128.7	127.8	129.0	131.7	133.9	130.8	
Aug	130.6	123.3	125.4	122.9	132.5	124.8	132.1	130.6	128.3	131.1	136.3	134.9	
Sep	129.7	123.9	126.8	124.0	134.8	125.1	129.6	133.7	127.5	133.7	131.8	133.4	
Oct	131.6	125.5	128.1	123.5	135.5	123.6	129.6	131.7	128.3	136.0	130.0	135.6	
Nov	132.0 [†]	126.7 [†]	129.3	125.5 [†]	137.8	128.4 [†]	131.8 [†]	133.2 [†]	135.2 [†]	134.5	131.4	138.2	
Dec ⁴	134.3	126.0	132.0	127.5	142.2	128.0	138.2	132.8	135.7	134.2	134.1	142.0	

Note: For a detailed account of the revised Average Earnings Index based on 1988=100 please see the article in *Employment Gazette* November 1989 p.606-612.

1 Excluding sea transport.

2 Excluding private domestic and personal services.

3 For 1988=100 these series have been merged.

4 Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment

Prices and wages

18.11 Average earnings index: all employees: main industrial sectors Great Britain Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industries			Production industries			Service industries		
	(Divisions 0-9)			(Divisions 2-4)			(Divisions 1-4)			(Divisions 6-9)		
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying rate	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying rate	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying rate	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying rate
1985=100												
	DNFV			DNFW			DNFX			DNFY		
1985	100.0			100.0			100.0			100.0		
1986	107.9			107.7			108.0			107.7		
1987	116.3			116.3			116.7			116.0		
1988	126.4			126.2			126.5			126.2		
1988=100												
	DNAA			DNAC			DNAE			DNDU		
1988	100.0			100.0			100.0			100.0		
1989	109.1			108.7			109.1			108.9		
1990	119.7			118.9			119.4			119.4		
		DNAB	DNEM		DNAD	DNEO		DNAF	DNEN		DNDV	DNDX
1989 Jan	104.2	105.0	9.00	104.2	105.1	8.75	104.2	105.0	8.75	104.2	105.2	9.00
Feb	104.6	105.9	9.25	105.0	105.8	8.50	104.9	105.8	8.75	104.4	105.7	9.25
Mar	107.3	106.5	9.50	105.7	105.4	8.75	106.0	106.0	8.75	107.8	106.5	9.50
Apr	107.3	107.4	9.25	107.8	106.9	8.50	107.9	107.2	8.75	107.1	107.4	9.25
May	107.5	107.7	9.00	108.0	107.6	8.75	108.1	107.8	8.75	107.2	107.3	9.00
Jun	109.1	108.4	8.75	109.4	108.2	8.50	109.6	108.6	8.75	108.5	108.1	8.50
Jul	110.3	109.1	8.75	110.3	109.1	8.50	110.8	109.5	9.00	109.7	108.8	8.25
Aug	109.1	109.6	8.75	108.3	109.8	8.75	109.2	110.3	9.25	108.7	109.0	8.50
Sep	110.7	111.3	9.00	109.5	110.7	8.75	109.8	110.9	9.00	110.4	111.2	8.75
Oct	111.7	112.6	9.25	110.6	111.5	9.00	111.0	111.8	9.25	111.6	112.9	9.00
Nov	113.2	112.9	9.25	112.2	112.1	8.75	112.9	112.5	9.00	112.7	112.5	9.25
Dec	114.7	112.9	9.25	113.8	112.7	8.50	114.3	113.3	9.00	114.3	111.9	9.00
1990 Jan	113.8	114.7	9.50	112.7	113.6	8.75	113.2	114.1	9.25	113.9	115.0	9.25
Feb	114.0	115.4	9.50	113.9	114.7	9.25	114.3	115.1	9.50	113.7	115.0	9.25
Mar	117.4	116.5	9.50	116.8	116.5	9.50	117.0	117.0	9.75	117.2	115.8	9.25
Apr	117.3	117.5	9.75	117.2	116.2	9.50	117.4	116.8	9.75	116.9	117.2	9.50
May	118.5	118.8	9.75	117.9	117.5	9.25	118.2	117.8	9.75	118.6	118.6	9.75
Jun	120.5	119.9	10.00	120.1	118.8	9.50	120.7	119.7	9.75	119.8	119.4	10.00
Jul	121.2	120.0	10.25	120.8	119.5	9.50	121.3	119.9	10.00	120.5	119.5	10.00
Aug	120.9	121.6	10.00	118.8	120.5	9.50	119.7	120.9	9.75	121.1	121.5	10.00
Sep	121.3	122.0	10.00	120.2	121.6	9.50	121.0	122.1	9.75	120.6	121.5	10.00
Oct	121.7	122.7	9.75	120.8	121.7	9.25	121.6	122.4	9.75	120.9	122.2	9.75
Nov	123.8	123.5	9.75	123.0	122.9	9.50	123.7	123.3	9.75	123.0	122.8	9.75
Dec	126.3	124.2	9.75	125.1	123.8	9.50	125.2	124.1	9.75	126.3	123.7	9.50
1991 Jan	124.3	125.2	9.50	123.4	124.4	9.25	124.3	125.2	9.50	123.8	125.0	9.50
Feb	124.7	126.2	9.25	124.3	125.1	8.75	125.2	126.1	9.00	123.8	125.3	9.00
Mar	127.5	126.5	9.00	126.1	125.8	8.50	126.8	126.9	9.00	127.6	126.1	8.75
Apr	127.4	127.5	8.75	128.0	126.9	8.50	128.6	127.7	9.00	126.1	126.4	8.25
May	128.1	128.4	8.50	127.7	127.3	8.75	129.2	128.9	9.00	127.1	127.3	8.00
Jun	129.2	128.5	8.00	129.7	128.3	8.25	130.3	129.2	8.75	127.9	127.4	7.50
Jul	130.5	129.1	7.75	130.0	128.5	8.25	130.8	129.3	8.50	129.5	128.5	7.50
Aug	130.8	131.5	7.75	128.7	130.6	8.00	130.2	131.4	8.25	130.4	130.8	7.50
Sep	130.8	131.7	7.75	129.2	130.6	8.00	130.9	132.1	8.00	130.1	131.1	7.50
Oct	130.9	132.0	7.50	130.8	131.8	8.00	131.7	132.6	8.50	129.8	131.3	7.25
Nov	133.3 [†]	133.0	7.50	132.6 [†]	132.4 [†]	8.00	133.8 [†]	133.4 [†]	8.25 [†]	132.7 [†]	132.5 [†]	7.25
Dec ¹	134.6	132.4	7.25	134.3	132.9	7.75	135.0	133.8	8.00	133.6	130.8	7.00

Note: The seasonal adjustment factors currently used for the SIC 1980 series are based on data up to April 1991.

Note: For a detailed account of the revised Average Earnings Index based on 1988=100 please see the article in *Employment Gazette* November 1989 p.606-612.

1 Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment

18.12 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products¹

1985=100

		1991 ²	1990	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991
			Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec		
Purchase prices		Weights															
Goods and services																	
currently consumed	BYEA	100.0	117.3	113.7	116.2 [†]	116.4 [†]	116.8 [†]	117.8 [†]	118.1 [†]	117.8 [†]	118.3 [†]	117.4 [†]	116.5 [†]	116.8 [†]	117.9 [†]	117.8	
Seeds	BYEB	3.9	109.0	99.0	105.7 [†]	108.7 [†]	110.2 [†]	113.1 [†]	111.7 [†]	114.5 [†]	114.1 [†]	107.1 [†]	105.0 [†]	104.6 [†]	108.0 [†]	104.5	
Animals for production	BYEC	1.1	108.9	110.4	119.3	118.2	109.6	109.3	108.7	108.8	114.4	110.4	106.7	94.1	103.5 [†]	103.5	
Energy, lubricants	BYED	9.6	92.1	98.1	96.6	95.6	88.7	88.5	90.8	90.6	92.2	91.8	92.2	93.3	94.0 [†]	90.9	
Fertilizer and soil improvers	BYEE	13.8	91.1	96.4	97.3	97.6	99.3	96.4	93.0	88.1	88.0	87.5 [†]	86.5 [†]	86.2 [†]	86.3 [†]	86.6	
Plant protection products	BYEF	4.8	141.6	132.3	138.6	138.6	138.7	140.9	140.9	140.9	141.9	141.9	142.2	144.4	145.0 [†]	145.0	
Animal feedstuffs	BYEG	41.0	115.7	110.4	113.0	112.9	114.0	115.2	116.9	117.7	118.6	116.9	114.6	115.0	116.7	117.6	
Material and small tools	BYEH	3.6	139.5	134.8	136.1	137.5	137.4	138.2	138.7	139.0	139.1	141.0	142.3	142.3	142.3	142.5	
Maintenance of plant	BYEI	7.2	150.5	141.0	143.3	144.7	146.7	149.5	150.7	150.1	149.7	151.3	153.7	154.5	156.2 [†]	156.2	
Maintenance and repair of buildings	BYEJ	4.2	133.6	131.0	132.6	132.6	133.8	134.0	134.1	133.4	133.7	133.8	133.6	133.8	133.9 [†]	133.8	
Veterinary services	BYEK	2.1	128.0	122.3	127.9 [†]	128.0 [†]	128.0 [†]	128.0 [†]	128.0 [†]	128.0 [†]	128.1 [†]	128.2 [†]	128.3 [†]	128.4 [†]	127.2 [†]	127.2	
General expenses	BYEL	8.7	138.0	129.0	133.3 [†]	134.4 [†]	136.1 [†]	139.3 [†]	138.9 [†]	139.3 [†]	139.0 [†]	139.4 [†]	139.0 [†]	139.3 [†]	139.4 [†]	138.7	
Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture																	
Machinery and other equipment	BYEM	100.0	139.3	134.7	136.6	137.2	137.8	138.3	138.6	138.9	139.0	139.1	140.4	141.7 [†]	141.7 [†]	141.9	
Buildings	BYEN	57.8	136.9	132.2	134.4	134.9	135.3	135.4	135.7	135.8	136.1	136.3	138.5	139.8 [†]	139.9	140.3	
	BYEO	42.2	142.6	138.2	139.6	140.3	141.2	142.3	142.6	143.2	142.9	143.0	143.1 [†]	144.1 [†]	144.2 [†]	144.1	
Producer prices																	
All products																	
All crop products	BYEP	100.0	111.6	109.1	111.0	114.0	114.6	114.8 [†]	112.5 [†]	112.9	111.5	110.4	108.2	109.8	108.4 [†]	111.4	
Cereals	BYEQ	37.4	115.6	112.5	116.1	121.9	120.8	122.3	124.7	129.7	113.4 [†]	107.5	103.5 [†]	106.0 [†]	110.0 [†]	114.8	
Root crops	BYER	19.9	104.1	102.6	104.1	105.4	106.7	110.4	110.4	112.8	105.0	94.9	95.6	99.0 [†]	101.5 [†]	103.4	
Fresh vegetables	BYES	4.9	169.5	158.7	167.3	172.8	179.8	185.4	186.9	216.9	131.8	156.2	151.4	155.1	163.1	168.9	
Fresh fruit	BYET	6.4	112.8	105.9	114.9	141.9	119.8	115.6	118.0	136.1	125.9 [†]	105.7 [†]	87.3 [†]	90.5 [†]	99.7 [†]	112.9	
Seeds	BYEU	1.9	135.8	132.1	146.4	148.9	154.0	133.8	166.8	140.0	138.0	130.6	127.6	125.1	118.3	137.3	
Flowers and plants	BYEV	1.0	125.9	122.2	120.0	121.9	125.3	131.1	128.4	129.4	129.7	117.3	120.3	126.5 [†]	126.6 [†]	134.3	
Other crop products	BYEW	1.1	107.2	117.0	111.5	107.7	114.8	109.8	106.2	105.0	106.0	101.7	102.5	104.4	108.0	104.8	
Animals and animal products	BYEX	2.2	90.5	96.5	98.8	100.6	102.8	103.1	101.6	102.4	76.2 [†]	75.9 [†]	77.2 [†]	79.4 [†]	83.0 [†]	84.3	
Animals for slaughter	BYEY	62.6	109.2	107.2	108.1	109.5	111.1	110.0	105.4 [†]	103.2	110.4 [†]	112.3	111.2 [†]	112.2	107.4 [†]	109.5	
Milk	BYEZ	36.9	102.9	99.9	100.4	104.0	108.2	112.0	111.5	106.0	98.8	96.4	95.2	96.7	100.6 [†]	105.0	
Eggs	BYFA	21.0	124.6	120.0	121.9	121.7	118.4	110.8 [†]	99.8 [†]	103.8 [†]	138.0 [†]	147.4 [†]	144.9 [†]	144.2 [†]	122.8 [†]	121.4	
Other animal products	BYFB	4.3	90.2	108.6	108.6	98.6	101.9	91.2	81.9	78.7	77.4	81.3	86.4	92.3	92.3	92.3	
	BYFC	0.4	85.7	91.8	91.8	91.8	91.8	82.7 [†]	82.7 [†]	82.7 [†]	82.7 [†]	82.7 [†]	82.7 [†]	82.7 [†]	82.7 [†]	82.7	

1 Index numbers for the years 1983 to 1989 on 1985=100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Room A509, Statistics Division (CP)A, Government Buildings, Epsom Road, Guildford, Surrey GU1 2LD.

2 Annual average.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

19 Leisure

19.1 Television licences

Million

Television licences current			Television licences current		
End of period			End of period		
	Monochrome	Colour		Monochrome	Colour
	BTAA	BTAB		BTAA	BTAB
1984	3 014	15 667			
1985	2 733	15 887	1989	1 762	17 846
1986	2 497	16 408	1990	1 518	18 086
1987	2 283	16 902	1991	1 259	18 149
1988	2 012	17 310			
1987 Sep	2 359	16 824	Dec	1 762	17 846
Oct	2 336	16 825			
Nov	2 307	16 874	1990 Jan	1 728	17 840
Dec	2 283	16 902	Feb	1 788	17 882
			Mar	1 681	17 964
1988 Jan	2 255	16 967	Apr	1 660	17 969
Feb	2 239	17 094	May	1 638	17 866
Mar	2 220	17 134	Jun	1 626	17 941
Apr	2 203	17 158			
May	2 183	17 186	Jul	1 615	17 994
Jun	2 165	17 204	Aug	1 601	17 976
			Sep	1 589	17 988
Jul	2 150	17 224	Oct	1 563	18 037
Aug	2 127	17 187	Nov	1 537	18 024
Sep	2 114	17 266	Dec	1 518	18 086
Oct	2 075	17 320			
Nov	2 036	17 284	1991 Jan	1 487	18 062
Dec	2 012	17 310	Feb	1 462	18 105
			Mar	1 435	18 111
1989 Jan	1 986	17 420	Apr	1 413	18 052
Feb	1 965	17 473	May	1 399	18 080
Mar	1 927	17 469	Jun	1 381	18 073
Apr	1 911	17 492			
May	1 893	17 547	Jul	1 376	18 165
Jun	1 873	17 550	Aug	1 378	18 170
			Sep	1 333	18 202
Jul	1 862	17 630	Oct	1 297	18 129
Aug	1 851	17 653	Nov	1 274	18 135
Sep	1 838	17 718	Dec	1 259	18 149
Oct	1 805	17 762			
Nov	1 780	17 772	1992 Jan	1 230	18 185

Source: Post Office

19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure

£ million, current prices, seasonally adjusted

	Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK				Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK		
	BWAA	BWAB	BWAC		BWAA	BWAB	BWAC
1981	2 970	3 272	-302	1986	5 553	6 083	-530
1982	3 188	3 640	-452	1987	6 260	7 280	-1 020
1983	4 003	4 090	-87	1988	6 184	8 216	-2 032
1984	4 614	4 663	-49	1989	6 945	9 357	-2 412
1985	5 442	4 871	571	1990	7 785	9 916	-2 131
1990 Q1	2 034	2 490	-456	1991 Q1	1 702	2 387	-685
Q2	1 941	2 521	-580	Q2	1 851	1 517	-666
Q3	1 912	2 408	-495				
Q4	1 898	2 498	-600				
1990 Apr	629	829	-200	1991 Jan	570	800	-230
May	682	839	-157	Feb	550	788	-238
Jun	630	854	-223	Mar	582	799	-217
				Apr	601	956	-355
Jul	645	834	-189	May	659	823	-164
Aug	623	819	-196	Jun	591	738	-147
Sep	644	755	-111				
Oct	613	828	-214	Jul	584	872	-288
Nov	689	843	-154	Aug	600	837	-237
Dec	596	828	-231	Sep	603	847	-244

Source: Department of Employment (Employment Gazette)

20 Weather

20.1 The Met Office: Temperature, rainfall and sunshine

	Mean daily air temperature at sea level			Rainfall			Mean daily sunshine		
	Degrees celsius ¹			Millimetres ²			Hours		
	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	BXAA	BXAB	BXAC	BXAD	BXAE	BXAF	BXAG	BXAH	BXAI
1988	10.2	9.0	9.4	923	1 608	1 188	4.05	3.40	3.31
1989	10.9	9.1	9.7	814	1 496	963	4.80	3.90	3.73
1990	11.1	9.3	9.8	838	1 918	1 234	4.71	3.56	3.56
1988 Aug	15.7	13.9	14.0	85	171	122	5.83	4.15	3.67
Sep	13.8	12.3	12.5	66	150	104	4.77	3.87	3.43
Oct	11.1	9.3	9.9	92	170	141	3.29	2.37	2.87
Nov	6.2	6.0	6.0	49	99	54	2.96	2.07	1.97
Dec	7.7	7.3	7.8	44	150	92	1.32	0.88	0.97
1989 Jan	6.7	7.3	7.0	47	206	74	2.06	1.33	1.51
Feb	6.4	5.2	5.6	88	240	100	3.36	2.69	2.96
Mar	7.8	5.7	6.3	92	188	121	3.42	3.65	3.32
Apr	6.9	6.0	6.1	83	63	104	4.68	4.46	4.09
May	13.2	10.7	11.2	21	53	34	8.90	6.95	7.18
Jun	14.7	12.5	13.3	55	76	59	8.04	6.47	6.33
Jul	18.3	15.6	17.0	38	49	42	8.51	7.29	7.48
Aug	17.0	14.1	14.7	58	184	115	7.60	4.29	3.85
Sep	15.1	12.0	12.6	41	96	52	4.29	3.72	3.19
Oct	12.3	10.4	11.2	98	187	143	2.90	2.39	2.15
Nov	7.2	6.3	6.6	61	60	49	2.93	2.35	1.58
Dec	5.5	3.2	4.2	134	96	72	0.92	1.18	1.07
1990 Jan	7.1	5.7	6.0	133	250	138	1.79	1.34	1.71
Feb	7.8	5.7	5.8	142	294	186	2.81	2.10	2.12
Mar	8.7	7.4	8.3	23	247	63	4.41	2.90	2.58
Apr	8.5	7.3	7.8	38	96	72	7.09	5.62	5.26
May	12.8	10.9	11.8	25	54	49	8.25	6.49	6.35
Jun	14.0	12.5	12.8	72	128	121	4.41	4.30	4.56
Jul	17.0	14.6	15.5	35	75	62	8.65	6.83	6.89
Aug	18.4	15.1	15.8	46	119	91	7.06	4.04	3.41
Sep	13.6	11.5	11.9	53	149	46	5.08	3.47	3.78
Oct	12.5	10.4	10.9	103	213	204	3.28	2.44	2.21
Nov	7.5	6.0	6.5	67	102	88	2.19	1.84	2.30
Dec	4.9	4.5	4.5	101	191	115	1.51	0.94	1.57
1991 Jan	3.9	3.2	3.5	92	151	98	2.24	1.74	2.01
Feb	2.2	2.7	3.2	65	83	55	2.24	2.27	1.94
Mar	8.1	6.7	7.4	75	127	109	2.87	2.61	2.75
Apr	8.3	7.4	7.8	70	123	115	5.15	5.21	4.93
May	11.0	10.4	10.9	14	41	10	4.79	5.06	4.96
Jun	12.4	11.0	11.6	93	122	93	4.76	4.99	4.31
Jul	17.4 [†]	15.8	16.3	68 [†]	91 [†]	63 [†]	6.13 [†]	4.84 [†]	4.37 [†]
Aug	17.4	15.4	15.8	31	67	38	6.85	4.69	4.93
Sep	15.1	12.4	13.5	62	129	61	5.85	4.97	5.58
Oct	10.6	9.4	9.5	75	162	109	2.79	2.09	2.31
Nov	7.3	6.2	6.4	90	222	142	1.78	1.47	1.85
Dec	5.1	5.3	6.3	49	142	116	1.39	0.76	0.80

1 To convert degrees celsius into fahrenheit: Multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32.

2 1 millimetre=0.0394 inches.

Note: Further information may be obtained from:-

The Met Office
Commercial Services
Johnson House
London Road
Bracknell
Berkshire
RG12 2SY
Tel 0344 856207

Source: Meteorological Office

Index

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Agricultural land, 6.1
- Agriculture, 6.1-6.3
 - employment, 3.2, 3.7
 - index of producer prices, 18.12
 - index of purchase prices, 18.12
- Agriculture and forestry,
 - average earnings, 18.10
- Alcoholic drinks, 1.6, 6.13
 - retail prices indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Aluminium, 10.3
- Animal feedingstuffs:
 - price indices, 18.12
- Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8
 - price indices 18.12
- Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12
- Bacon and ham, 6.8
- Balance of payments, 16.1-16.3
- Banking sector,
 - private sector borrowing, 17.3
 - private sector deposits, 17.3
- Barley - *see* Cereals
- Beer, 1.6, 6.13
- Births registered, 2.3
- Biscuits, 6.5
- Blankets, wool, 11.3
- Boots and shoes - *see* Footwear
- Bricks, 12.3
- British Government securities,
 - 20 years yield, 17.5
- British Rail, freight traffic, 13.8
 - passenger kilometres, 13.7
- Building block (concrete), 12.3
- Building materials and components, 12.3
 - producer price index, 18.6
- Building societies, deposits and advances, 17.3
- Buildings, agricultural: price indices, 18.12
- Butter, 6.10
- Canned fruit, 6.11
- Canned meat, 6.8
- Canned soups, 6.11
- Canned vegetables, 6.11
- Capital expenditure, 1.9, 1.10
- Capital format, 1.8
- Capital issues, 17.3
- Carpets and rugs, 11.6
- Cars, Passenger - *see* Motor vehicles
- Cattle, 6.3, 6.4
 - price indices, 18.12
- Cement, 12.3
- Central government,
 - borrowing requirement, 17.1, 17.2
 - financial transactions, 17.1
- Cereals, 6.1, 6.5
 - price indices, 18.12
- Cheese, 6.10
- Chemicals, 9.1-9.4
 - producer price index, 18.6
- Child benefit, 4.1
- Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11
- Civil Service: staff employed, 3.4
- Clothing, 11.1, 11.4
 - employment, 3.3
- Clothing and footwear, 1.6
 - producer price indices, 18.6
 - retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6
- Cocoa beans, 6.11
- Coffee, raw, 6.11
- Commercial vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
- Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6
- Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3
- Confectionery, 6.11
- Construction, 12.1, 12.2
 - employment, 3.2
 - producer price index, 18.6
- Consumer credit, 17.3
- Consumers' expenditure, 1.5, 1.6
- Copper, 10.3
- Cotton, 11.2
- Crime - *see* Law enforcement
- Crops harvested, 6.1
- Crushed rock aggregates, 12.3
- Dairy products, 6.10
- Deaths registered, 2.4
- Dental services, 4.4
- Detergents, 9.1
- Distributive trades,
 - average earnings, 18.10
- Domestic appliances,
 - producer price index, 18.6
- Durable goods, 1.6
 - retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Dyestuffs, 9.3
- Earnings,
 - in manufacturing and other industries, 18.7, 18.9
 - index of average earnings, 18.10, 18.11
- Eggs, 6.10
 - price index, 18.12
- Electrical engineering, 10.5-10.8
 - producer price index, 18.6
- Electricity, 8.6-8.7
- Employment, 3.1-3.13
 - analysis by industry, 3.2, 3.3
 - employees in, 3.2, 3.3
 - vacancies, 3.12
- Energy, 8.1-8.9
- Engineering industries,
 - new orders, 10.8
 - orders on hand, 10.7
 - producer price index, 18.6
 - sales of goods and work done, 10.5
 - volume index numbers of sales, 10.6
- Exchange rates,
 - sterling effective, 17.5
 - US Spot, 17.5
- Exports, 15.1, 15.2, 15.7
 - analysis by areas and countries, 15.4, 15.5
 - import penetration and export sales ratios, 15.10
 - unit value index, 15.9
 - volume index, 15.8
- Family allowances, 4.1
- Family income supplement/family credit, 4.2
- Family practitioner services, 4.4
- Fares: indices of stage bus services, 13.6
- Fertilisers, 9.1
 - price index, 18.12
- Fibre cement products, 12.3
- Fish, 6.9
- Fixed capital expenditure,
 - in manufacturing industry, 1.9
 - in the distributive and service industries, 1.10
- Floorcoverings, 11.6
- Flour, 6.5
- Flowers and plants, price indices, 18.12
- Food, 1.6, 6.7-6.11
 - employment, 3.3
 - producer price index, 18.6
 - retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Footwear, 11.5 - *see also* Clothing and footwear
- Forces pay, 1.5
- Foreign trade - *see* Imports, exports
- Forestry - *see* Agriculture and forestry
- Freight train traffic, 13.8
- Fruit, 6.11
- Fuel and light, 1.6
 - retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2
- Gas, 8.5, 8.7
- Glucose, 6.7
- Goods and services, 1.2
- Gross domestic fixed capital formation, 1.2, 1.8
- Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
- Gross national product, 1.1
- Hire purchase and other credit, 17.3
- Hosiery, 11.4
- Hours worked, 18.7
 - overtime and short-time in manufacturing industries, 3.8
- House building, 12.4
- Housing, 1.6, 12.4, 18.6
 - price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.6
- Imports, 15.1, 15.3, 15.7
 - analysis by areas and countries, 15.6
 - import penetration and export sales ratios, 15.10
 - unit value index, 15.9
 - volume index, 15.8
- Income support, 4.3
- Index of road transport, 13.3
- Industrial ethyl alcohol, 9.1
- Industrial production, 1.4
 - index, 7.1
- Industrial stoppages, 3.13
- Instrument engineering, 10.5-10.8
 - producer price index, 18.6
- Insurance, banking and finance,
 - average earnings, 18.10
- Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.5
- Iron and steel, 10.1
 - capital expenditure, 1.9
- Jam and marmalade, 6.7
- Labour - *see* Employment
- Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2
- Lead, 10.4

Life assurance and superannuation funds,
net inflow, 17.3
Livestock, 6.3
price indices, 18.12
Local authorities, borrowing requirement, 17.2
Local authority manpower, 3.6
London Regional Transport railways,
passenger journeys, 13.7

Machinery, agricultural, price indices, 18.12
Man-made fibres, 11.2-11.3
producer price index, 18.6
Manpower, 3.1
local authority, 3.6
Manufacturing industries,
fixed capital expenditure in, 1.9
wages and salaries per unit of output, 7.3
Margarine, 6.9
Market prices of goods and services, 1.2
Marriages registered, 2.3
Meals bought and consumed outside the home,
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Mechanical engineering, 10.5-10.8
producer price index, 18.6
Merchant shipbuilding, 10.11
Merchant shipping, 13.10
Metal goods, 10.5
employment, 3.3
producer price index, 18.6
Milk, 6.10
price index, 18.12
Miscellaneous goods,
retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Monetary aggregates, 17.4
Motor vehicles, 10.9, 10.10
employment, 3.3
licences, current, 13.2
new registrations, 13.1
producer price index, 18.6

National income and expenditure, 1.1-1.10
National insurance, 1.5, 4.1
National Loans Fund,
receipts and payments, 17.1
National savings, 17.3
Nitrogen, 9.1
Non-ferrous metals, 10.3, 10.4
capital expenditure, 1.9
producer price index, 18.6
Nylon - *see* Man-made fibres

Oatmeal and flakes, 6.5
Oats - *see* Cereals
Oil - *see* Petroleum
Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9
Ordinary shares,
price index, 17.5
Output, costs per unit, 7.3, 7.4
index numbers of, at constant factor cost, 1.4
per head, 7.2
per hour, 7.3
Overtime, 3.8

Paints, 9.3
Paper and board,
producer price index, 18.6
Paper-making materials,
employment, 3.3
Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11, 13.12
Pensions and allowances, 4.1-4.3
Personal income, 1.5

Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9
Phosphate, 9.1
Pig iron, 10.1
Pigs, 6.3, 6.4
price indices, 18.2
Population, 2.1, 2.2
Potash, 9.1
Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7
Poultry, 6.3
Pound, purchasing power of, 18.4
Price index numbers,
agricultural, 18.12
export unit value, 15.9
home costs per unit of output, 7.4
import unit value, 15.9
labour costs per unit of output, 7.4
producer, 18.6
retail, 18.1, 18.2, 18.3
wages and salaries per unit of output,
manufacturing, 7.3
whole economy, 7.4
Prices, securities, 17.5
Printing and publishing,
employment 3.3
Private sector,
bank deposits, 17.3
bank lending, 17.3
Producer price indices, 18.6
Production, 1.1
indices of labour costs, 7.4
industrial index, 7.1
output per head, 7.2
output per hour, 7.3
Public administration,
average earnings, 18.10
Public corporations, borrowing requirement,
17.2
Public road passenger transport,
journeys, 13.5
receipts, 13.5
Public sector borrowing requirement, 17.2

Radio and electronic components,
producer price index, 18.6
Railways - *see* British Rail and
London Transport
Rainfall, 20.1
Rayon - *see* Man-made fibres
Retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.3, 18.5
Retail sales and stocks, 14.1, 14.2
Road casualties, 13.4
Road traffic,
index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3
Road transport, retail price index, 18.2
Road vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3
Root crops, price indices, 18.12

Sand and gravel, 12.3
Savings, personal, 1.5
Securities, British Government yield, 17.5
Seeds, price indices, 18.12
Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.5
Service personnel, intake, outflow and
strengths, 3.5
Services, retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Sheep, 6.3, 6.4
Shipbuilding, 10.5 - *see also* Merchant
shipbuilding
Slate, 12.3
Soap, 9.1
Soft drinks, 6.11
Soups, canned, 6.11
Spirits, 6.13

Steel, 10.1-10.2
producer price index, 18.6
Sterling exchange rate index, 17.5
Stocks and work in progress, 1.7
Sugar, 6.7
Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2
Sulphuric acid, 9.2
Sunshine, 20.1
Superannuation and life assurance funds,
net inflow, 17.3
Supplementary benefits, 4.3
Syrup and treacle, 6.7

Tax and price index, 18.5
Tea, 6.11
Television licences, 19.1
Temperatures, 20.1
Temporarily stopped workers, 3.13
Textiles, 11.1-11.3
employment, 3.3
producer price index, 18.6
Tiles, roofing, 12.3
Timber,
employment, 3.3
producer price index, 18.6
Tin, 10.4
Tobacco, 1.6
products, 6.12
retail price indices, 18.1-18.2
Tourism, 19.2
Trade,
exports, value and volume, 15.8, 15.9
imports, value and volume, 15.8, 15.9
exports, UK by countries, 15.5
imports, UK by countries, 15.6
visible, 15.7
Transport and vehicles,
retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.5
Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.3

Unemployment,
analysis by duration, 3.9
analysis by regions, 3.11
Unemployment benefit, 4.1
Unit trust units, 17.3
US \$ spot rate, 17.5

Vacancies, 3.12
Varnishes, 9.3
Vegetable oils, 6.9
Vegetables, 6.2, 6.11
Vehicles, 10.5
price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.6
Veterinary service, price indices, 18.12
Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4

Wages and salaries per unit of output,
manufacturing industries, 7.3
whole economy, 7.4
Wheat - *see* Cereals
Wines, 6.13
Wool, 11.3
Woollen and worsted, 11.1, 11.3
Working population, 3.1

Zinc, 9.2, 10.4

Social Trends is essential reading for those involved in social policy and social work both inside and outside government. It has also become an essential book for market researchers, journalists and other commentators as well as teachers, students and businessmen.



What the newspapers say about SOCIAL TRENDS

'... the most authoritative source of facts and figures presented in a readable way for the serious researcher and casual browser alike.' - *Daily Telegraph*

'... the most comprehensive insight into living in Britain...' - *The Times*

'... the best read in government.' - *Lord Hesketh in the House of Lords debate*

The annual beano of official statistics, Social Trends arrives these days like a paperback bestseller ...' - *The Independent*

The terminally glum and the cock-eyed optimists can take their pick : it is all in Social Trends.' - *The Sunday Times*



Central Statistical Office publications are published by HMSO.
They are obtainable from HMSO bookshops and through booksellers.

£24.75 net
ISBN 0 - 11 - 620501 - 6



At last – European social statistics in a form easily understood by the general public. Statistical tables are illustrated by four-colour diagrams and explained in simple, straightforward language. And for those who want to know more – at the end of each chapter are references to more specialised and detailed publications.

Topics covered are population, households and the family, education, employment, working conditions, living standards, social benefits, health, the environment, housing and leisure.

A SOCIAL PORTRAIT OF EUROPE



**A Social Portrait of Europe is available now –
£7.25 (ECU 10)
for 142 pages, 21 x 27 cms. ISBN 92882617475**

*A Eurostat publication –
Statistical Office of the European Communities*

Available from:

HMSO Publications Centre
(Mail and telephone orders only)
PO BOX 276, London SW8 5DT
Telephone orders: 071 873 9090
General inquiries: 071 873 0011
Fax: 071 873 8463
Telex: 297138

Office for Official Publications
of the European Communities
L-2985 Luxembourg
Telephone: 352 49 92 81
Fax: 352 48 85 73

– and through HMSO bookshops
and accredited agents

Units of measurement

Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.039 370 1 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	= 0.393 701 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1 000 millimetres	= 1.093 61 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1 000 metres	= 0.621 371 mile
1 inch (in.)		= 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	= 0.304 8 metre
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	= 0.914 4 metre
1 mile	= 1 760 yards	= 1.609 34 kilometres

Area

1 square millimetre (mm ²)		= 0.001 55 square inch
1 square metre (m ²)	= one million square millimetres	= 1.195 99 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10 000 square metres	= 2.471 05 acres
1 square kilometre (km ²)	= one million square metres	= 247.105 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)		= 645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	= 0.092 903 square metre or 929.03 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	= 0.836 127 square metre
1 acre	= 4 840 square yards	= 4 046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	= 2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares

Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm ³)		= 0.061 023 7 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm ³)	= 1 000 cubic centimetres	= 0.035 314 7 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m ³)	= one million cubic centimetres	= 1.307 95 cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		= 0.028 316 8 cubic metre or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	= 0.764 555 cubic metre

Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.220 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.0 gallons
1 pint		= 0.568 litre
2 pints	= 1 quart	= 1.137 litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	= 4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal.)	= 1 bulk barrel	= 1.636 56 hectolitres

Weight

1 gram (g)		= 0.035 274 0 ounce
1 hectogram (hg)	= 100 grams	= 3.527 4 ounces or 0.220 462 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1 000 grams or 10 hectograms	= 2.204 62 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1 000 kilograms	= 1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		= 28.349 5 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	= 0.453 592 37 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	= 50.802 3 kilograms
1 short ton	= 2 000 pounds	= 907.184 74 kilograms or 0.907 184 74 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 2 240 pounds	= 1 016.05 kilograms or 1.016 05 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	= 31.103 5 grams

Energy

British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.252 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.05 506 kilojoule (kJ)
Therm	= 100 000 British thermal units = 25 200 kcal = 105 506 kJ
Megawatt (Mw)	= 10 ⁶ watts
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10 ⁶ kilowatt hours = 34 121 therms

Food and drink

Butter	23 310 litres milk = 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	10 070 litres milk = 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	2 550 litres milk = 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
Milk	2 953 litres skimmed milk = 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk powder	1 million litres = 1 030 tonnes
Eggs	8 054 litres milk = 1 tonne full cream milk powder
Sugar	10 740 litres skimmed milk = 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
Beer	17 126 eggs = 1 tonne (approximate)
	100 tonnes raw sugar = 95 tonnes refined sugar
	1 bulk barrel = 36 gallons irrespective of gravity

Shipping

Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2 240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.



ISSN 0308 6666

£6.95 net

(Annual subscription including Annual Supplement and postage £80.00)

ISBN 0-11-620534-2



9 780116 205346

